

HERE ONCE WAS A GUY



Named Clyde,

## WHO WAS SEARCHING FOR A COOL

ONE DAY HIS HOPES SOARED,

WHEN HE DROVE THE RANGER FROM FOR



\*Always wear your safety belt: \*\*Feature optional: \*J.D. Power and Associates 1994 Light Truck Initial Quality Study.\* Based on a total of 12,056 consumer response

**NEW RIDE.** NEW ERGONOMIC INTERIOR NEW STANDARD DRIVER'S AIR BAG\* AND DISCOVERED ITS HOT NEW INSIDE. MORE POWERFUL ENGINE NEW 4-WHEEL ANTI-LOCK BRAKES" BEST COMPACT PICKUP IN INITIAL QUALITY' 100,000 MILES BETWEEN TUNE-UPS NEW REMOTE KEYLESS ENTRY" NEW SIX-WAY POWER DRIVER'S SEAT" THE '95 ORD RANGER

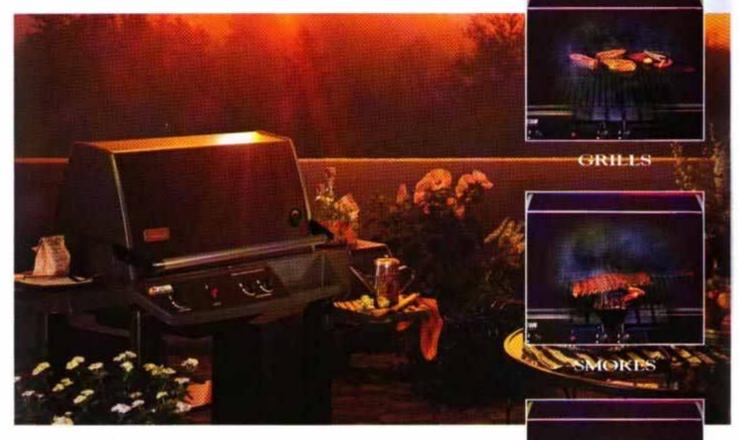
UNIVERSIT

**BUILT FORD TOUGH** 

# Outdoor Cooking in a WHOLE NEW LIGHT



BROILS





Outdoor Cooking System

It's Spectrum. And it's designed by Sunbeam for people who simply love to barbecue. Actually, Spectrum tends to make anyone want to barbecue more often, because never before has outdoor cooking fit so easily into today's healthy lifestyle.

The system was designed to cook with indirect heat, virtually eliminating flare-ups. So, you'll have more control when preparing lighter fare like chicken. And thanks to ingenious new cooking grids, delicate foods such as fish and vegetables now end up on your plate, instead of the burners.

There's more. Spectrum also smokes, steams, roasts, simmers, sears, sautes, and broils. All of which, in the past, would require an entire arsenal of devices to perform. Not to mention a bigger back yard.

Wrapped in quality. Covered with protection. The Spectrum 10-year comprehensive warranty is the strongest in the industry.

Take a look at Spectrum. It's outdoor cooking in a whole new light.

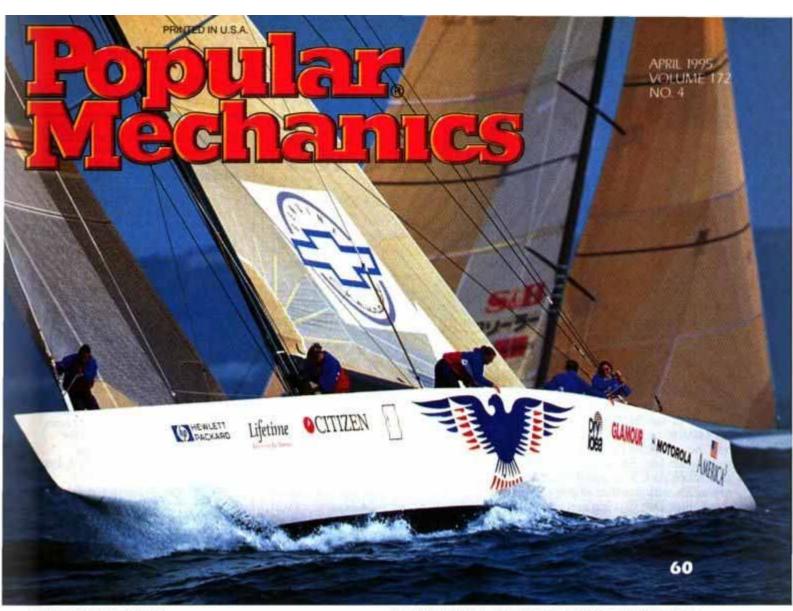


STEAMS



ROASTS

AVAILABLE WHEREVER QUALITY BARBECUE EQUIPMENT IS SOLD.



#### **AUTOMOBILES**

- 28 New Cars Exclusive first-drive report on the 1996 Chrysler minivans. Plus, the Acura NSX-T, Infiniti I30, Volvo T-5R, and more.
- 32 Detroit Spy Report Ford's luxury import fighter, '97 Buick Park Avenue and '96 Pontiac Grand Am.
- 40 Europe Spy Report An affordable entry-level Porsche, Ford Mondeo redo, GM's European minivan, and more.
- 54 Comparison Test: Small V6 Sedans Car too big? How about something in a size small?
- 76 Long-Term Test Cars We welcome two PM Design & Engineering Award winners to our fleet.
- 80 Making Cars Quiet New materials and technologies go to work on the treasured trio.
- 121 Car Care
  - Car Clinic: Car Care Q&A.
  - Saturday Mechanic: Electronic suspensions.
  - New Products: Improve your car.
- 136 Motorsports: Neon As Race Car

Chrysler's friendly little sedan makes a mean racer.

#### TELECOMMUNICATIONS

66 COVER STORY: Understanding The Internet Your guide to exploring and using cyberspace.

#### **BOATING/OUTDOORS**

-----

- 47 Power Biking Motorbikes are alive and well.
- 60 America's Cup Racing Sophisticated electronics and databases give one boat the winning edge.
- 132 Boating's Secret Weapon Mercury Marine's new underwater photo/video imaging system.

#### **DESIGN & ENGINEERING AWARDS**

73 Call For Nominations 1996

Your chance to participate in our awards process.

#### HOME IMPROVEMENT

#### 91 SPECIAL SECTION: The Great Outdoors

Five easy ways to make the best of your time outside while increasing the value of your home.

- A backyard deck.
- New landscaping.
- A culinary herb garden.
- A traditional stone walkway.
- Aboveground swimming pools.

#### SCIENCE/TECHNOLOGY

- 9 Tech Update
  - An ultralight V8 for cars.
  - A backyard airship from Down Under.
  - A computer chip that foils safecrackers, and more.
- 34 Science Navy dolphins on leave.
- 74 The Hole Truth

And nothing but the truth about the ozone layer.

#### **ELECTRONICS**

- 44 Electronics When software becomes a machine.
- 51 Spy Stuff Secret-agent gear you can buy.
- 86 Digital Theme Parks Virtual thrills and chills are coming to your neighborhood.
- 138 Computers Turn your PC into a TV.

#### **DEPARTMENTS**

**6 Letters** 

- 4 Editor's Notes
- tes 8 Time Machine
  - 158 Coming Up Soon

## EDITOR'S NOTES

 The Internet? What the heck is the Internet? I had heard the term often enough. But no one seemed to be able to really explain it to me. "Well, it's kind of like all the big computers in the world hooked together by telephone" is about the closest I got to an understandable answer. But if that was the case, why were people telling me that I needed to know how to get on the Internet? Why did I have to be able to get onto NASA's computer network, or the one at the University of Kuala Lumpur? And if it was just big computers, why were people telling me that *Time* magazine was on the Internet, so POPULAR MECHANICS should be "up there" too? I asked Senior Correspondent Abe Dane to look into it for us—and for you, since I suspected you might be having some of the same insecurities that I was. Dane, fresh back from a Knight Fellowship at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, was game for the task. While at MIT, he had used the Internet extensively as an information source and as a communications medium. The result of his efforts these past few months is not only his cover story this month but also our own POPULAR MECHANICS site on the Internet, which he, and his brother, Mike, developed for us. Check page 66 for the whole story.... In January, we tested all the big family sedans for you. But many of you said you just didn't want that much car-or that much cost. You asked what we had in a size small or medium. So here we are again with another of our exclusive comparison tests. This time, Automotive Editor Don Chaikin and his staff gathered up 10 of the most popular cars in



The Danes, Abe and Michael, surf the Net.

and midsize V6powered sedans and ran them through their paces to help you make an intelligent buying de-cision. The results beginning on page 54 may surprise you.... The trouble with publishing magazine like POPULAR ME-CHANICS is that I'm writing this

America-small

three months before you're reading it. And everything in the magazine was put there three months ago. So by the time you read this, the America3 team might already be out of the America's Cup competition in San Diego-or it might be in the thick of the finals. I hope it's the latter because the all-female team is unique and so is the boat design. Our Boating Editor, Joe Skorupa, spent a week with both the boat and crew to bring you the report that begins on page Happily, we don't all have to consult the computers before we hit the water. ... It's time to start the selection process for our 1996 Design & Engineering Awards. All the information you need is on page 73. You'll find the process very simple. Anyone can nominate anything. There really are no rules. If you're interested, check our call for entries. You have until the end of August to participate.... It's spring and our thoughts naturally turn to the outdoors. And so does our annual Home Improvement Guide, one of the most popular of all the special sections we publish each year. This year, Home Improvement

Editor Steve Willson and his team look at outdoor beautification, from deck building to herb planting, and it all starts on page 91. It's a great way to get your green thumb going for the summer. Till next time.



#### Editor-In-Chief Joe Oldham

Managing Editor Deborah Frank Graphics Director Bryan Canniff

#### Home Improvement

Editor Steven Willson Associate Editor Thomas Klenck Assistant Editor Roy Berendsohn Contributing Editors Norman Becker

Rosario Capotosto Steve Toth

Boating/Outdoors

Editor Joe Skorupa

Electronics/Photography Editor Frank Vizard Contributing Editor Stephen A. Booth

Automotive

Editor Don Chaikin Detroit Editor Jim Dunne Associate Editor West Coast Editor Contributing Editors Cliff Gromer

Mike Allen Scott Oldham

Michael Lamm Rich Taylor

Science/Technology Editor Gregory T. Pope Senior Correspondent Abe Dane

**Art Department** 

Sr. Assoc. Art Director Alan Andresen Associate Art Directors Tom Kane Associate Art Directors Kurt Novak

#### **Electronic Production**

EP Administrator Sarah Deem EP Manager Robin LaSalle Art Editor Copy Editors Peter Burns

John Bostonian Jr. Nancy Coggins

**Editorial Administration** Administrative Asst. Josephine Caronia Asst. to Editor-In-Chief Barbara A. Novak

> Reader Information Services Manager Patricia A. Woods

**Editorial Offices** 

224 W. 57th St., New York, NY 10019 (212) 649-2000

We cannot be responsible for loss of unsolicited queries, manuscripts, or photos. For return, they must be accompanied by adequate postage.

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE: Popular Mechanics Magazine will, upon receipt from its reader of a completely new or renewal subscription order, undertake fulfillment of that order so as to provide the first-copy delivery either to the Postal Service or alternate carriers within six to twelve weeks. If for some reason this cannot be done, you will be promptly notified of the issue date that will begin your subscription, with a request for any further instructions you may have concerning your order. Please address all such orders to us at Popular Mechanics, P.O. Box 7170, Red Oak, IA 51591. "Should you have any problem with your subscription, belease write Joan have any problem with your subscription, please write Joan Harris, Customer Service Department, Popular Mechanics, P.O. Box 7170, Red Oak, IA 51591 or call toll-free 1-800-333-4948. Please enclose your mailing label when writing to us or renewing your subscription. "Subscription prices: United States and possessions, \$15.94 for one year, \$29.94 for two years. Canada and all other countries add \$16.00 for each year.

Use this address for subscription orders & inquiries. PO LAR MECHANICS, P.O. Box 7170, Red Oak, IA 51591

MAILING LISTS: From time to time we make our subscriber list available to companies who sell goods and services by mail that we believe would interest our readers. If you would rather not receive such mailings, please send your current mailing label or exact copy to: POPULAR MECHANICS, Mail Preference Service, P.O. Box 7024, Red Oak, IA 51581-0024.

AS A SERVICE TO READERS, Popular Mechanics pub lishes newsworthy products, techniques and scientific and technological developments. Due to possible variance in the quality and condition of materials and workmanship, Popular Mechanics cannot assume responsibility for proper ap-plication of techniques or proper and safe functioning of manufactured products or reader-built projects resulting from information published in this magazine.

#### Publisher Robert B. Dillingham

Business Manager Agnes P. Maillaro

**ADVERTISING** 

Director John A. Pagliaro

**New York** 

224 West 57 St., New York, NY 10019 Philip A. DeCarlo (212) 649-3141 Paul M. Jowdy (212) 649-3142 Erin M. Overend (212) 649-3143

Chicago

1 South Wacker Dr., Chicago, IL 60606 (312) 984-5190 Manager Richard T. Weithas Spencer J. Huffman

#### Detroit

Hearst Magazines Sales, Inc. 2301 West Big Beaver Rd., Troy, MI 48084 (810) 649-2981

Manager D. Craig Rebold

Los Angeles 3000 Ocean Park Blvd., Suite 2002 Santa Monica, CA 90405 (310) 450-8881 Manager Michael T. Campbell

#### Atlanta

Collinson and Company, Inc. 4315 Cowan Rd., Tucker, GA 30084 (404) 939-8391

Manager Newton B. Collinson, III Jonathan M. Kiger

Florida Ron Saba (813) 948-2088

#### **Dallas**

Ingersoll, Redding, Kellner & Zeko 14840 Landmark Blvd., Suite 230 Dallas, TX 75240 (214) 980-8983 Manager Daniel F. Kellner Dean Zeko

Mail Order

#### Manager

Barbara Jones (212) 649-3136

#### Classified

Manager Dorothy Nolan (212) 649-3167

#### MARKETING

Director William E. Congdon

#### **PROMOTION**

Manager Kim A. Boknoski

(212) 649-3085

#### **PRODUCTION**

Director Carole L. Hartman

**Published by The Hearst Corporation** FRANK A. BENNACK JR.

RANDOLPH A. HEARST Chairman GILBERT C. MAURER Executive Vice President & Chief Operating Office

Hearst Magazines Division D. CLAEYS BAHRENBURG

K. ROBERT BRINK MARK F. MILLER Executive Vice Presid

DANIEL E. ZUCCHI Senior Vice President

ROBERT B. DILLINGHAM resident for Popular Med

RICHARD E. DEEMS Publishing Consultant

POPULAR MECHANICS is cublished monthly by the Hearst Corporation, 956 Eighth Avenue, New York, NY 16019, U.S.A. Frank A. Bennack Jr., President, Randolph A. Hearst, Chairman, Gilbert C. Maurre, Executive Vies Prosident, Exter F. Gaust, Senior Vice President, Chief Financial and Logal Officer, Joshe W. King, Socretary, Edwin A. Lewis, Vice Prosident and Treasurer, Hearst Magnitus Dreison D. Claeys Bahreelson, President, R. Robert Brink, Executive Vice President, Baniel E. Zuech, Senior Vice President, Caronic President, Senior Vice President, Executive Vice President, John A. Bohad Jr., Vice President & Bessient Controller; Bohert B. Dillingham, Vice President for Popular Mechanics.

## 20th Anniversa





Purchase a Four Seasons Sunroom today at our low pre-fabricated kit price and your local Four Seasons Dealer / Franchise will install your sunroom at no charge (on your properly prepared base, deck or slab). Do-It-Yourself &

#### Save Even More!

If you decide to install it yourself we will deduct the installation cost from your kit price by the cost of installation.

LIGHT WITHOUT HEAT - MAXIMUM INSULATION



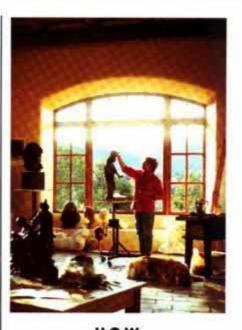
SOLAR GREENHOUSES + SUNROGAES + PATIO ROD SOLARIUMS + WINDOWS + DOORS + SKYLIGHTS Outdoor Living...Indoors

Four Seasons Solar Products Corp. 5005 Veterans Memorial Hwy. Dept. PM4 Holbrook, NY 11741

FOR FASTEST INFORMATION AND FREE CATALOG CALL NOW! 1-800-FOUR SEASONS

1-800-368-7732

"LIMITED TIME OFFER SEE PARTICIPATIVO LOCATIONS FOR COMPLETE (STILLS OF POLIS SEASONS SOLAR FRODUCTS CORP. POR DEALER, WARRHISE IMPORTANT/ORICALL 1 400-821-0179



HOW GLENNA GOODACRE LOOKS AT THE WORLD.

Slenna Soodacre is one of this country's most renowned sculptors. In 1991, she was chosen to create the Vietnam Women's Memorial in Washington, D. C. And when it was completed, she began work on another masterpiece: the new home she was building in Santa Fe. Slenna Soodacre could have had any brand of windows she wanted. She chose Marvin. To learn more about the windows that satisfied the critical eye of an artist, call 1-800-346-5128

(1-800-263-6161 in Canada) or mail the coupon for a free brochure.

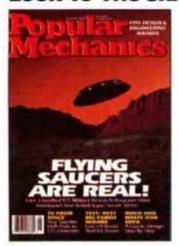
Complete and mail to Marcin Chindows & Do Warroad, MX 10763 4179504A



Made to order. Made for you.

### LETTERS

#### Look To The Skies



Your January cover story about UFOs is not accurate. None of the craft pictured in the article became airborne for any period of time. These were, as the article correctly states, experimental craft. These craft have had nothing to do with the UFO/flying saucer phenomenon of the past or present. The experimental craft of vestervear and the present have not made an influence on the classic sighting cases that are still listed as unknown. The experimental craft depicted in the article, and more current ones that were not, are known to us at Project Blue Book, a civilian continuation of the original U.S. Air Force project. We receive and evaluate reports of UFO sightings, and none of the experimental craft has created any reports that we investigate.

WILLIAM PITTS, DIRECTOR PROJECT BLUE BOOK FORT SMITH, AR

I'm afraid you missed the point of the article. What we wanted to show was that these types of aircraft have been explored on an ongoing basis, and this is only what we know about. There is no telling what

Letters are subject to editing for length, style and format. has been built and flown under the aegis of a Pentagon black program. It's not too much of a stretch to think that flying saucers have been built and have been flying for many years. I use the F-117A Stealth fighter as a good example. The plane was built and was operational for 10 years before anyone knew about it.

—Ed.

#### No Juice

Give me a break! The O.J. Simpson debacle has been run into the ground and through the dirt by every other known form of media in their headlong rush to join the tabloids. Why did you have to accompany them?

ROBERT I. EDGAR MONMOUTH, OR

Please, if you want to show us what is new in the courtroom, okay, but could you spare us from this circus?

> JACK GHISELLINI ARTESIA, CA

Come on, get back to science and technology like the great story you did on the SP diesel locomotive.

> TOM KING APTOS, CA

Ye gads, what's next?

TOM E. MOORE

CLARKSVILLE, VA

How about an article on the Heidi Fleiss trial?

\_\_Ed.

The article about the hightech courtroom was not necessary. I hope this wasn't an attempt to increase sales, while allowing the reputation of POPULAR MECHANICS to suffer. PM is on top of a pedestal compared to tabloids and I hope it will stay that way.

> TEDDY WONG WESTMINSTER, CA

#### **Gun Patrol**

In this era of the gun-bashing media, your unbiased articles on new and different firearms are refreshing. Keep it up.

> JOHN D. OLFIER GRASS LAKE, MI

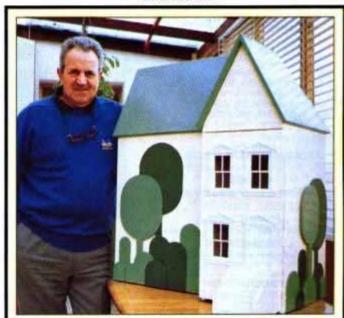
POPULAR MECHANICS is always enjoyed by our family, but I am extremely disappointed in your decision to include an ad for a handgun. In my many years, I've never seen an advertisement for anything other than a hunting rifle in any magazine or newspaper that might be on a coffee table—rather than under a mattress. The young and older folks of today's society don't need to be tempted to own firearms.

> J.M. MANSEN AUSTIN, TX

So much for the First and Second Amendments to the U.S. Constitution.

-Ed

Advertisement



## STANLEY Reader Project Of The Month

For many years now I have been a regular subscriber to POPULAR MECHANICS and look forward to each monthly issue. When there is an article that is within my interest, I take it out and file it for future reference. I built this doll-house/storage unit from plans featured in your June 1981 issue. It was my granddaughter's Christmas present. Long may your magazine prosper.

JOHN McDOUGALL BISHOP BRIGGS GLASGOW, SCOTLAND

If your project is chosen as Reader Project of the Month, you'll receive a Stanley Home Improvement Kit, complete with hand and decorating tools, and an electric stapler/nailer, valued at more than \$200. For your project to be considered, please send a clear, color photo and brief description to: Reader Project of the Month, Popular Mechanics, 224 W. 57th St., New York, NY 10019.



## If a 5,000 ton train can stay on its track, how come your closet door can't?

Right now, hundreds of trains are speeding across the country. Wheels holding firmly to their tracks. While at the same time, simple closet doors are falling off theirs. Ridiculous.

Enter the Stanley Accent Mirror Door. Designed with an anti-jump track to prevent slipping. Plus wheels that actually roll without jamming (What a concept). In short, this closet door actually stays put. And when you consider it's been opened and closed over 100,000 times in our testing facility (equivalent to 28 years of use), you can bet it's going to be around to see quite a number of fashion crises in your home.

Because at Stanley, our approach to building products has always been rather simple. We're not going to make something unless we make it better than anyone else. Now if that makes us sound demanding, so be it. Because that's exactly what we are.

Here at Stanley, research always comes before design. Engineering always comes before aesthetics. Testing always comes before sales.

In our humble opinion, that's the only way there is to create the kind of products we strive for. Like our screwdrivers with ergonomically molded grips for increased torque. And exterior doors that can stand up to hundreds of pounds of pressure.

At Stanley, our goal has always been perfection. You can see that determination in everything we do. After all, why settle for inferiority, when you can settle STANLEY for superiority?



The Accest Mirror Door from Stanley Designed with a special anti-jump track

### TIME MACHINE

90 YEARS AGO: APRIL 1905

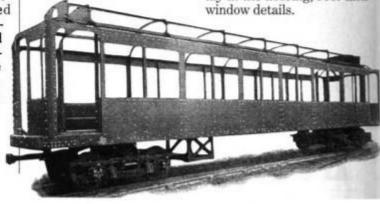


Pyro Drama

Welding was one of the hottest technologies of the early 20th century-not just for steel, but for the stage as well. The aluminothermic process riveted audiences in London theaters. Performers tossed thermite and barium superoxide into a crucible and ignited the powder. Temperatures burned past 5000°F, and a lump of molten iron formed. As a flourish, the entertainers then beat the iron into a horseshoe.

#### **Metal Box**

Meanwhile, ironworkers banged out the first allsteel cars for Chicago's elevated railroad. Engineers managed to whittle down the frame design to match the 48,000-pound weight of the old wooden cars. The only wood in the vehicles lay in the flooring, roof and



#### 60 YEARS AGO: APRIL 1935

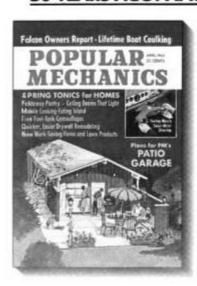


#### **Globe Trotters**

Around the world in 10 days? That was the prospect as great flying boats entered service. Glenn Martin's clippers would soon conquer the Pacific for Pan Am. Meanwhile, the French were rushing to complete 80-passenger flying boats for Africa-to-Brazil routes. But the sea-crossing aircraft that everyone awaited would dwarf all these, its dimensions equal to an oceanliner. This was the zeppelin LZ 129, later christened Hindenburg.



#### 30 YEARS AGO: APRIL 1965



#### Shed Turning

While the patio emerged as a focus of family entertaining during the 1960s, the garage remained detached and locked into its autostoring function. With our fondness for garages, we decided to merge the two into a cookout center as a 4-part reader project. The garage's overhanging roof sheltered a sink and cabinets for culinary gear and patio furniture. A deluxe version, tailored for bricklayers, featured a hooded barbecue.

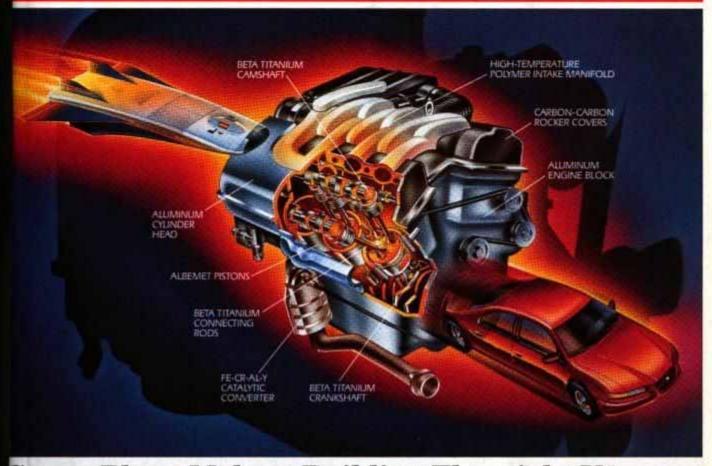
#### Steam Rollers

While steam-driven cars had puffed around turnof-the-century streets, they staged a last-gasp comeback in the mid-1960s. Engineers drew up plans for steamdriven Bonneville racers and Buicks. But tinkerers took the idea too far, grafting boilers onto surfboards.



## IECH UPDATE

News Of Tomorrow's Technology Today



#### Space-Plane Makers Building Flyweight V8

ATTLEBORO, MA-A 200-hp V8 engine light enough for a person to hold? It's not what engineers foresaw when they laid plans for the National Aero-Space Plane (NASP). But now hat budget cuts have grounded the NASP program, the engine may be the best they can come up with.

Led by Texas Instruments, a consortium of materials companies will bring the powerplant to life under a NASA technology-transfer contract. Callaway Advanced Technology of Old Lyme, Connecticut, is building the engine. It will measure only 16 in. long and 15 in. across the V. By contrast, a small-block Chevrolet V8 runs 24 × 28 in. According to Texas Instruments, the target weight for the engine is 100 pounds-half the weight of an equivalent conventional powerplant.

Key to the engine's trimness is the use of exotic materials concocted for

NASP. These include advanced com-

posites, polymers and alloys of aluminum, titanium and rare-earth metals. With them the engine could attain a 20% improvement in efficiency. Not only will the materials lighten moving parts, they'll also allow the engine to run hotter and burn fuel more thoroughly.

By operating at higher temperatures, however, the engine will spew more oxides of nitrogen. So the consortium is also developing a new catalytic converter to handle the extra emissions. The device will feature a metallic (rather than ceramic)

Space-plane materials will dramatically reduce the size of a V8 automotive engine and cut its weight in half.

substrate for the platinum-group metals that do the actual conversion. Iron, chromium, aluminum and yttrium will alloy into the substrate's composition. More resistant to thermal shock, the metallic converter can nestle closer to the engine and reach optimum temperature faster. This will cut nitrogen-oxide emissions by 40%, developers claim.

The consortium aims to finish the advanced engine by 1997.

#### **Highlights This Month**

- Wind Bells—Tornado sensors sound the alarms.
- Rotor Raider—Special forces get the V-22 Osprey.
- Best Of Lock—Computer chip foils safecrackers.
- Flight Plant—Airport doubles as factory.
- Braves' New World—Olympic stadium conversion.
- Car Crazy—Toyota's flights of automotive fancy.
- Blimping Home—Backyard airship from Down Under.

Writer/Editor: Gregory T. Pope Reporters: Philip Chien, Mike Fillon, Barry Rosenberg, Bob Scheler, Herb Shuldiner

## Finally the phrase "a lot c means something.

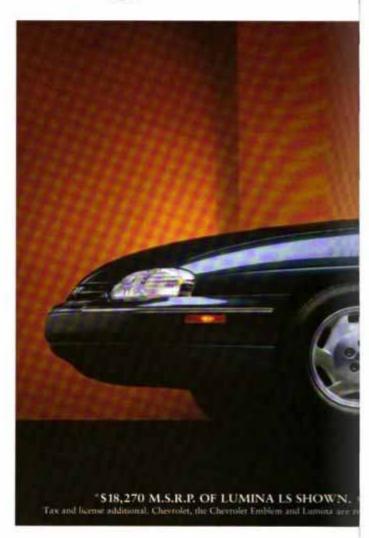
Anyone can make an expensive car. The hard part is to make a car with the quality and features you want, the safety you need, at a price that almost anyone can afford.

That's the all new Chevy Lumina.

It comes with just about everything you'd ever want, standard. Its exceptionally quiet and spacious interior features room

for six, cloth seats, air conditioning, power door locks, Tilt-Wheel,





AM/FM stereo, a cup holder, even a PASS-Key\*II theft-deterrent system. And more.

> Its comprehensive safety package includes everything from dual air bags and crush zones to child safety locks.

## car for the money" actually



And its smooth and quiet ride, effortless performance and responsive handling result from an ingenious blend of components like liquid-filled engine mounts, load-adjusting suspension, specially designed touring tires, and 160-horsepower sequential-port fuel-injected V6.

You might expect to pay upwards of 20 grand for a car like that. But we're Chevrolet. And for \$16,295, you not only get a lot of car, you get to keep the change.

ALL NEW LUMINA - GENUINE CHEVROLET

### TECH UPDATE

#### Listening For Twisters

UNIVERSITY, MS—Tornado season has again whirled into the Midwest, bringing the threat of injury and death. And while the best way to avoid being killed by a tornado is to stay out of its path, the windstorms behave erratically and move with alarming speed.

A new device should give a 30- to 90-second warning that a twister is approaching. The Tornado Alert System, invented by University of Mississippi physicist Henry Bass, features an acoustic monitor bolted onto a building's southwest side—almost always the direction from which tornadoes strike.



an acoustic monitor bolted Tornado alert recognizes trait frequencies of approaching storm and triggers high-decibel alarm.

The sensor picks up the unique sound signature of a tornado and feeds the data to an internal unit. A microprocessor determines whether the data falls within tornado parameters. If so, an alarm goes off.

#### **Return Of The Hiller Copters**



Five-seat UH-12E5 will revitalize the Hiller name.

NEWARK, CA—One of the first nameplates in swash-plate history is back. Hiller Aircraft plans to crank out its UH-12E from a plant in the San Francisco Bay area and to introduce a new 5-seat version.

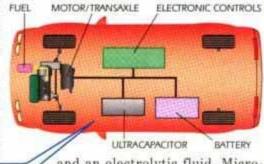
Stanley Hiller, who pioneered vertical flight with such oddities as the

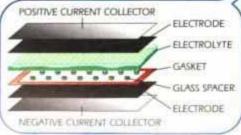
Flying Platform and the X-18 tilt-wing, founded the company in 1942. During its heyday in the early 1960s, Hiller ranked as the third biggest helicopter maker in the world. The company fell on hard times, though, and was sold several times before Hiller's son, backed by Thai investors, bought the outfit last year. Nearly 1000 UH-12Es still fly, mostly for industry and agriculture.

#### **Electric Pickup With Punch**

LOS GATOS, CA—To help you merge your electric car into freeway traffic, the ultracapacitor is charging out of the defense world into automotive labs.

Instead of separating charged plates with insulating material, ultracapacitors (see Tech Update, page 21, July '93) store electricity along the surface between a composite electrode



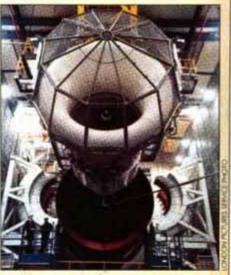


Ultracapacitor will stack cells like this one that share current collectors to save weight.

and an electrolytic fluid. Microscopic pores and folds in the electrode add up to a deceptively spacious surface area.

Working with Ford, Pinnacle Research Institute has designed ultracapacitor cells that could stack up in series to store 300 volts. Each would have bipolar current collectors that would attract negative charges in one cell and positive charges in the next.

#### Powerplant Powerhouse

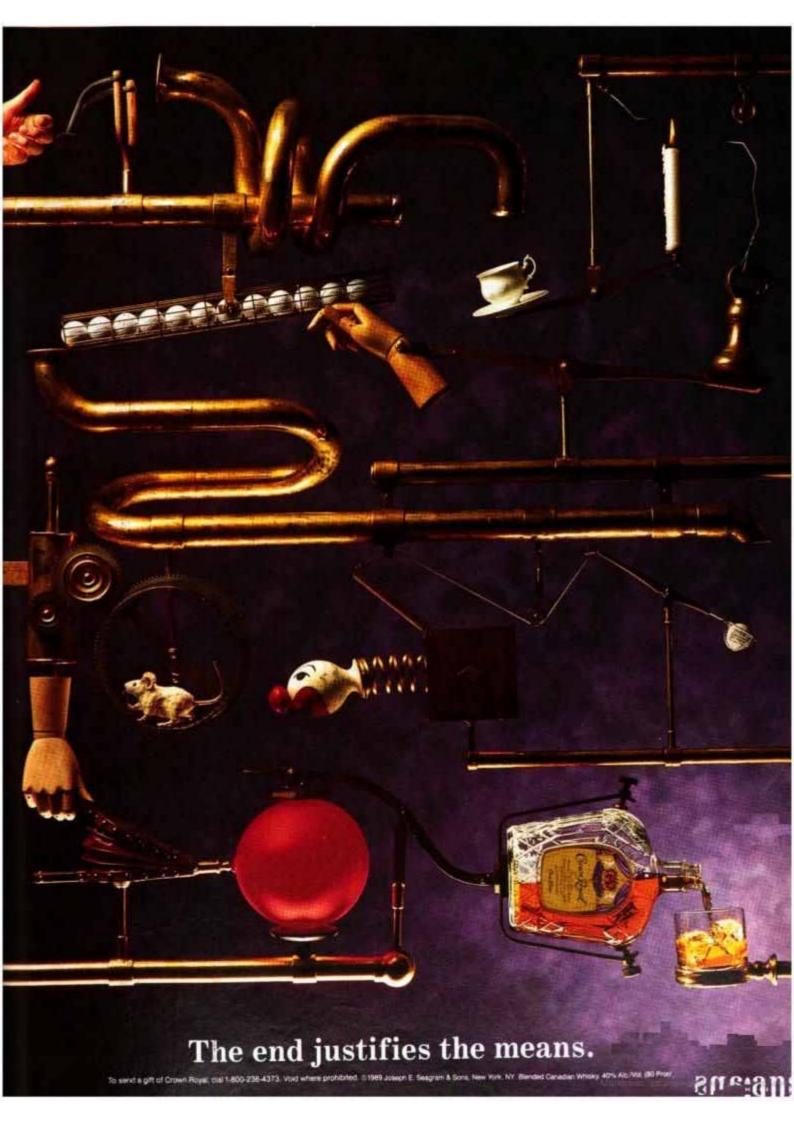


Engineers put monster Trent 800 through its paces at Rolls-Royce Test Bed 57.

DERBY, ENGLAND—The first engine certified airworthy at a 90,000-pound thrust rating will fly this May aboard a Boeing 777 (see Tech Update, page 30, June '94). The Rolls-Royce Trent 800 officially enters in service next year.

The engine rates 6000 pounds higher than the Pratt & Whitney PW4084 and General Electric's GE90, although all three engines will likely evolve to higher thrust ratings. Rolls says its powerplant, as is, can probably generate 95,000 pounds of thrust with little more than an extra push on the throttle.

Available ahead of schedule, the Trent 800 can thank its smaller cousin—the Trent 700—for its troublefree gestation. The 700 recently entered service aboard Airbus A330.



#### Special Forces To Ride The Osprey

WASHINGTON, DC—The Marines are looking for a few good Ospreys, and they're going to get them. But they aren't the only ones: Among the first 40 V-22 Ospreys, seven long-range versions will wind up with Special Operations Command.

Having shaved the tilt-rotor's weight to less than 16 tons, engineers have frozen the Osprey's final design, and Bell Boeing is now building four pre-production aircraft. Right now only one V-22 is flying. Since a full-scale-development model suffered a fatal crash in 1992, the swiveling engine nacelles have undergone modifications. Investigators concluded that the tilt-rotor concept wasn't at fault.

The special-forces Osprey—the CV-22—will carry a bounty of commando features, including a nose-mounted .50-caliber gun, terrain-following radar, self-sealing fuel tanks and extra radio gear. The aircraft will replace both C-130 transport planes and MH-53 helicopters.



CV-22 will carry out long-range missions for Special Operations Command.

World's Smartest Lock

LEXINGTON, KY—Safecrackers will have to field a whole new arsenal of lock-picking tools to defeat the latest generation of computer-controlled combination locks. Take the X-07, built by Mas-Hamilton. It provides up to 500 billion possible combinations.

Instead of mechanical tumblers, the X-07 contains a generator that powers an Intel chip with nonvolatile memory. The electricity comes

X-07 lock is built around an Intel microprocessor powered by an internal generator.

> from four twists of the dial. After the right combination is entered, a capacitor powers a stepper motor, which turns a gear to allow the user to retract the bolt.

The X-07 is so finely tuned that it can sense the difference between a dialing hand and a robotic dialer. It also a 125,000-voit shocks and magnetic at-

resists 125,000-volt shocks and magnetic attacks. And the lock records the number of unsuccessful attempts to open it.

#### Space-Station Fabrication

HUNTSVILLE, AL—The International Space Station is taking shape quickly now that political support has firmed up.

At NASA's Marshall Space Flight Center, Boeing's variablepolarity plasma welders are fashioning the first of three habita-

tion modules. The first docking port—a node that connects the modules—is nearing completion.

By this September, Boeing figures to have made about 23 tons of space-station hardware. The Russians are also building some key modules, such as the large central laboratory. Under the current schedule, a Proton rocket will launch the first flight component—a Russian-made power and propulsion block—in November 1997.

Crane hoists cylinder of radial docking port prior to mating with aft bulkhead at right.

#### **Kids Unleashed**





BeeperKid separates into two wireless modems that operate at non-radio frequency.

LONG BEACH, CA—Every parent's nightmare is losing a child in a crowd. But a device called BeeperKid should ease this fear.

The proximity sensor separates into two clips. The parent's unit beeps if the child wanders beyond a 15-ft. radius. A+H International Products won't reveal the frequency at which BeeperKid sends and receives its digital signals. But the device works through walls and metal objects—and isn't fooled by inadvertent reflections. The company licensed the technology from defense contractor Harris Corp.



## College Student

KOLI EGEMONYE

Clemson University

Specialist, U.S. Army Reserv

BENEFITS:

Over \$23,500 for college\*

Serves near home

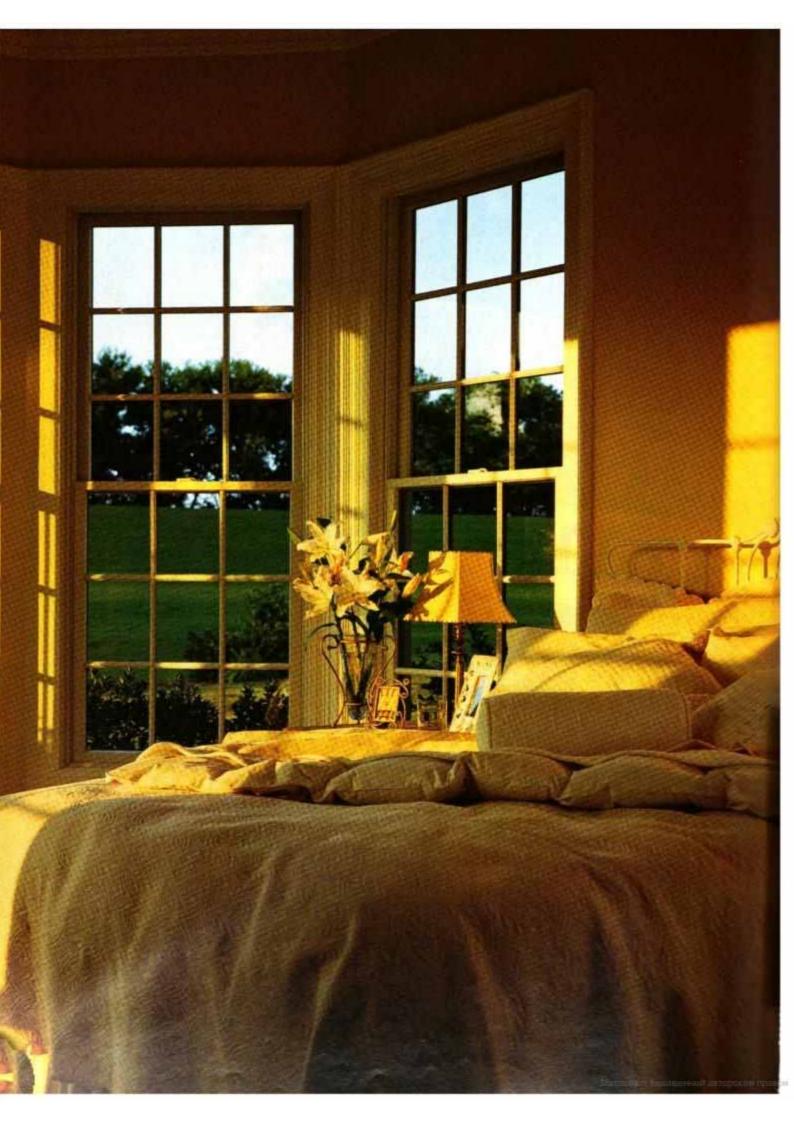
COMMITMENT:

1 weekend/month, plus

2 weeks/year

\$23,500 combines Montgomery GI Bill benefits with pay earned during a standard enlistment.

BE ALL YOU CAN BE. 1-800-USA-ARMY LYLU



## Unlike other tilt-wash windows, ours shine even before you clean them.

They're beautiful. They're weathertight.

And they're the best thing that's happened to

window washing since ammonia.

They're Andersen® Tilt-Wash Windows. Windows so unique and reliable, only Andersen could make them.

To clean one, you start
with the bottom sash. Just slide
the wash assists into place and
give a little tug. Elapsed time, about
eleven seconds.

Next you tilt in the top sash: you lower it, press out the sides and pull down. Elapsed time, about

eleven seconds.

Washing goes fast, too. Once the windows are

tilted, you won't have to wrestle them with one hand while trying to wash them with the other. They're rock steady.

They're also solid against drafts.

Weatherstripping surrounds all four sides of both sash. Plus an exclusive system of ridges and grooves forms a seal against the wind,

4121 Copyright © Andersen Corporation 1994. All rights reserved.

making these the most uniquely weathertight windows we make.

Finally, Andersen Tilt-Wash
Windows offer you two more
advantages that America has
enjoyed for over 90 years:
the experience of Andersen
Light and the reliability of
the Andersen name.

To learn how easy window

cleaning can be, visit your Andersen
Window Center® store. Or call 1-800-3134445 for a free videotape demonstration.

You'll see that if a tilt-to-clean window isn't beautiful, reliable and weathertight, it just doesn't wash.

Come Experience Andersen Light."

Send me free literature. I plan to build in

City State Zip

I plan to remodel. I plan to replace.

Name

Address

City

State Zip

Anderses

Send to Andersen Windows, Inc., P.O. Box 70, Brockson, MA 02403-0070

Phone (

#### Airport Meets Industrial Park

RALEIGH, NC-The Tar Heel State calls it the industrial facility of the future-a 15,300-acre mix of manufacturing centers and transport terminals known as Global TransPark, or GTP. The idea is to allow cargo aircraft and freight trains to load up right at the factory door.

plan calls for a state-of-the-art cargo-handling facility, three runways-one 13,000 ft. long-and links to the national rail network via CSX and Norfolk Southern.

An electronic data interchange will provide paperless communication of orders and invoices and tracking of shipments. GTP will



Global TransPark will combine manufacturing and The GTP master distribution into a one-stop industrial facility.

also serve as a waypoint in North Carolina's new information superhighway. On site will be an education and training system linked with nearby colleges-GTP is located 80 miles southeast of the Research Triangle area. Within five years, authorities believe the facility will handle nearly 100,000 tons of cargo.

#### World's Fastest **Powerplant**

ALBUQUERQUE, NM-Run your car's engine at 500,000 rpm, and you'll melt a hole into the ground. But a micromachine carved from polycrystalline silicon can reach such speeds in a fraction of a second. Sandia National Linkages move up and down and left and Laboratories made the micromachine. right to spin minute gear at 500,000 rpm.



A hair's width dwarfs the engine. It converts linear to rotary motion through a connecting rod that drives a toothed gear. A second linkage pulls and pushes the connecting rod to turn the gear. Both connecting rod and linkage are jerked back and forth by tiny electrostatic actuators.

The gear provides a simple, unencumbered means to supply power to §

other miniature devices.

#### Rainwater With Sunshine

SHIMANE, JAPAN-If Japan's recent earthquake wasn't bad enough, the country suffered through a searing drought last year. As usual, the driest areas tended to be the farthest from sources of electricity to keep irrigation pumps going.

A Shimane University professor of agriculture has a solution. His storage system collects rainwater during the wet season and then uses solar power during dry

spells to pump the water where it's needed.

To the traditional rain barrel, he's added new wrinkles. Solar cells and a battery collect and store energy. Filters and a syphon remove impurities. Although the water still isn't fit to drink, it's fine for watering small farm plots.

Two Japanese companies are making larger systems that 750 gallons.

Alcohol-monitoring steering wheel sets off car alarm if driver is drunk.

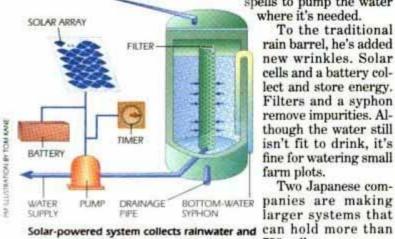
#### **Drunk-Proofing Cars** ATLANTA, GA-Cars that

don't let owners drive under the influence could become reality. Biological Interaction Transportation Systems (BITS) has developed two steering wheels that monitor drivers' blood alcohol levels and react accordingly.

Both wheels measure alcohol content through sensors that soak up palm perspiration. In each case,

the driver must grip the steering wheel for 10 seconds, and gloves aren't allowed. The sensors check for unusual levels of acidity that signal the presence of toxins. They then double check specifically for alcohol.

If the driver is beyond the legal limit, the systems respond. One version shuts down the engine and triggers an alarm. The other also sets off an alarm, and, if the subject attempts to drive, blinks headlights and sounds the horn every few seconds. This second system also monitors blood cholesterol and sugar levels.



then pumps it when the Sun shines.



By now you've heard what full synthetic oits can'do for your car's engine. You've also heard what they cost.

#### Advanced protection, without the price

But Valvoline DuraBlend is a revolutionary new breed of motor oil: a state-of-theart blend of technically advanced synthetic oil and the highest quality conventional motor oil. Yet it costs 40 percent less than a full synthetic oil.

#### No regular oil protects like DuraBlend

The synthetic component of DuraBlend forms a lubricating film on critical metal-to-metal surfaces, even when most of the oil is still cold in the pan. And the conventional oil component helps suspend and neutralize harmful acids that can promote engine wear. It's truly the best of both worlds.

#### Enhanced performance, reduced wear

Right out of the bottle, you'll get significantly reduced engine wear on cold starts.

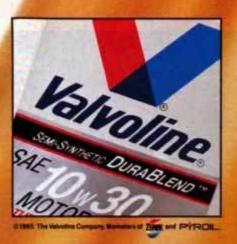
Better fuel economy. More horsepower.

Improved engine deposit control. In general, a smoother running engine than

What do you get when you cross a high quality conventional motor oil with an advanced formula synthetic? you've ever experienced with conventional motor oils. And DuraBlend can be used in any car or truck, at any time.

## VALVOLINE. THE #1 CHOICE OF AMERICA'S TOP MECHANICS.

Valvoline pioneered the use of synthetic oil technology in the high-performance world of racing. We created DuraBlend with



the same race-proven expertise that helps make Valvoline the number-one choice of top mechanics for use in their own cars and trucks. Now we bring that advanced engineering home to the family car. At a price that finally makes sense.

PEOPLE WHO KNOW USE VALVOLINE®

## Valvoline DuraBlend.™ A revolutionary oil that protects better than regular oils but costs 40% less than full synthetics.

#### TECH UPDATE

#### **Midget Blimp** For Backyard

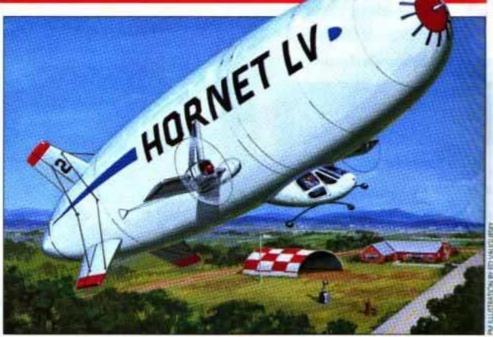
KENSINGTON, AUSTRALIA-Always wanted to tether the Goodyear blimp to your chimney? If Advanced Hybrid Aircraft's plans take off, you soon can have the next best thing: a personal airship available in kit form.

The Hornet LV may come across as a dwarf blimp, but its roots lie in the microlight world. For one thing, it weighs only 336 pounds empty. Its tricycle-wheeled gondola looks like nothing if not a people pod from a microlight aircraft.

Vectoring stub-wings that carry the engines are the keys to its performance. With these winglets cocked 30", the Hornet can climb at reach 51-knot speeds behind a pair

Hornet LV combines airship grandeur with microlight convenience. of 24-hp König engines.

Conceived for easy operation, the 50-ft. Hornet will remain on the ground while the pilot alights. One person can



moor it to a mast or taxi it around. The Hornet is aimed at the American sport-flying market, although 726 sq. ft. of advertising space can sprawl across the airship's envelope.

#### The NOSE **Knows All**

BISHOP'S STORTFORD, ENGLAND-If you can't smell the difference between vinegar and chardonnay, you better call in the Neutronics Olfactory Sensing Equipment—a synthetic snout better known as the NOSE.

Made by Neutronics Ltd., the apparatus comprises 12 sensors, each made of an electrically conductive polymer.



Artificial nose creates olfactory fingerprints from the components in aromas.

The devices react to airborne chemicals in aromas. Different combinations of these vaporous ingredients bind to each sensor and either strengthen or subdue its electrical signal. The result: a kind of olfactory fingerprint that a computer can display visually and compare against a standard.

Perfume, cosmetics and food makers can run quality-control checks with the NOSE. The machine was originally developed for the British brewing industry.

#### Early Warning, Part Two

FALCON AFB, CO-The Air Force has begun tending its latest Defense Support Program early-warning satellite, launched last December. Meanwhile, the Pentagon has once again revamped its plans to replace these spacecraft (see Tech Update, page 32, March '94).

As now envisioned, the Space-Based Infrared program would loft four satellites into geosynchronous orbit and two more into a highly elliptical orbit. Extra spacecraft would join the constellation later, plying low Earth orbits to track missiles in mid-trajectory.

Russia has proposed an alternative international system-18 satellites in orbits inclined 51" off the equator. Flying 4500 miles up, the spacecraft would tri- Defense Support Program (above) will angulate to predict missile trajectories. see multi-orbit replacements.



#### Zinc-Air Batteries Made Easy

JERUSALEM, ISRAEL-Although zinc-air batteries could triple the range of electric vehicles, they don't respond well to speedy recharging. Electric Fuel Ltd. plans to sidestep the problem with an off-line refueling/regeneration infrastructure.

Each cassette houses a zinc anode and two cathodes that extract oxygen from air to fuel the electrochemical reaction.

Refueling-station machinery extracts spent cassettes and inserts fresh ones. The used modules go to a regeneration plant where electrowinning turns zinc oxide back into zinc.

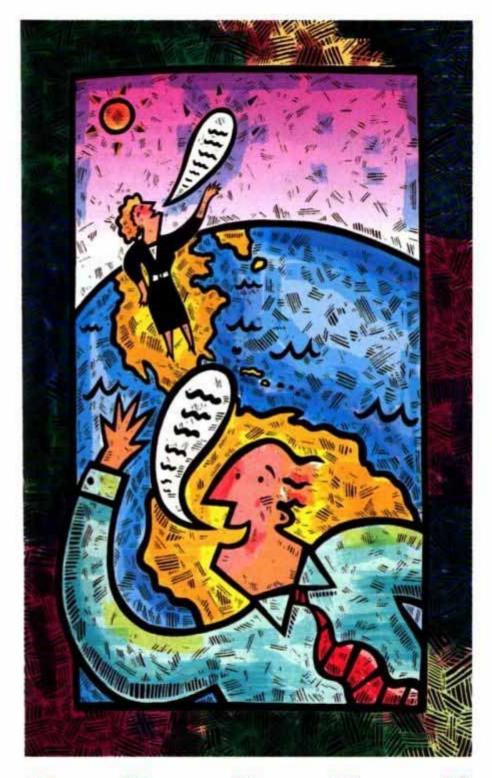
The German Post Office is running German mall vans will test Electric Fuel's a pilot program with 50 vehicles.



zinc-air battery recharging system.

22

### EXPLORE the INTERNET!





Delphi Internet" offers you full access to the Internet and now you can explore this incredible resource with no risk. You get 5 hours of evening and weekend access to try it out for free!"

Use Delphi
Internet's mail
gateway to exchange
messages with over
30 million people at
universities, companies,
and other online services such as
CompuServe® and MCI Mail®. Download
programs and files using FTP or connect in
real-time to other networks using Telnet.
You can also meet people on the Internet.
Internet Relay Chat lets you "talk" with
people all over the world and Usenet News
is the world's largest bulletin board with over
20,000 topics!

To help you find the information you want, you'll have access to powerful search utilities such as **Gopher**, **Hytelnet** and **WAIS**. If you aren't familiar with these terms, don't worry; Delphi Internet has hundreds of expert online assistants and a large collection of help files, books, programs, and other resources to help get you started.

Over 850 local access numbers are available across the country. Explore Delphi Internet today. You'll be amazed by what you discover.

#### FIVE HOUR FREE TRIAL!

Dial By Modem 1-800-365-4636, Press return until you get a prompt At Username, enter JOINDELPHI. At Password, Enter PM495

Tree ofter applies to new members only from one per household, and is sold for a famous new. A sold credit part is required lie amounted access. Free one may be used only thorag for remander of the calcular manner of becoming a member. Telecon surfaces apply during business four filter to date weekfarys in a Tymen or layorable and for access makeds the manner U.S. we wenders may agree to Tomas and Conditions of memberships when parting. Complete direct only or indicates and other contracts are provided during the mild-free registration. DELPH INTEREST. In a condemney of Delphi sources between Corporations.

Attention Current Internet Users: See what Delphi Internet can offer you! Stock quotes, Groller's Encyclopedia, newswires, and hundreds of other services are just a few keystrokes away. Telnet to delphi.com and enter the username and password above for a free trial.



Questions? Call 1-800-695-4005 Send e-mail to INFO@delphi.com

### TECH UPDATE

#### Japan's Annual Car Freak Show



TOYOTA CITY, JAPAN Those wacky, devil-maycare engineers who brought you the Corolla and Camry are at it again. Toyota staged its annual Idea Olympics last November-with the usual freewheeling results.

Consider vehicles named Aladdin's Crawling Carpet or Space Escargot, and



S.S. Twin moves any which way.

you get the idea behind the Idea Olympics. It's a chance for Toyota's engineering society to embrace creativity instead of practicality.

Motor Skiing swiveled off with the coveted President's Award. The vehicle plowed along on a 50cc engine while the driver lurched forward to accelerate, leaned back to brake and turned his hips to hang a left or right. Engi-

neer Kohshi

Kato believes the vehicle could aid ski instructors without putting novices out on the slopes.

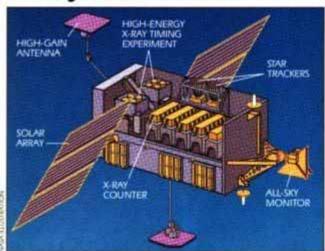
> Other notables? The omnidirectional S.S. Twin rolled at will on two rotating drums coated with 320 wheels. Meanwhile, the Radical Runner tip-

toed on electrohydraulic lifts that raised its body over obstacles. Yellow Ceros, an amputated Toyota Soarer, reared up and roared like a lion. Finally, the wobbly Waving Vehicle Super Egg scrambled across the parking lot on oversized wheels. And, yes, a car that folds into a suitcase made an appearance.



Motor Skiing was the hippest entry.

#### X-Rays On A Timer



Radical Runner down the stretch.

X-Ray Timing Explorer gets its own up-to-date spacecraft.

GREENBELT, MD—Remember the Extreme Ultraviolet Explorer (see Tech Update, page 15, Jan. '92)? Neither does anyone else. The satellite has performed so well it has received scant attention outside the astronomical community. Originally, shuttle astronauts were going to retrieve the spacecraft and swap new instruments into it. But why kill off a good thing? NASA decided it would be smarter just to send up a whole new spacecraft called the X-Ray Timing Explorer (XTE).

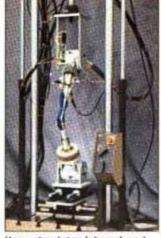
Scheduled for launch on a Delta rocket this summer, XTE will clock the arrival of X-rays from deep-space monsters like black holes and neutron stars. On-board instruments will study the radiation on time scales from microseconds to months.

#### **Bone-Crushing Simulators**

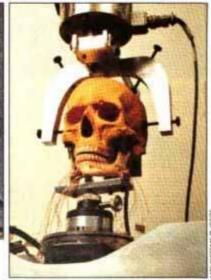
EDEN PRAIRIE, MN-How much strain can your surgically reconstructed knee take? How about your lower jaw? No need to find out the hard way-medical researchers now have machines that can simulate the wear and tear of day-to-day life.

MTS Systems, which makes stress-testing equipment for car manufacturers, has developed apparatus to duplicate body motions. In its kinematic knee-joint simulator, for example, a knee taken from a cadaver is run through squats, walking and leg-lifting exercises. Attached load cells and transducers measure the forces involved. The same equipment can test implantable joints to gauge the materials' durability.

The company makes similar apparatus to test artificial hips, surgically repaired jaws and other stress-laden body parts.



Knee simulator (above) and lower-jaw loader (right) measure durability.





## There's So Much To Say About The New Dodge Caravan.

#### Fill Out This Card And We'll Fill You In.

the fear of the may in teach more							
that we may better serve your needs, please complete this postage-paid card and we'll send you more detailed information.		Which of the following do you currently own or lease?					
	POLICE CONTROL	<ol> <li>Dodge Caravan</li> <li>Another brand of</li> </ol>		22. Don't currently own or lease a ministen			
NAME OF THE PARTY							
Address	Please tell us about all your current vehicles.						
City:	State: Zip:	Make M	odel 1	Year Own Lease Expiration Date(Mo/Yr)			
Phone Number: ()				0	0	-1	
WHAT YOU'RE LO	OKING FOR IN A NEW VEHICLE:			🏻	D		
What types of vehicles are you considering?		ABOUT YOUR HOUSEHOLD:					
1.  Minivans only	2. I Minivaris & other types of vehicles	Mark and the same of the	What are the ages of the people in your household? Record the number of				
What is your primary reason for	considering a minivan?	people in each of the folk			d? Hecord	the number of	
3.  Family size	6. ☐ Hobbies/activities	Adults			Youth		
4.  Cargo space	7. D Other:	19 - 29 yr		. 2	yrs and un	der	
<ol><li>Small business usage</li></ol>		30 - 34 yr			- 5 VIS		
What is the most important feature you're looking for in a minivan?		35 - 39 yr			- 12 yrs		
8.  Built-in child seats	13.  Styling	40 - 49 yr	700	13	1 - 18 yrs		
9.  Cargo space	14.   Vehicle with a proven	50 - 59 yr 60 + yrs		g or Com	orth agrees	ting a baby	
10. ☐ Flexible seating arrange	ment track record	60 v yrs		3. Li Guine	moy expec-	a narry	
11. ☐ Price/value	15. [ Other	Which of the following do you currently own?					
12.   Safety features							
Many series de la constante de	toric a new control of	24 UCR		6 Mac		The second section of the section of th	
How soon do you plan to buy or lease a new vehicle?		25 DOS/Windows of	omputer 2	27 CD-ROM computer capabilities			

## The New Dodge Caravan



Just as original as the original.

If this card has been removed, please call **1-800-4-A-DODGE** and be one of the first to receive more information on the exciting new 1996 Dodge Caravan.



**BUSINESS REPLY MAIL** 

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 6596 BLOOMFIELD HILLS, MI

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

1996 Dodge Caravan Information Center PO Box 3138 Bloomfield Hills MI 48302-9760 NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES



#### **Oval Converts** Into Diamond

ATLANTA, GA-What do you do with an 85,000-seat Olympic stadium when the Olympics are over? Tear it down? Force-feed football into it?

Design and construction firm Heery International has conjured up a unique solution for Atlanta Stadium, now being built for the 1996 Summer Games. Crews will pull half of it down and re-



Atlanta Stadium will convert into home of the Braves.

## align the remaining seats so that the Braves can play in a

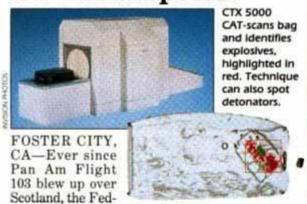
brand-new facility that holds 49,800. Some of the foundations for the baseball configuration

already lie in place. They're buried below the track and field, and will be excavated during the conversion.

During the partial demolition, workers will unweld and relocate the precast beams, columns and planks of the Olympic structure. Then the seats will be painstakingly shifted to face the baseball diamond.

The cauldron that held the eternal flame will remain as an Olympic legacy, as will the curved perimeter fence.

#### Air-Bomb Spotter



eral Aviation Administration has been scrambling to find a foolproof explosives detector. Now the FAA has certified one—the CTX 5000—to screen checked baggage.

The machine operates by computerized tomography, the same technology found in hospital CAT scanners. A bag's contents undergo analysis to determine objects' densities. The technique facilitates detection of all types of explosives, including sheets and plastics, even when cleverly concealed.

#### **Hand Signals For Robots**

ROCHESTER. NY-There's a new way to talk to robots: manual gestures. Roboticists at the University of Rochester are training their machines with a handy new technique called teleassistance.

The concept resembles teleoperation, by which joystick-wielding

technicians plot out a robot's every step. In teleassistance, a sensor-laden virtual-reality glove sends information about hand motions to the robot's computer brain. It's a much easier way to show a robot how to grasp a novel object, for example, than



Rochester robot gets a hand during a training session with graduate student Polly Pook.

reprogramming it from scratch.

Combined with predefined programs that work like reflexes, teleassistance can allow a robot more autonomy than teleoperation. Operators can ultimately point to objects and let the robot take care of the details.

#### Singular Sensation

ST. LOUIS, MO-Is one engine shutdown every 125,000 hours a sufficient safety margin when the boss has the back seat? In the BJ-1 Vantage-a radical single-engine business jet-it better be.

Burt Rutan's Scaled Composites may build the proof-

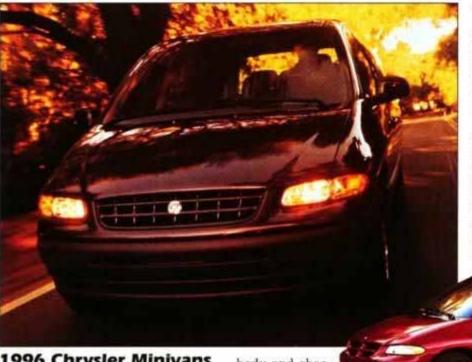


composite aircraft would fly on a Pratt & Whitney JT15D turbofan, 20 years in operation. The JT15D's shutdown rate means one failure every 250 years, assuming the aircraft flies 500 hours annually.

Vantage advantages? Fully loaded, it could take off weighing only 6500 pounds for an 830-mile flight. The plane could operate from 3000-ft. runways, permitting jet travel to airports usually open only to prop-driven aircraft.

#### **AUTOMOBILES**

### New Cars



1996 Chrysler Minivans

· Two-peat? Three-peat? What do you call a champion that holds first place for 10 straight seasons? In a minivan contest you call it Chrysler.

Since 1984, Chrysler has sold almost as many minivans each year as all the others combined.

Now, with all-new 1996 Caravan. Voyager and Town & Country models, Chrysler is ready to further tighten its grip on first place.

The 1996 vans are larger than the current models and they offer an increase in both passenger and cargo space (10% and 25%, respectively). In addition to greater room, there's a greater level of comfort and convenience. And, not to be minimized, the

body and chassis structural strength on these new minivans have

been increased markedly.

A 50-mile drive in one of Chrysler's first production prototype vans was long enough to convince me that the improvements are real. Ride quietness is much improved, thanks to the stronger chassis, better isolation of the suspension and improved window seals that reduce wind noise. The new interior offers sedan-level quiet.

City driving and parking-lot maneuvering are equally important in a do-everything minivan. Chrysler makes it all easier with a turning circle that's at least 3 ft. tighter than

was the former model's turning circle.

Just as important are the added conveniences. You don't have to step up quite as high to get into the new minivan. Its step-up height is 1.4 in. lower, which is convenient. But seats are at the same height above the road as they were in the old model.

The steering wheel and pedals are centered directly in front of the driver's seat, while the steering-column angle is lowered 6.5° for a more carlike feel. A lower instrument panelby 4.7 in.-dramatically increases the view forward. The side windows are set almost an inch lower than before and extended up 2 in. at the top for lots more glass and airiness.

Other improvements include a second sliding door that allows for easy loading from the driver's side of the vehicle and wheels on the rear seats that make them easier to remove.

Chrysler has embedded heating wires in the lower edge of the windshield, right where snow and ice tend to collect, below where the defroster works best. And there's 1/2 in. more walk-through room between the front seats and 5 in. more shoulder-room and 4 in, more hiproom in the front seats.

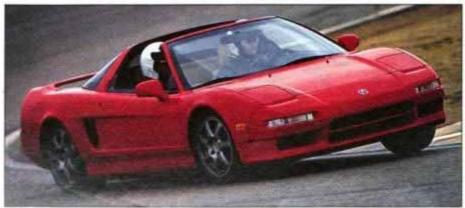
—Jim Dunne

#### Acura NSX-T

An Acura NSX and your ego attacking your favorite road. Heather Locklear riding shotgun, 8000-rpm shifts, Formula One soundtrack, the wind tossing your hair, the sun tanning your ears and the acrid odors of burning rubber and brake pads.

Well, Heather aside, this is no longer fantasy, at least not for guys with \$80,000 under their mattresses. Starting in April, that cash affords you an NSX with an easily removable roof, allowing the wind, the sun and the bouquet of hard driving to finally

(Please turn to page 30)



NSX-T is as superb a performer as the original, and it lets the sunshine in.

Catch The Best Hour of Science and Technology on Television.

# INVENTION nextstep



Don't Miss These Special Moments on Upcoming Episodes of Invention and NextStep

March 29 From passport photos to police crime scenes, Edwin Land's invention of instant photography has become an integral part of our lives.

April 5 Master glassblower Dale Chihuly takes the 5,000year-old craft to extraordinary new dimensions, turning sand and air into art.

April 12 What can spiders teach weapons designers? How about sticky nets that immobilize troops! See the future of the defense industry with non-lethal weapons.

April 19 Computer simulation now allows for the development, deployment and testing of new armament without ever building them.

April 26 Virtual reality nsequence advances take cops and robber out of the arcades. Now policion train for high-speed chase without deadly consequences.



Wednesdays 9-10PM ET/PT

-Cliff Gromer

Kawasaki Vulcan 800 Kawasaki's new \$6699 Vulcan 800 is one of the best Japanese cruisers yet. It's powered by a 55° V-twin with a single carburetor set between the cylinders.

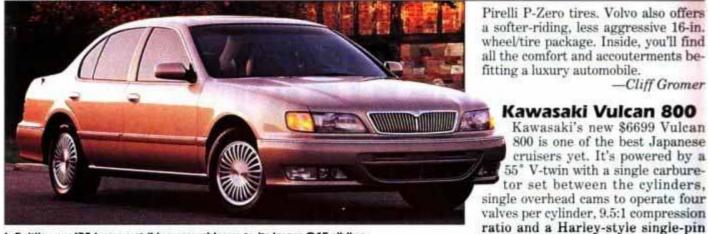
crankshaft to create that distinctive

V-twin vibration and burbling ex-

haust note cruising riders love. This

easy-to-service engine is rated at

60 horsepower at 7500 rpm and 47.7



Infiniti's new 130 bears a striking resemblance to its larger Q45 sibling.

enter the cockpit of this NSX-T.

Powered by the same strong 270-hp 24-valve dohe 3.0-liter V6 that has powered the NSX, the NSX-T has more than 50 structural reinforcements that create a tight coupe-like structure. Still, an NSX-T only weighs 88 pounds more than an NSX (and costs \$4000 more), so there's no performance penalty for smelling the roses.

Also new is the Sportshift 4-speed automatic. You can let the transmission shift itself conventionally, or select each gear manually with a fingertip control shift lever, just like the Formula One guys. -Scott Oldham

#### Infiniti 130

After only its fifth year in business, Nissan's Infiniti Division is ready to introduce its fourth car line, the I30. The new model is a luxury 4-door frontdrive sedan that carries a price tag starting at \$30,000. The I30's features borrow heavily from Infiniti's flagship Q45 sedan. In styling, the I30 captures the essence of the Q45 chrome grille in a slightly different shape.

Interior roominess is second only to the Q45 in the Infiniti lineup. Rearseat roominess, especially legroom, is emphasized.

A new V6 engine is teamed with a smoothshifting 4-speed automatic transmission to produce one of the quietest powertrains available at any price level. The engine, an aluminum dohc design, turns out 190 hp that moves this 3100-pound chassis to 60 mph in the 7-second range. A 5-speed manual is the alternate transmission. -J.D.

#### Volvo T-5R

If you had to pick a car to drive off the roof of a 2story building, a Volvo probably would be close to or at the top of your list.

that was fast and sexy, well, maybe Volvo would be closer to the bottom.

Volvo's solution is a limited-edition (1000 total, sedans and wagons) model based on the front-wheel-

drive 850 Turbo platform called the T-5R. It's

Not your uncle's or aunt's Volvo, the T-5R is a serious front-wheel-drive hot rod.

only available in yellow or black.

The T-5R boasts 240 hp, 18 more than the standard-issue 850 Turbo, itself a gentleman's (and lady's) express. The only available transmission is a 4-speed automatic. And the T-5R hits 60 mph in 7.7 seconds.

Huge 4-wheel disc antilock brakes stop you, while tenacious road-grip comes from the sport suspension with large swaybars, firm shocks and 17-in. alloy wheels shod with 205/45ZR17 ft.-lb. of torque at only 3500 rpm.

The rest of the Vulcan 800 is equally traditional: a 5-speed gearbox, chain-drive, single-disc front brake and rear drum and wide-spoke wheels (21 in. front, 16 in. rear). The Uni-Trak rear suspension hides the spring/shock under the seat, so the Vulcan looks like a genuine oldtime "hardtail."

On our test ride from Orlando to Key West, Florida, the Vulcan 800 turned out to be surprisingly comfort-

able, thanks to rubberized engine mounts, a thick saddle, front-mounted pegs and high-rise handlebars that encourage you to lean back and enjoy the ride.

At the track, the Vulcan accelerated quickly to 110 mph and was still pulling strongly when we shut down for the first corner. When you toss 485 pounds of Vulcan into a highspeed corner with a bump in the middle, it understandably pogo sticks in protest because of its soft suspension. But a long 64in. wheelbase and 34° fork rake combine for reassuring road stability.

-Rich Taylor



If you had to pick a car Kawasaki's Vulcan 800 just wants to cruise and cruise some more.



## The Official 40th Anniversary Corvette® Collection



The twelve important milestones in Corvette history. Presented by Franklin Mint Precision Models in association with Chevrolet Motor Division.



Corvette, a great American sports

car legacy. And now, on the 40th

Anniversary of the introduction

of the first Corvette, history is

captured in an extraordinary

collection of twelve precision-

engineered replicas-each mod-

eled after an original Corvette in

Twelve automotive legends

1958

The '53 "Blue Flame Special," to the sensational 1993 40th Anniversary Corvette. In between, spectacular issues such as the '57, the first Vette powered by a fuel-injection engine, the '58 "Fuelie" and the '63 Sting Ray. Rounding out the collection are spectacular models of the 1955, '56, '67.

that actually turns the road wheels



'68, '78, '86 and '88 Vettes.

Each specially imported model assembled from as many as 101 separate parts, hand painted to match the original colors, and hand polished. With doors that open and a steering wheel that actually turns the road wheels, and a highly detailed engine.



Just \$90 each, payable in monthly installments.

#### SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

If you wish to return any Franklin Mint Precision Models purchase, you may do so within 30 days of your receipt of that purchase for replacement, credit or refund.

Please mail by April 30, 1995.

ZIP.

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

Franklin Mint Precision Models Franklin Center, PA 19091-0001

mint condition.

Please enter my order for The Official 40th Anniversary Corvette Collection, authorized and licensed by Chevrolet Motor Division.

I need SEND NO MONEY NOW. I will receive my die-cast replicas at the rate of one every 3 months. I will be billed for each replica in 3 equal monthly installments of \$30.\* each, with the first payment due prior to shipment.

\*Plus my state sales tax and a \$4.95 shipping and handling charge, per car.

SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_

	4000		riease
	1986	MR/MRS/MISS	PAK PAK
		ADDRESS	Specia
0		CITY	
		st st	ATE
Each Corvette model has doors		TEL	EPHONE # (_
and hood that open and close, and a steering wheel			General Motors Li

12744-158-001
Official General Motors Licensed Product CHEVROLET, the Bow Tie
Festern CONVETTE VITTE. THE CONVETTE England, the 40th Authorisary

Franklin Mint Precision Models. Keeping Automotive History Alive.

#### **AUTOMOBILES**

## Detroit Spy Report

BY JIM DUNNE, Detroit Editor



Ford's Luxury Import Fighter

 Ford planners want to build a luxury Sable that will compete with imports in the \$30,000 class. Just add \$5000 onto Sable's cost for luxury items like leather interior, a quieter

cabin and a more powerful engine. Then the Sable chassis could compete with 5- and 6-place imports at a much lower price. One plan is to build a luxury version of the new V8-powered Ford SHO Taurus, seen here in moderate disguise during Park Avenue for '97 gets a cleaner, Riviera-Inspired look.

winter testing. The new SHO gets a 3.4-liter aluminum V8 engine in place of the Yamaha-built V6. The V8 develops 225 horsepower and, mated to a 4-speed automatic transmission, pulls the 3800-pound SHO to 60 mph in 8.5 seconds. The Mercury version would focus on luxury, not performance. As of now, Ford Motor Co. insiders say the decision on this is still pending.

GM's Underhood Supercomputer

Engineers from GM's Powertrain Division announced that General Motors will introduce a new V6 engine, a new inline 4-cylinder, a new supercharger package and an enhanced OBD II emissions control system—all on various 1996 models. The engineers also said that they would be showing a "major new technology with dramatic increases in smoothness and fuel economy" on certain '96 models. The engineers stated that the on-board computer that will run the new OBD II system is an order of magnitude more powerful than the computer that was on board the Apollo XI Moon-landing mission.



#### 1997 Buick Park Avenue

Caught during a towing test in Arizona, Buick's large front-drive sedan reveals some interesting styling cues. despite the camouflage. Residing beneath the large fake rear panel is a Riviera-style taillamp assembly. Other Riv tidbits include the door handles and the rub strips on the corners of the front bumpers. And while this Park Avenue shows no front vent windows, it is sporting dual exhaust pipes.

#### Moderately Grand Am

Pontiac's hot-selling Grand Am gets a minor facelift for '96. A close examination of this prototype shows a revised

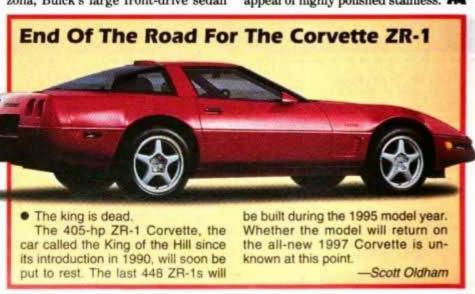


96 Grand Am gets a new going-away view

tail treatment: rounded corners, a new fascia, reshaped spoiler and new exhaust-pipe tips.

#### Stainless Over Alloy

Using a process similar to the one used for making those shiny, bright bumpers on long-haul trucks, Texas Instruments intends to produce stainless-steel-clad wheels, which may be preferred over cast-alloy wheels. The new wheels will be cast of aluminum, then covered with an outside layer of cast-in stainless. The wheels will offer the light weight of aluminum, with the appeal of highly polished stainless.



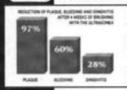
#### • THE MAGELLAN GROUP • THE WAGELLAN GROUP • G





#### The first and only toothbrush that fights plaque... ULTRASONICALLY!

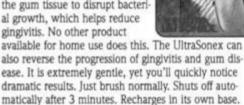
Now remove plaque and fight gingivitis and gum disease the same way your dentist does - ultrasonically! Through an exclusive arrangement, The Magellan Group is pleased to bring you UltraSonex, the first and only toothbrush that uses the advanced ultrasonic technology previously available only to your dentist.



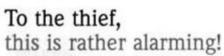
Clinical studies show that using UltraSonex can reduce bacterial plaque by 97%, bleeding gums by 60% and gingivitis by 28% - in just 4 weeks - and UltraSonex can reverse the progression of gingivitis, which can lead to periodontal disease.

Accepted by the ADA and recommended by dentists, the UltraSonex is not an electric toothbrush. It has no

moving parts, does not vibrate and is absolutely silent. It works by emitting 1.6 million cycles per second of incredibly effective ultrasonic waves that penetrate the gum tissue to disrupt bacteri-



Try UltraSonex. Then check with your dentist. You'll both be amazed at the results. \$99.95 (\$10.95) #3100. UltraSonex and 6 Replacement Heads (Year's Supply) \$129.95 (\$11.95) #3300.





The parking lot is dark. You can't find the car. You're all alone -with the baby. But in an instant, you're able to light up the inside of your car and safely find your way with the help of the Safe Entry Alarm System. Not only does it provide excellent personal and property protection, but complete peace of mind, as well. Mounted prominently on the dash board, it has a flashing LED that alerts criminals to the fact that your auto is alarmed. If challenged by motion or vibration, it emits a deafening 110dB. alarm. You

can even arm and disarm via remote control from up to 25 yards away. It's completely portable and can be used in any car by simply plugging it into the cigarette lighter. A 9-volt battery back-up with low-power indicator ensures it will work even if unplugged. What's more, Safe Entry Alarm System is manufactured by the makers of The Club, so you know it's a high quality and dependable piece of security equipment. It's your family's best defense against car thieves and muggers. FCC approved. \$69.95 (\$7.95) #4020.

#### Get relief from the misery!

Steam inhalation therapy has long been recommended by doctors for the relief of congestion from sinus infections, allergies, colds, asthma, bronchitis and throat irritation. Prepare yourself for the onslaught of the cold and flu season with the new Steam Inhaler. Unlike old fashioned vaporizers, this Steam Inhaler won't injure delicate membranes adding to your discomfort. Its unique design creates a controlled, gentle stream of steam. And the scientifically designed soft hood allows air to mix with the steam allowing comfortable, natural breathing. The patented grille



design lets you control the flow of steam precisely, making it safe for both adults and children. Compact and lightweight, it's easy to use at home, the office or when traveling. Fill it with only 1.5 oz. of tap water and get up to 30 minutes of steam therapy. Add your favorite over-the-counter medications if you like. Automatic dual-voltage capability for use in the U.S.A. or abroad. Comes with soft travel case. \$49.95 (\$7.95) #4040.

#### Don't be fooled by its size — This is one powerful vacuum!

You'll be amazed with the performance of this machine. At how effortlessly the Oreck Power





from floors to carpets, the Power Broom goes places most regular vacuums can't, like under beds, up and down stairs, against walls and other hard to reach spots. It makes quick pick-ups a breeze. And when you're done, it hangs flat and out-of-the-way in a minimal amount of space. What's more, the Power Broom is so well-built and reliable, it's backed by a Mfr.'s 2-yr. Itd warranty. That's twice as long as most warranties. You'll find so many uses for the Oreck Power Broom, it just might make your regular vacuum obsolete. \$69.95 (\$9.95) #3900.

The Magellan Ultimate Guarantee If you're not completely satisfied with ase, simply return it for a full ref

#### ORDER TOLL-FREE 24 HOURS A DAY 800-644-8100

TO ORDER BY MAIL:



The Magellan Group Dept. PMD05 2515 East 43rd St. P.O. Box 182236 Chattanooga, TN 37422







#### SCIENCE

## Navy Dolphins On Leave

BY GREGORY T. POPE, Science/Technology Editor



• Every dolphin has its day, or so the saying goes. Now dolphin researchers will have their day, thanks to the Pentagon's shrinking finances. Bowing to the budget ax, the Navy is paring back its squadron of 100 bottlenose dolphins. The flippered fleet is based in San Diego, at the Naval Command, Control and Ocean Surveillance Center's RDT&E Division.

So far, 16 surplus animals have secured honorable discharges to marine aquariums, such as Sea World. But two more are now on loan to the University of California at Santa Cruz. There, at the university's Long Marine Laboratory, they are providing marine biologists with a rare opportunity to investigate the physiology of dolphins.

True, these graceful, intelligent creatures have long attracted attention from scientists. But oddly, little is known about the mechanics of being a dolphin. A particular mystery is metabolism, or how dolphin bodies burn food to fuel swimming, diving and frolicking. "We understand their social structure and behavior," says Terrie

Williams, assistant professor of biology at Santa Cruz, "but we don't know what makes them tick."

This dearth of knowledge stands in contrast to the well-documented physiology of the other main branch of marine mammals—the pinnipeds, which include seals and sea lions. "The

reason we know about seals is that there is technology to glue small dive recorders and instruments to their fur," notes Williams. "We haven't had that with dolphins because there's nothing to stick to. They constantly slough their outer layer of skin." Dolphins also defy intimate study simply because they live full-time in the sea—an environment that's, at best, inconvenient to human researchers.

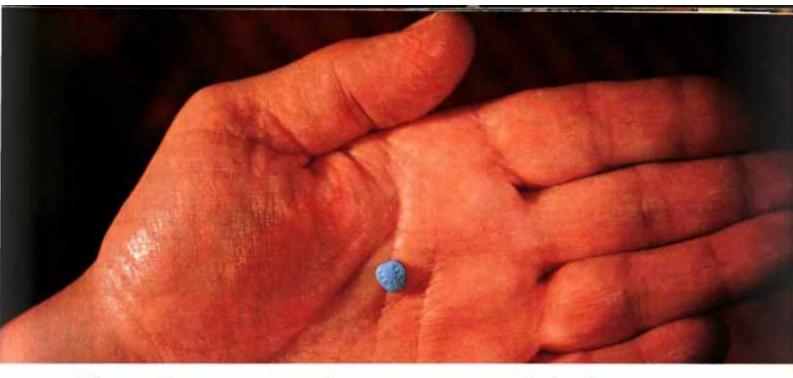
The Navy mammals will change all that. Last October, the two male dolphins—Primo, age 14, and Puka, age 9—arrived via C-130 airlift. Attended by trainers and veterinarians, they rested quietly in fiberglass tanks. After the plane touched down at nearby Moffett Field, the dolphins rode a flatbed truck to the laboratory.

Like all Navy dolphins, these animals are uniquely trained. In Hawaii, the dolphins learned to spot, mark and retrieve objects in the ocean. The purpose: to prepare for operational duty as mine-hunters, a role in which Primo and Puka were never active.

Navy discipline makes these dolphins especially suited for science, says Williams. Not only are they re-(Please turn to page 38)



Navy dolphin Puka high-fives trainer Jenifer Hurley.



# If your doctor says you've got symptomatic benign prostate enlargement, help can be in the palm of your hand.

Many men mistakenly believe that an enlarged prostate is treated the same way for all men. But today there are more options than ever. By speaking frankly about your symptoms, you and your doctor can decide what is appropriate for you.

Is this you?	Yes	No
Do you get up more than once or twice a night to urinate?		
Do you often have sudden, uncontrollable urges to urinate?		
Do you have a hesitant or slow urine stream?		
Do you have a frequent need to urinate?		
If you answered yes to even one question, tell your doctor. Ye toms may be caused by a condition called benign prostate en (BPH). But remember, only a doctor can evaluate your symptheir possible causes. While BPH is not cancer and does not cancer, the two conditions can exist at the same time.	larger toms	ment and

Symptomatic BPH can be treated in several ways. In addition to surgery and monitoring the condition with regular checkups, now your doctor has oral prescription medicines. One oral medicine is PROSCAR, the only medicine for the treatment of symptomatic BPH that can shrink the prostate.

PROSCAR works by blocking a hormone

that can cause the prostate to enlarge. But it is important to know: PROSCAR doesn't work for everyone. Although the prostate may shrink, there may not be an

improvement in urinary symptoms. However, in clinical studies with PROSCAR, some men have seen an improvement in their urinary symptoms after 2 weeks. Others have found that PROSCAR took up to several months to help them. Because all men are different, you and your doctor will need to determine how PROSCAR is working for you.

Today you don't have to live with the discomfort of symptomatic BPH. Ask your family doctor or a urologist if PROSCAR is right for you. For free information that will help you discuss your symptoms with your doctor, call 1-800-770-6149.

NECTUAL NECTUAL

The prostate surrounds part of the urethra, the tube that carries urine from the bladder. As the prostate enlarges, it can squeeze the urethra and cause urinary problems.

For the treatment of symptomatic BPH



The only medicine that can shrink the prostate.



PATIENT INFORMATION ABOUT PROSCAR\* (Prahs-car) Generic name: finasteride (fin-AS-tur-eyed)

PROSCAR is for the treatment of symptomatic benign prostatic hyperplasia and for use by men only.

Your doctor may prescribe PROSCAR if you have a medical condition called benign prostatic hyperplasia or BPH. This occurs only in men.

Please read this information, as well as the leaflet which accompanies your medication, before you start taking PROSCAR. Also, read the leaflet each time you renew your prescription, just in case anything has changed. Remember, this leaflet does not take the place of careful discussions with your doctor. You and your doctor should discuss PROSCAR when you start taking your medication and at regular checkups.

#### What is BPH?

BPH is an enlargement of the prostate gland. After age 50, most men develop enlarged prostates. The prostate is located below the bladder. As the prostate enlarges, it may slowly restrict the flow of urine. This can lead to symptoms such as:

- · a weak or interrupted urinary stream
- a feeling that you cannot empty your bladder completely
- a feeling of delay or hesitation when you start to urinate
- a need to urinate often, especially at night
- · a feeling that you must urinate right away.

#### Treatment options for BPH

There are three main treatment options for BPH:

- Program of monitoring or "Watchful Waiting". If a man has an enlarged prostate gland and no symptoms or if his symptoms do not bother him, he and his doctor may decide on a program of monitoring which would include regular checkups, instead of medication or surgery.
- Medication. Your doctor may prescribe PROSCAR for BPH. See "What PROSCAR does" below.
- Surgery. Some patients may need surgery.
   Your doctor can describe several different surgical procedures for BPH. Which procedure is best depends on your symptoms and medical condition.

#### What PROSCAR does

PROSCAR lowers levels of a key hormone called DHT (dihydrotestosterone), which is a major cause of prostate growth. Lowering DHT leads to shrinkage of the enlarged prostate gland in most men. This can lead to gradual improvement in urine flow and symptoms over the next several months. However, since each case of BPH is different, you should know that:

- Even though the prostate shrinks, you may NOT see an improvement in urine flow or symptoms.
- You may need to take PROSCAR for six (6) months or more to see whether it helps you.
- Even though you take PROSCAR and it may help you, it is not known whether PROSCAR reduces the need for surgery.

#### What you need to know while taking PROSCAR

- You must see your doctor regularly.
   While taking PROSCAR, you must have regular checkups. Follow your doctor's advice about when to have these checkups.
- About side effects. Like all prescription drugs, PROSCAR may cause side effects. Side effects due to PROSCAR may include impotence (or inability to have an erection) and less desire for sex. Each of these side effects occurred in less than 4% of patients in clinical studies. In some cases side effects went away while the patient continued to take PROSCAR.

Some men taking PROSCAR\* (Finasteride) may have a decrease in the amount of semen released during sex. This decrease does not appear to interfere with normal sexual function. Rarely, some men have reported breast swelling and/or tenderness or allergic reactions such as lip swelling and rash.

You should discuss side effects with your doctor before taking PROSCAR and anytime you think you are having a side effect.

- Checking for prostate cancer. Your doctor
  has prescribed PROSCAR for symptomatic
  BPH and not for cancer—but a man can have
  BPH and prostate cancer at the same time.
  Doctors usually recommend that men be
  checked for prostate cancer once a year when
  they turn 50 (or 40 if a family member has
  had prostate cancer). These checks should
  continue while you take PROSCAR.
  PROSCAR is not a treatment for prostate
- About prostate specific antigen (PSA).
   Your doctor may have done a blood test called PSA. PROSCAR can alter PSA values. For more information, talk to your doctor.
- A warning about PROSCAR and pregnancy.

PROSCAR is for use by MEN only.

PROSCAR is generally well tolerated in men. However, women who are pregnant, or women who could become pregnant, should avoid the active ingredient in PROSCAR.

If the active ingredient is absorbed by a woman who is pregnant with a male baby, it may cause the male baby to be born with abnormalities of the sex organs. Therefore, any woman who is pregnant or who could become pregnant must not come into direct contact with the active ingredient in PROSCAR.

Two of the ways in which a woman might absorb the active ingredient in PROSCAR are:

Sexual contact. Your semen may contain a small amount of the active ingredient of the drug. If your partner is pregnant, or if you and your partner decide to have a baby, you must stop taking PROSCAR and talk to your doctor. If your partner could become pregnant, proper use of a condom can reduce the risk of exposing her to your semen (discuss this further with your doctor).

Handling broken tablets. Women who are pregnant or who could become pregnant must not handle broken tablets of PROSCAR. PROSCAR tablets are coated to prevent contact with the active ingredient during normal handling. If this coating is broken, the tablets should not be handled by women who are pregnant or who could become pregnant.

If a woman who is pregnant comes into contact with the active ingredient in PROSCAR, a doctor should be consulted.

Remember, these warnings apply only if the woman exposed to PROSCAR is pregnant or could become pregnant.

#### How to take PROSCAR

Follow your doctor's advice about how to take PROSCAR. You must take it every day. You may take it with or between meals. To avoid forgetting to take PROSCAR, it may be helpful to take it the same time every day.

Do not share PROSCAR with anyone else; it was prescribed only for you.

Keep PROSCAR and all medicines out of the reach of children.

FOR MORE INFORMATION ABOUT 'PROSCAR' AND BPH, TALK WITH YOUR DOCTOR. IN ADDITION, TALK TO YOUR PHARMACIST OR OTHER HEALTH CARE PROVIDER.



© 1994, Merck & Co., Inc. West Point, PA 19486 J4PO47R(302)-MKP4085 sponsive and accustomed to handling, but they're game for anything. "To give these animals something novel to do is not that big of a deal. They received a lot of different types of stimulation with the Navy."

Although Primo and Puka are used to open-water exercises, they're now acclimating to life in Long Marine Lab's interconnected pools. They must then learn research procedures.

must then learn research procedures. In one experiment, Williams will feed the dolphins fish at different temperatures. She'll then gauge how their bodies react by measuring oxygen consumption, heart rate and other metabolic yardsticks. "We're looking at parameters you'd monitor in any athlete," explains Williams.

Other investigations will target dolphins' remarkably efficient swimming. During open-ocean studies with the dolphins in Hawaii, Williams noticed that the animals' expenditure of energy didn't jibe with the speed at which they traveled. "They were moving a lot faster than they should have been," she recalls. "We sent a diver down there, and it turned out that instead of constant propulsion there were long periods without a lot of tail movement. They're so hydrodynamic, and they're smart—they know how to glide through life."

At Long Marine Lab, researchers will monitor the strength of the dolphins' tail flicks by having the animals push against load sensors. Meanwhile, biologists will watch two other Navy dolphins off the coast of San Diego, trying to quantify the time they spend

swimming versus coasting.

Not only will these studies show biologists how dolphins budget their energy, but they have implications for naval architects as well. Seeking alternative propulsion systems for submersible machines, some engineers have become hooked on the mechanical fishtail (see Tech Update, page 23, Jan. '95). To drive such a device with only intermittent propulsion could stretch the battery life of an underwater vehicle. The Navy also stands to benefit from the physiological studies, just as a basketball team gains from research into athletic prowess.

Meanwhile, civilian researchers will reap insight into the conservation of these animals. Special questions: What ocean temperatures can dolphins tolerate? How much fish does it take to support a population of dolphins? The answers will enable wild-life managers to judge the effects of climate change and human activity on the mammals' well-being.

Although the Navy has scheduled the dolphins' civilian tour to last a year, the effort may be extended if research continues to go swimmingly.

**поли и подажения запаж**иценный выходским правом

# EASIEST WAY TO GET ON THE INTERNET.



**NetCruiser Software** 

# EASIEST WAY TO STAY THERE.



**NetCruiser Service** 

#### ONLY \$19.95 A MONTH!

- FREE SERVICE ACTIVATION!
   420 + HRS/MO. AT NO CHARGE!
  - 800-353-6600

How can you get the best Internet access software and the best nationwide Internet service? Easy. Just pick up the phone and order NetCruiser for Windows from NETCOM.

NetCruiser Internet Service gives you 40 prime-time hours, and hundreds of week-end and off-peak hours, every month for under \$20. That's enough access time for just about anybody who's planning a stay on the Internet. "NetCruiser...the hands-down favorite of our first-time Internet users"

#### PC World

"...NetCruiser from NETCOM is one of the most comprehensive internet packages available. This one-stop interface will have you on the internet within minutes..."

#### **LAN Times**

"NetCruiser—best Internet front end."

#### Online Access Magazine

"NetCruiser is great for people who are intrigued by the Net but intimidated by the commands usually required for access " PC/Computing







Plus NetCruiser includes World-Wide Web, IRC, Gopher, FTP, Usenet, Telnet, E-mail—all the most popular Internet resource discovery tools.

Best of all, with NetCruiser service you get NetCruiser software FREE. It's fun. It's easy. And, with simple pointand-click icons to guide you along the way, it can have you up and running

in only minutes. Order now and we'll even give you FREE activation too. So call us today. It just doesn't get any easier than this.



The Leading Internet Service Provider

#### **AUTOMOBILES**

## **Europe Spy Report**

BY MIKE ALLEN, Associate Automotive Editor

#### Son Of Boxster

• Porsche electrified the autoshow circuit a couple of seasons ago with the Boxster show car, a very refined but definitely retro-styled midengine no-compromise sports car. And the reaction to the show car galvanized the Swabian automaker to promise that the car would find its way into production as an affordable

entry-level Porsche, one that would be within the means of all people young, as well as old, enough to really be able to own and drive one.



#### Ford's World Car, Take Two

Ford's world car, the Mondeo/Contour/Mystique, was introduced what seems like only a few months ago here in the United States, but has been on sale in Europe for several years. (The Mondeo is the

Euro version.) Consequently, here's a spy shot of the

first revision to the Mondeo's appearance. This freshening of the front end

will probably filter down to the U.S.-made-andsold Ford Contour and Mercury Mystique in a couple of years.



Ford Mondeo gets facelift next year.

Shown at the top, testing in Italy, is a vehicle that is apparently very close to the one that will be in production. Though no one is likely to confuse this car with the show car, it seems likely that the nameplate will indeed say Boxster. This vehicle seems more reminiscent, styling-wise, of a slightly underinflated 911, in spite of

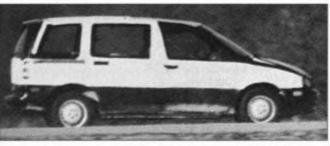
its longer midengine wheelbase.

European buyers may see this vehicle with a 16-valve 4-cylinder engine, but North America, apparently, is slated for delivery of only a 6-cylinder version with an engine derived (or stolen outright) from

the Carrera. This means two different engine layouts—the traditional flat Six will have to mount fore and aft, while the Four will need to go transversely. And we're betting the price, promised at under 40 grand, is more in the vicinity of 50 large.



Opel, the European division of General Motors, is developing a 7-seater minivan jointly with its GM counterparts in North America. We're betting the replacement for the GM-200 minivans (the Chevrolet Lumina,



Opel's minivan, to be built in U.S., may replace GM minivans.

Pontiac Trans Sport and the Olds Silhouette) will be on this platform, as Opel is building the vans here in the States. GM is abandoning the plastic body panels on the current crop of minimals for a more traditional steelchassis construction.

#### There Will Always Be An England

Here's a second look—a better one—of the MG sports car we've shown before. This shot was taken during testing in the U.S. Built by Rover, look for this soft-top to carry an MGD badge and be sold at—take a deep breath—BMW dealerships, thanks to BMW's recent merger with the British carmaker. Propelled by powerplants varying from a 100-hp 1.4-liter 4-cylinder to a supercharged 1.8-liter, the small roadster is aimed at the Miata segment of the market, and may be available as a hardtop after a while.



Miata's competition from MG/BMW.

#### Grocery-Getters With Style

Look for a variety of new shapes in the showroom at your corner Mercedes-Benz dealer. Coming within a year is an all-new E-Class-Benz's middle-range model-followed by an estate wagon (what we call a station wagon on this side of the pond) version of the E-Class car. Right on the heels of that will be an estate wagon C-Class, sometime in 1996. And they're already testing a coupe based on the C-Class chassis, which should be available sometime in 1997. Right next door you may want to cross-shop for a BMW 3-series Touring modelwhich is also what we call a station wagon-but only if BMW decides to send the new car to our shores.

#### COMMUNICATE WITH US

We're trying to make it easier for you to communicate with us. Here are five ways you can do it.

#### **LETTERS**

Your written letters are always welcome. If we think your letter would be interesting to other readers, we might even print it in our Letters column (unless you request that it not be printed). Our editors are listed by department on the masthead printed in the front of the magazine next to Editor's Notes. Our address is: Popular Mechanics, 224 W. 57th St., New York, NY 10019.

#### **FAX MACHINE**

You can fax written mail to us if you have access to a fax machine. Our fax number is (212) 586-5562, and is available 24 hours a day.

#### **ELECTRONIC MAIL**

You can call the PM computer any time, 24 hours a day, every day. The number is (212) 582-8369. Once you're online, you can leave messages for specific editors, or direct inquiries and comments to a specific department. You can also share your thoughts with other readers who call in.

New users get an identification number and password that allow them to access the system. Simply set your communications software to 8 bits, no parity and 1 stop bit (8-N-1), and set the baud at 1200, 2400 or 14,400. Please remember that we are not a professionally staffed, fully operational bulletin board. We're simply trying to make it easier for you to communicate with us. So please bear with us if it takes awhile to answer your message.

#### **ONLINE ACCESS**

You can reach us via the Internet at: popularmechanics@hearst.com This address is available via major online services such as CompuServe, America Online, Prodigy and other Internet service providers.

#### READER INFORMATION SERVICES

Our Reader Information Services Department is operational five days a week from 9 am to 5 pm Eastern time. The phone number is (212) 649-3127. Please call our Reader Information Services Department, not our editors, for information on back issues, reprints of articles, subscription inquiries, etc.

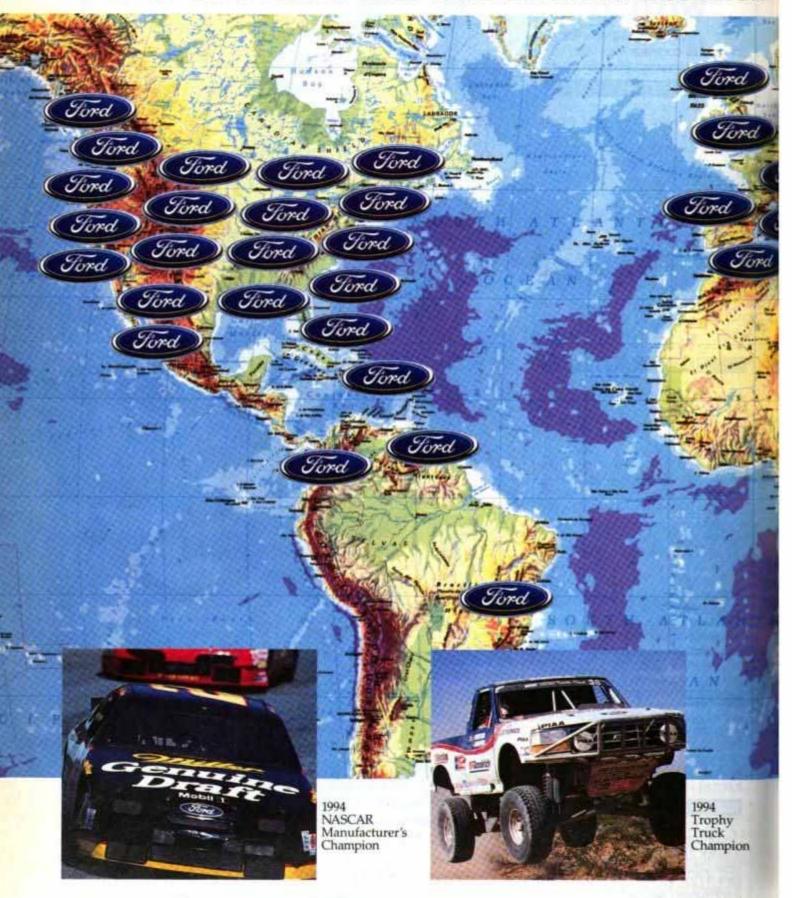


## Think of it as an electric Swiss army knife.

The Dremel Moto-Tool® is the most versatile power tool you can own. With speeds from 5,000 to 30,000 rpm and more than 150 available bits, it gives you the power to handle lots of jobs. And it's extremely compact and easy to handle. Use it to shape plastic, grind metal, cut pipes, carve wood, polish silver, sharpen tools, etch glass and more. About the only thing it won't do is pull the cork from a wine bottle. Look for our book, 175+ USES, in specially marked Moto-Tool packages, in stores where power tools are sold. Or write for a free copy to: Dremel, Dept. PM, P.O. Box 1468, Racine, WI 53406-1468.

#### DREMEL MOTO-TOOL

### AND YOU THOUGHT THE EARTH'S SURFACE



There are oceans. And then there's something that's really big and blue. Once again, the Ford Oval has made its mark across the world. It's called racing success, and no other automaker can make a claim of such global proportions. But at Ford, no matter where on Earth we capture another checkered flag, we always bring home the most interesting

### WAS DOMINATED BY WATER.



souvenirs. One weekend, it may be an idea on steering components from a hairpin curve in Monaco. Another weekend, a lesson in durability from off-road shock treatments in the Baja desert. Of course, the end result is simple: More winning technology for the Ford car or truck you can drive. Looks like we have everything covered.

Материал, защищенный автороким прав

#### **ELECTRONICS**

## Software Machines

BY FRANK VIZARD, Electronics Editor

• Sometime next year you can expect Intel to begin selling an upgrade chip for the current crop of Pentium-based personal computers now available from a variety of manufacturers. This new chip will make a Pentium computer run faster and perform better. Think 90 MHz is fast? Think again. This new Overdrive chip will boost your computer's processing speed to a very fast 150 MHz.

Surprised? Don't be. Overdrive chips are an accepted part of the computer business. The Overdrive Pentium chip that upgrades a 486 is already available (\$449), so it's not unreasonable to assume that current Pentium computers can be upgraded as well. The upgrade socket is built

into the motherboard.

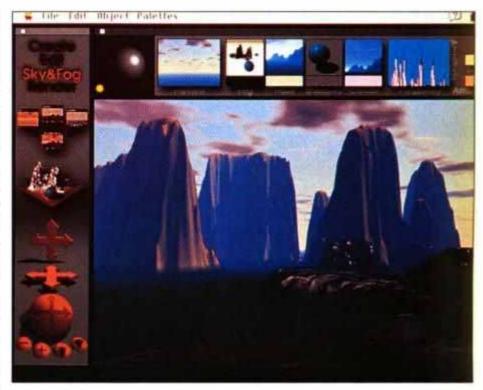
Is all this necessary? Can't I buy a computer that won't need an upgrade next year? The answer: not really.

If you need to blame somebody for this state of affairs, then pick on the software makers and not the computer manufacturers. While we tend to think of computer hardware as a cold machine and the software as something a little more warm and fuzzy, the truth is that software is a voracious machine that eats process-

ing power as fast as it can.

Software gets hungrier as its makers add more and more features to the package. But, in what might seem a paradox, the more "feature creep" a piece of software exhibits, the slower it runs, assuming the processing pow-er remains the same. Users of Word 6.0 for the Macintosh, for example, complain the program runs much slower than its 5.1 predecessor. One big difference between the two programs is that 6.0 requires 25 million bytes of disk space while 5.1 only uses 6 million bytes. To make the newer program run as fast and smooth as the old one, you have to upgrade the processing power, not to mention the memory and disk storage space.

While new features of all types demand more power, perhaps the single biggest new user of processing power is video. Just how to incorporate video onto a software title without using up incredible amounts of memory and disk space is the job of video compression technologies. The idea is to minimize the bandwidth needed for audio



and video signals so they can travel faster and more efficiently from a disk drive to a monitor, for example. Without some type of compression algorithm, you have to wait seconds or minutes for scenes to change and the audio would be racing to catch up to the video.

Even still, most video tends to run at a herky-jerky 15 frames per second (fps) and fills only a portion of the screen. Fans of the interactive best-selling CD-ROM game The 7th Guest will be pleased to learn that Trilobyte's sequel, The 11th Hour, uses a proprietary compression technique called Groovie that yields a more realistic 30-fps picture and fills the entire screen. The 11th Hour is currently perhaps closest to having a television experience on a computer.

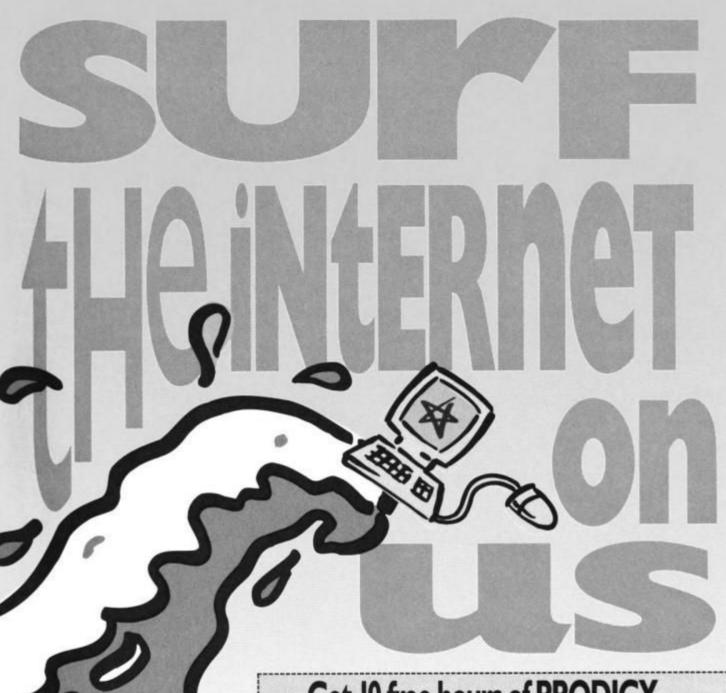


The 11th Hour: full-screen, 30-fps video.

The good news is that more powerful computer hardware allows software to become more powerful as well. Clearly, some very high-level math is already being used, and nowhere is this more evident than on products developed by HSC Software of Carpinteria, California. The company's KPT Bryce title (\$199) for the Macintosh platform allows you to create landscapes that are breathtakingly surreal and reminiscent of Omni magazine covers (see picture above). The user interface is remarkably simple. Even more remarkable, though, is the fact that these images are not derived from manipulated. scanned-in pictures. All these images are mathematically generated. The more powerful the computer, the faster the images are calculated.

Another HSC product, KPT Convolver (\$199), allows you to enhance unclear pictures in a fashion that might have been available only to the CIA until now. The image of a barely visible mist-enshrouded car, for example, can be manipulated so all the mist is filtered away to reveal the car's license plate number.

With this kind of capability, the software becomes an amazing piece of hardware in its own right.



# Get 10 free hours of PRODIGY with easy Internet access!

Name	32982/7910
Address	
City	State Zip
Signature	Phone Number ()
Or Call	I-800-PRODIGY ext. 420
Please send r	me software in the following format: (please check only one)

This offer is subject to change and orders are subject to acceptance. Please allow approximately two weeks for shipmen



# COMMUNICATE SOUSSIYLE WITH 10 FREE HOUS

#### Nobody makes the Internet easier than PRODIGY

Send an E-Mail to Boston or Brazil. Visit the White House and send a message to the President or download annual reports from the SEC. PRODIGY's Web Browser gives you full point and click access to the exploding world of the Internet—and there's no extra charges.

Between USENET Newsgroups and PRODIGY Bulletin Boards, you'll also have access to the largest number of Bulletin Boards in the World!

And with PRODIGY Chat you can talk live with over 2 million people on everything from politics and personalities to sports and singles. No other online service gives you all this

- · PRODIGY live Char
- PRODIGY Bulletin Boards
- The latest stock quotes
- A regularly updated encyclopedia
- · Consumer Reports online
- Computer games
- Latest Sports scores
- · Banking Online
- Sports Illustrated for Kids
- Strategic Investor<sup>SM</sup>
- · Much, much more

Trial offer includes 1st month's membership tee and 10 hours of usage in the first month. Usage beyond the trial offer will result in extra fees. Some features charged for separately. Credit card required, Phone charges may apply. Limited time offer subject to charge. PRODIGY is a registered mark of Prodigy Services Company. • 1995 Prodigy Services Company, All rights reserved.



NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

#### BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL/PERMIT NO. 98/JOHNSON CITY, TN

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE



PO BOX 8667 GRAY TN 37615-9967

Lallalandallanaallalalalalalalaaalladaadlaalla

#### Getting started is simple

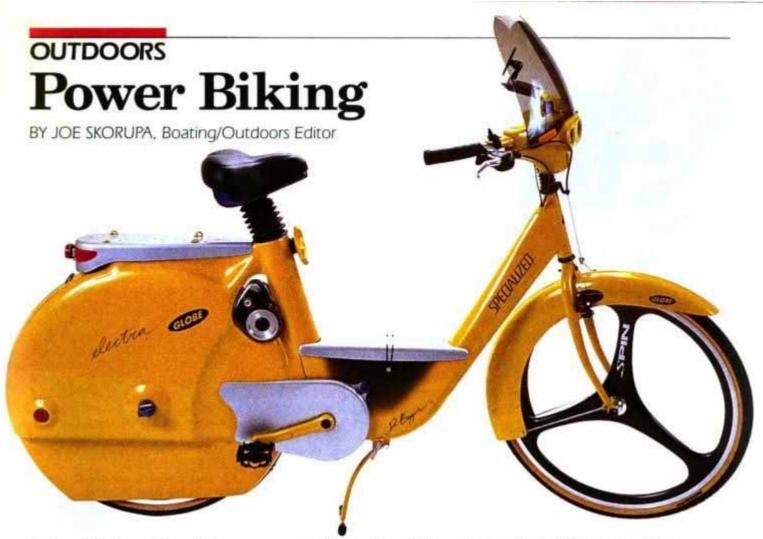
Morld-Mide

PRODIGY may already be installed on your computer. Just look for the PRODIGY icon, point and click. Otherwise, call us at 1-800-PRODIGY or mail in the coupon and we'll send you the free software. You can also download the software directly from the Internet at WWW location:

www.astranet.com

After your 10 free hours, the monthly fee is only \$9.95 for five hours.

ext. 420
PRODIGY



• Power-bike fans, this one's for you. This column is dedicated to a subject you've been clamoring for since the story "Whiz-Bang Bikes" appeared in the June '93 issue (page 116). I never realized how many power-bike fans there were until I received an avalanche of calls and letters following the publication of that story.

"Whiz-Bang Bikes," for those who missed it, was about the celebrated Whizzer, a popular gas-motor kit and motorbike of the 1940s and '50s. Hundreds of thousands of these snazzy bikes and motor kits were sold, and they continue to inspire fond memories. As a result, original Whizzers are now sought-after collectibles. The point of the story was that those who missed Whizzers the first time around now have a second chance. A company in Southern California is reproducing the classic Whizzer bike and adapter kit with updated technology. Cost for a new Whizzer is \$1495, and you can get more information by contacting Whizzer Motorbike Co., 15671 Commerce Ln., Huntington Beach, CA 92649; (714) 893-7674.

In researching this story I spoke with the people at Whizzer Motor-bike, and they reported receiving requests for 4000 catalogs as a result of the previous story. In fact, they still get orders.

I suspected this to be the case, be-

cause I still get calls and letters about the story, too. My phone started ringing immediately after the story appeared, and then gradually tapered off. However, it never died, and that's why I'm writing this column.

As is frequently the case with letters to the editor, most are in the nature of complaints. You hardly ever hear from readers who want to say "Attaboy."

The problem with "Whiz-Bang Bikes" had nothing to do with the Whizzer or with the Whizzer Motorbike Co. It had to do with three paragraphs at the end of the story that mentioned an inexpensive bolt-on motor kit. The last paragraph noted the importer's name, address and phone number—and this was the source of the problems.

It turns out that after the research for the story was done, the importer bailed out of the motorbike business, and by the time the story hit the newsstands, the company stopped answering phones. This turn of events

(Please turn to page 48)

#### Vintage-Bike Guide

 Classic-bicycle aficionados, especially those interested in ornate ballon-tire bikes from 1934 to 1960, are a dedicated lot. They have to be. It's not easy to find and restore classic bikes when there are no authoritative books or magazines on the subject (only newsletters). That's changed now with the introduction of the annual North American Directory Of Classic Bicycle Collectors & Dealers (\$11.95). This directory, soon to be updated for 1995, lists dozens of hard-to-find businesses that specialize in new, used and new/old stock parts for classic bikes. The directory also includes a list of 1500 collectors and a calendar of classic-bike shows. For more information, contact Arjay Communications, 325 W. Hombeam Dr., Longwood, FL 32779; (407) 862-0031.





The compact Chronos Hammer delivers electric power to bikes.

didn't sit well with the power-bike aficionados who contacted me. Surely I could do something about it, couldn't I? Well, no, I couldn't. However, to satisfy loyal PM readers, I pledged to write a followup story about powerassisted bikes in a future issue. My followup is as follows:

· Electra Globe (photo appears on the top of page 47) is a power-assisted electric motorbike made by industry giant Specialized. What I like about the Electra Globe is that the entire bike-frame, wheels, spokes, chain, brakes and so forth-is designed with auxiliary power in mind.

The sleek, aero-style Electra Globe has a rechargeable electric motor, capable of helping riders reach speeds up to 18 mph. To maximize userfriendliness, the motor, battery, chain and 7-speed drivetrain are all maintenance-free components and housed within lightweight body panels.

Specialized's motto is "Innovate or die," and the Electra Globe is a good example of the company's forward thinking. But how forward? Well, the first production models are scheduled to appear in 1997. Preview models might appear in late '96. The company considers the current version of the Electra Globe to be nothing more than a concept bike. So, don't be surprised if you contact the company and the representative can't give you much help. However, if you want to find out about other Specialized models, here's where to call or write: Specialized Bicycle Components, 15130 Concord Circle, Morgan Hill, CA 95037; (408) 779-6229.

- TSI Powerbike Kit, unlike the Electra Globe, is a product you can order and install right now. Auxiliary power is supplied by a 21cc 2-stroke gas engine that's equipped with a centrifugal clutch and a lever-type throttle routed to the handlebars. The unit (\$329) provides direct-wheel power to the rear wheel and adds 19 pounds to the bike. For more information, contact TSI, P.O. Box 4121, San Luis Obispo, CA 93405; (800) 833-7112.
- Chronos Hammer, like the TSI Powerbike Kit, is another power-

assist kit that you can order now. But unlike the internal-combustion Powerbike, the direct-wheel Hammer features a rechargeable electric motor. While the Powerbike pretty much turns a bicycle into a motorbike, the Hammer (\$659) simply boosts pedal power to help get the rider over hills. It weighs only 2 pounds and delivers 0.2 horsepower, which is equivalent to adding the power of four more pedaling legs. For more information, contact Chronos, 2936 Avenida Theresa, Carlsbad, CA 92009; (800) 364-8894.

 Honda Racoon, like the Electra Globe, is an electric motor-assist bike that you can't buy-unless you live in Japan. The model consists of an aerodynamically integrated 220-watt, DC brush-type motor that provides lowspeed torque to the drivetrain. Above 15 mph the motor automatically shuts off. Power is provided by a rechargeable nickel-cadmium battery. Honda has no timetable for introduction of the Racoon to the U.S. market, but that could change. For more information, contact American Honda Motor Co., 1919 Torrance Blvd., Torrance, CA 90501; (310) 783-2000.

So, that's all I know about power biking. Let me point out that all these companies were in business when I wrote this. If we show enough interest, maybe they'll stay that way.

### FROM FR

HERE'S PROOF. Only WeatherTech mats give you all-season protection like this: up to of pliable virgin rubber channeled so deep it can trap and hold up to 1 1/2 quarts of water, slush or sand doesn't curl, crack or harden, even in sub-zero temperatures. temperatures. WeatherTech mats are attractive, with a high-tech design manufactured to fit what you drive. MORE PROOF. You may not know it, but Cannon of England, the manufacturer of WeatherTech, is an original equipment supplier to Ford, GM, and others. SATURN MAT SHOWN MATS IN RICH MATTE BLACK WITH Honda, RED PINSTRIPE Audi and others.

PRICED TO BE THE WORLD'S BEST MAT VALUE:

Typical car mats can cost a small fortune at a car dealer, but WeatherTech® mats are anything but typical!

Deep grooves trap and hold snow, mud or sand

Anti-skid ridges prevent slipping

Rolls Royce • Saab • Saturn • Sterling Suzuki • Toyota • VW • Volvo

WE GUARANTEE YOUR SATISFACTION

rou are not happy with your order, return your unused as or cargo liner within 30 days for a complete retund,



FRONT SET \$44.95 plus \$7 shipping\*

FRONT AND REAR SET: \$79.95 Free shipping\*

MATS TO FIT MOST DOMESTIC AND IMPORTED CARS, TRUCKS, VANS, AND SPORT UTILITY VEHICLES:

Acura • Alfa Romeo • Audi • BMW • Buick • Cadillac evrolet • Chryslet • Cotl • Daihatsu • Dodge • Eagle • Fiat Ford • GEO • GMC • Honda • Hyunda • Infiniti • Isurus Laguare Mastria • Meradas Jaguar • Jeep • Lexus • Lincoln • Mazda • Mercedes Aercury • Mitsubishi • Nissan • Oldsmobile • Peugeot Tymouth • Pontiac • Porsche • Range Rover • Renault

We pay shipping within the We've 48 contiguous states on orders of a front & back set, two or more sets, or a combination of mats and **Got You** cargo liner. Extra shipping charge may apply outside the 48 states. If paying by check send checks payable Covered to MacNeil Automotive Products Ltd. IL residents add 6 3/4% sales tax.

WeatherTech® liners take a back seat to no one when it comes to cargo area protection. Our tough, durable liners are molded to your specific vehicle The exactly WeatherTech® liner is engineered to grip your cargo and minimize load shift plus a 3 inch high lip to contain spills. So now first the time. WeatherTech® protection can be yours from front to rear!

> FROM 69.95 plus \$8 shipping\*

ANY COMBINATION. AND WE SHIP FREE!



CARGO LINER APPLICATIONS S10 Blazer & S15 Jimmy • Tahoe, Blazer Yukon, Jimmy, Blazer full size 1992-up Yukon, Jimmy, Blazer full size 1992-up Suburban 1980-up + Bronco 1980-up full size Explorer-Mavajo 2 & 4 door + Isuzu Trooper Rodeo/Passport + Cherokee 1984-up Grand Cherokae 1992-up + Pathfinder 1989-up Affunner 1990-up - Land Cruiser 1991-up Olds Bravada + Grand Voyager, Caravan, T & C Montero 1992-up + Windstar + Aerostar (Ext.) Astro/Safari (Ext.) • Previa • MPV Wrangler • Viltager/Quest

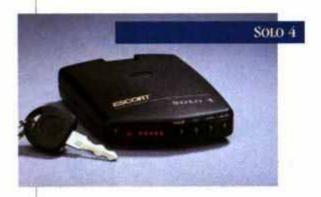
Order Today: 1(800) 441-6287

Call 8 AM -10PM (Central Time) 7 days Major credit cards accepted. We usually ship within 48 hours. Simply tell us the make, year and model, and we'll send you the WeatherTech® mat or liner engineered to fit. Express shipping available.

> Automotive Products, Ltd 5161 THATCHER ROAD DOWNERS GROVE, IL 60515 708-769-1500 fax 708-769-0300

## ESCORT SALE!

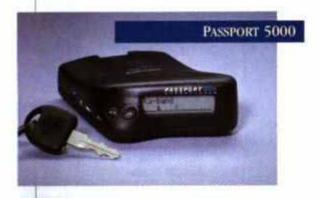
Get the best radar/laser detectors made today at unbeatable prices. Escort's superior combination of proven performance and, now, low price makes this the perfect time to invest in the world's most advanced traffic radar/laser detection systems. Order today because this limited time offer won't last!



#### World's First Cordless Radar/Laser Detector

Solo 4, the world's first cordless radar/laser detector, offers portable convenience second to none. Four alkaline AA batteries provide most drivers with months of full-powered detection. And since there's no cord, Solo 4 is in detection mode as soon as you place it on your windshield and turn it on. Solo 4's cordless convenience is perfect for trips, when using rental cars...or just everyday driving.

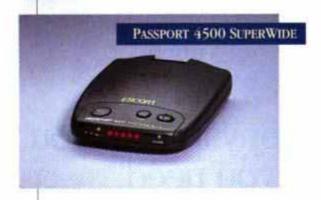
Regular Price: \$249 Sale Price: \$229



#### World's First Radar/Laser Detector With LCD Monitor

Passport 5000, the world's first radar/laser detector with an LCD monitor, displays a wider range of driving information than a conventional LED-style detector. At a glance, you'll see it display radar or laser signal type, signal strength, selected operation modes and much more. It's also the first detector to incorporate the new Emergency Vehicle Warning System for safer driving.

Regular Price: \$199 Sale Price: \$179



#### Our Most Popular Radar/Laser Detector

Passport 4500 SuperWide offers proven performance. A full-featured radar/laser detector, Passport 4500 Super-Wide combines superior long-range detection with our patented anti-falsing system. As with our more expensive models, Passport 4500 SuperWide comes with mute and dark modes, audible and visual alerts, radar/laser band indicators and a signal strength meter.

Regular Price: \$169 Sale Price: \$149

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED! If you're not 100% satisfied, return your purchase within 30 days for a refund - no questions asked.

ESCORT

 Department 406835
 5200 Fields-Ertel Road Cincinnati, Ohio 45249 CALL TOLL-FREE:

1.800.433.3487

Open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week

ESCORT.
The Innovative Edge

Shipping & handling is extra. Ohio residents add 6% sales tax. (No other discounts apply; offer good on new orders only.)

#### USAV



#### House Beautiful" Acrylic Latex Stain Blocking Primer

Seals and primes a variety of surfaces. High hiding formula. Mildew resistant. Fast drying. With 20 year warranty. Sold exclusively at Wal-Mart.



#### House Beautiful" Interior Latex Ceiling White

One coat coverage dries to a washable flat finish. A breeze to paint with as it's spatter resistant and cleans up easily. With 20 year warranty. Sold exclusively at Wal-Mart.



#### USAY ...

897

### House Beautiful" 7 Piece Painting Set

Guaranteed one coat coverage for all paints, enamels, sealers and stains. 3/8\* nap for all semi-smooth surfaces. Kit includes plastic tray, paintsaver lid, roller frame, two roller covers, extension pole and baseboard trimmer. Sold exclusively at Wal-Mart. #50250





#### House Beautiful" Interior Latex Kitchen & Bath Semi-Gloss

Provides beautiful one coat coverage. Self-priming, stain and mildew resistant. Super Scrub Formula is extremely washable. With 20 year warranty. Sold exclusively at Wal-Mart.



#### House Beautiful" Interior Latex Satin Wall & Trim

Goes on in one coat. Superior washability. And so fade resistant, it comes with a 20 year warranty. Sold exclusively at Wal-Mart.

I ISAY



#### House Beautiful" Premium Acrylic Sealant

Superior flexibility (meets C920 specs) seals both inside and out. Available in white or clear, both in 10.3 oz sizes. Sold exclusively at Wal-Mart. #HB920WHT/HB920CLR.

USAV

## "Whether we have to match it, or mix it, we're always happy to help you find the paint colors you need."

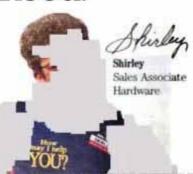
It doesn't take much to make your house beautiful.

Especially when you get your home improvement supplies from Wal-Mart. We have everything you need to do the job right.

And we have them for less. Always.



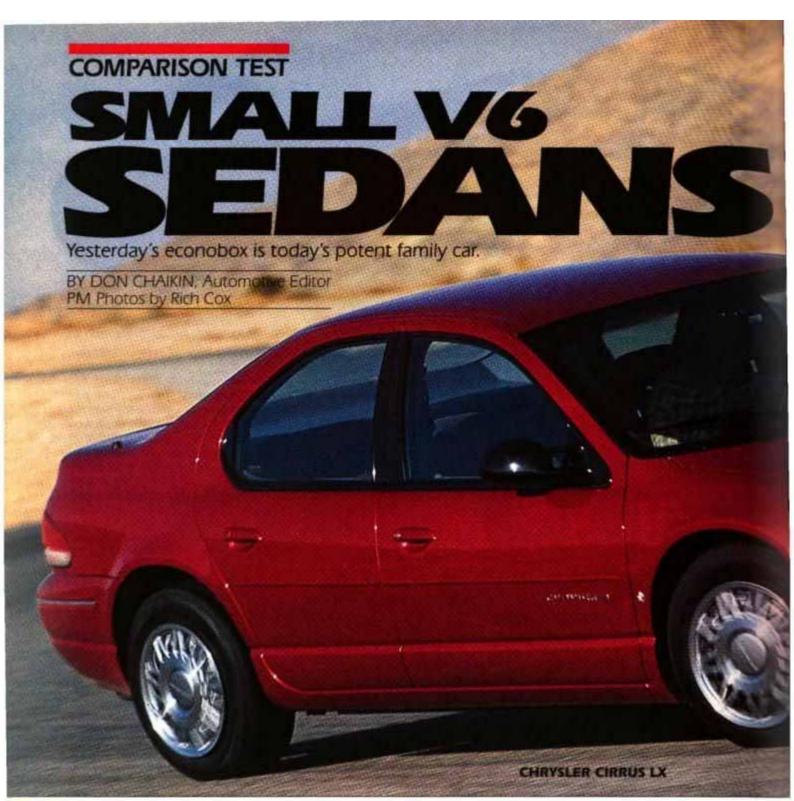












 Once upon a time, the only "small" sedans to be found on our roads were oddly shaped, strangely named things from faraway lands.

My, my, but our world sure has changed. The once oddball-cum-econobox is now the family transportation of choice. In fact, there are dozens of quality, stylish and extremely competent models available.

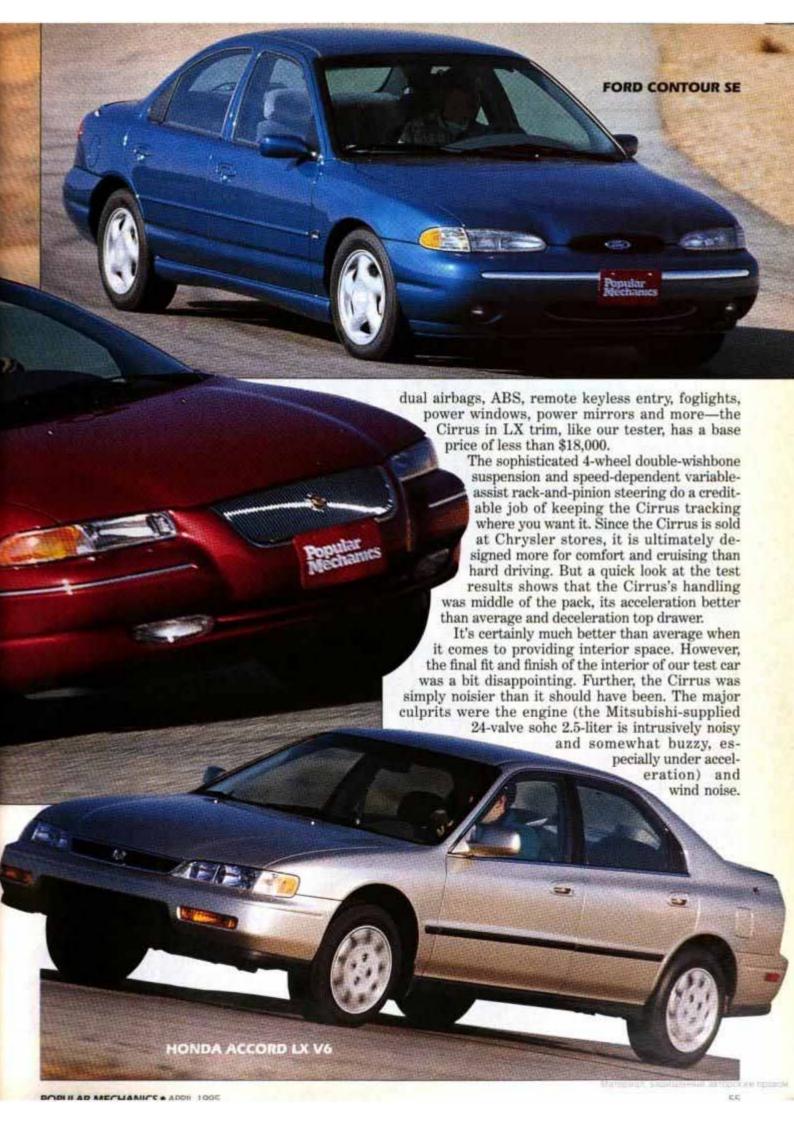
However, with fuel supplies and prices comfortingly stable, an ever-growing percentage of formerly fuel-frugal buyers are rallying around the cry of "More power!" Heeding that cry, we tested head-to-head those 10 "small" sedans that can be equipped with a V6 engine, including the newest models on the market—Ford Motor Co.'s Contour and Mystique, and Chrysler's Cirrus—as well as the best sellers in the segment—the Honda Accord and Toyota Camry. Here are the results in alphabetical order.

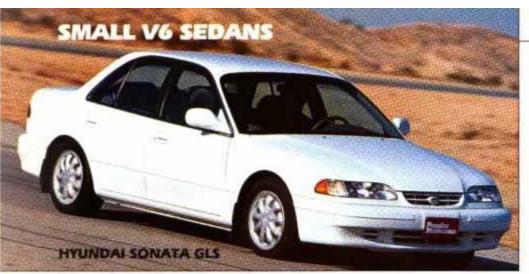
#### Chrysler Cirrus LX

Talk about being born to high expectations. The Chrysler Cirrus (and its younger sibling, the Dodge Stratus, which it leads to market by a few months) finds itself riding the crest of Chrysler's wave of success, popularity and critical acclaim. Luckily for the Cirrus, it has no trouble staying atop the water.

True to Chrysler's cab-forward trend, the Cirrus is sleek and eyecatching on the outside and cavernous on the inside. While externally it is not the largest of the test group, it sits on the longest wheelbase. All of that distance between front and rear axles contributes to the Cirrus's large-car feel and its large-car road manners.

As important as representing the latest iteration of Chrysler's engineering and design philosophy and practice, the Cirrus adheres to the company's pricing policies. With its laundry list of standard equipment—





value. The Contour boasts such standard equipment as an air filter to keep the air coming through the ventilation system pure. Our SE test car was equipped with Ford's traction-control system (which comes in tandem with ABS), a remote keyless-entry system as well as a power driver's seat to complement the power windows and mirrors. And the sticker in the window read less than \$19,000.

#### Honda Accord LX V6

Take the second best-selling passenger car in the country and cure what many perceive as its only real problem.

For such a svelte-looking package, the roar of the wind rushing by the A-pillars and permeating in through the doors was surprising.

However, aside from these complaints, as well as the observation that some of the interior trim could look and feel a bit classier for a car wearing the new Chrysler badge, this car is destined to be the next winner in Chrysler's string.

#### Ford Contour SE

If the Cirrus came to market bearing the large burden of following the Neon, the Ford Contour may have the Herculean task of justifying the billions of dollars Ford invested in creating it.

Good news, folks. When the dust settled, the Ford Contour was everyone's favorite.

Despite its slit-like headlights and grille opening, the Contour is in many ways a less daring design than the Cirrus. The Contour is a shade smaller than the Cirrus, and sits on a shorter wheelbase. The interior is neither as spacious nor as airy as the Cirrus's. But the Contour is quite comfortable for four, a bit tight for five.

The Contour also rides on struts at all four wheels, as opposed to the Cirrus's double-wishbone setup. Yet with the sporty tuning of our SE test car's suspension, the car was unflappable. The ride is nice and taut without being at all jarring, yet the handling is crisp, responsive and very predictable. On both the skidpad and through the slalom, the Contour was second quickest. It was second to none during the subjective testing of driving the canyon roads of Southern California.

The 170-hp V6 pulled the Contour around very smartly. Since the Contour SE in our test group was the only car equipped with a 5-speed manual transmission, its acceleration numbers are meaningless in terms of comparison to the group. However, the Contour's near-twin Mercury Mystique, with the same engine and an automatic transmission, found its way to the middle of the pack.

The lightweight, compact 24-valve





dohc 2.5-liter V6 is one of the reasons that Ford spent so much money on the Contour's development. The money also produced the base-engine dohc 4-cylinder as well as both the new 5-speed manual and 4-speed automatic gearboxes. Money well spent. The V6 is tractable, smooth and responsive. Its light weight and small size contribute to the Contour's balance and nimble attitude. It doesn't hurt the ownership experience that the V6 needs to have its spark plugs replaced only once every 100,000 miles.

Nor does it hurt the ownership experience that Ford understands Look out world, here's the Accord V6.

The Honda Accord has a hardearned reputation as a refined, comfortable, well-made sedan. But with only four cylinders under its hood four very efficient cylinders, it must be noted—the Accord was giving up something in performance.

Not any more, thanks to a 170-hp 24-valve sohe 2.7-liter V6 inspired by the engine in the Acura Legend.

Honda is offering this strong engine in Accord LX and EX sedans. Our LX-trimmed test car was among the quickest to 60 mph and through the quarter mile. But more than that, the V6 under the Accord's hood adds a level of driveability and smoothness that your standard 4-cylinder Accord simply cannot match. For one thing, there's the matter of torque. The V6 offers nearly 20 ft.-lb. more of it than even the mighty VTEC Four. For another, there's the silkiness of the Six, which just makes cruising delightful.

Add to the engine all of the qualities that have made the Accord a success-superb handling and ride, unsurpassed fit and finish, quietness and quality-and you'd be hard pressed to find fault with the Accord V6. However, it has to be noted that though our Accord LX tester was equipped quite similarly to the Cirrus and Contour, it costs a few thousand dollars more than either.

Hyundai Sonata GLS

If you want stuff-lots and lots of neat stuff-and are not hypercritical about the finer points of all of that stuff, test drive a Hyundai Sonata. Our GLS test car boasted dual airbags, antilock brakes, a dual-mode electronically controlled 4-speed automatic, an AM/FM/cassette/CD stereo sound system with redundant steeringwheel controls, power windows, mirrors and door locks, and defrosting outside mirrors-and the sticker still said less than \$20,000. Such a deal.

A glance at the test results, however, shows that the Sonata lagged behind all the others in acceleration. And that sort of helps us get back to those finer points.

Yes, the Sonata has a V6, an sohe 3.0-liter-but with 12 rather than 24 valves. And breathing makes a difference. The Sonata has less power than all the others in this group. Likewise, the interior of the Sonata is a bit less polished than most of the others.

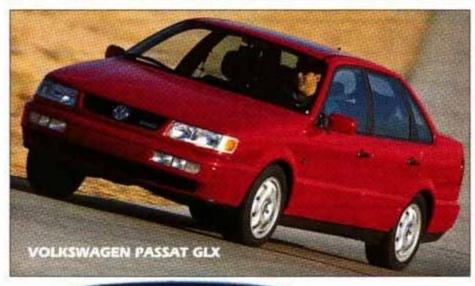
The Sonata's a real tradeoff: lots of room, better-than-acceptable ride and comfort, as well as clever touches and gadgets lacking elsewhere for absolute topnotch execution.

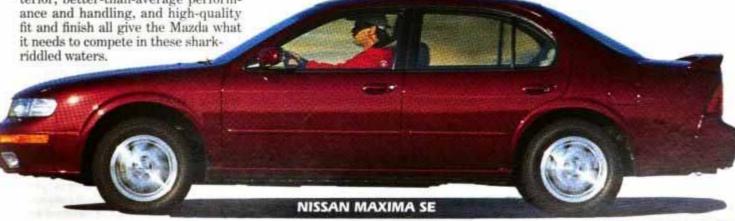
#### Mazda 626 ES

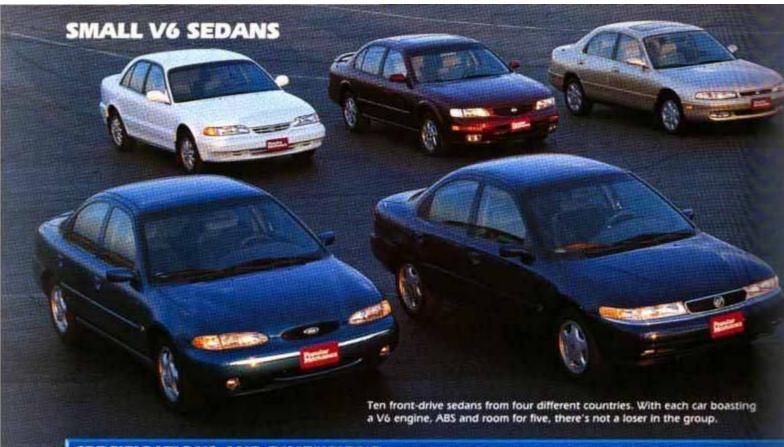
Handsome styling, comfortable interior, better-than-average perform-











#### **SPECIFICATIONS AND DIMENSIONS**

MANUFACTURER/ MODEL	BASE PRICE/ PRICE AS TESTED	ENGINE DISPLACEMENT (liter/ci)	ENGINE HP. NET/ TORQUE (ftib.)	DRIVE LAYOUT	ENGINE/ TRANSMISSION TYPE	WHEELBASE LENGTH (In.)	TRACK FRONT/REAR (in.)	WIDTH/ HEIGHT (in.)	HEAD-, LEG-, HIPROOM, F/R (in.)	EPA INTERIOR/ TRUNK VOLUN	CURB WEIGHT (Ib. WEIGHT/HP RATIO IE (Ib./hp)
Chrysler	\$17,435/	2.5/	164 @ 5900 rpm/	front/	sohc 24V V6/	108.0/	60.2/	71.0/	F: 38.1/42.3/52.		3145/
Cirrus LX	\$18,563	152.3	163 @ 4350 rpm	front	4A	186.0	60.2	54.1	R: 36.8/37.8/52.		19.2
Ford	\$15,695/	2.5/	170 @ 6250 rpm/	front/	dohc 24V V6	106.5/	59.2/	69.1/	F: 39.0/42.4/50.		3073/
Contour SE	\$18,965	155.0	165 @ 4250 rpm	front	5M	183.9	58.5	54.5	R: 36.7/34.3/45		18.1
Honda	\$22,300/	2.7/	170 @ 5600 rpm/	front/	sohc 24V V6/	106.9/	59.6/	70.1/	F: 39.4/42.7/52.		3219/
Accord LX V6	\$22,767	163.2	165 @ 4500 rpm	front	4A	186.8	59.1	55.3	R: 37.6/34.3/51		18.9
Hyundai	\$17,199/	3.0/	142 @ 5000 rpm/	front/	sohc 12V V6/	106.3/	59.6/	69.7/	F: 38.5/43.3/57		3018/
Sonata GLS	\$19,130	181.3	168 @ 2500 rpm	front	4A	185.0	59.1	55.3	R: 37.7/36.6/57		21.2
Mazda	\$21,545/	2.5/	160 @ 5500 rpm/	front/	dohc 24V V6/	102.8/	59.1/	68.9/	F: 38.2/43.5/NA		2985/
626 ES	\$22,790	152.3	156 @ 5000 rpm	front	4A	184.4	59.1	55.1	R: 37.2/36.8/NA		18.6
Mercury	\$15,230/	2.5/	170 @ 6250 rpm/	front/	dohc 24V V6/	106.5/	59.2/	69.1/	F: 39.0/42.4/50.		3223/
Mystique LS	\$19,690	155.0	165 @ 4250 rpm	front	4A	183.9	58.5	54.5	R: 36.7/34.3/45		19.0
Nissan	\$22,599/	3.0/	190 @ 5600 rpm/	front/	dohc 24V V6/	106.3/	59.8/	69.7/	F: 40.1/43.9/54		3072/
Maxima SE	\$27,634	182.4	205 @ 4000 rpm	front	4A	187.7	59.1	56.0	R: 37.4/34.3/55		16.2
Pontiac	\$13,004/	3.1/	155 @ 5200 rpm/	front/	ohv V6/	103.4/	55.8/	68.7/	F: 37.8/43.1/49.		2881/
Grand Am SE	\$17,247	191.4	185 @ 4000 rpm	front	4A	187.3	55.3	53.5	R: 37.0/34.9/50.		18.6
Toyota	\$21,878/	3.0/	188 @ 5200 rpm/	front/	dohc 24V V6/	103.1/	61.0/	69.7/	F: 37.0/43.4/55		3241/
Camry LE	\$24,936	182.7	203 @ 4400 rpm	front	4A	187.8	59.1	55.1	R: 36.1/35.0/55		17.2
Volkswagen	\$20,890/	2.8/	172 @ 5800 rpm/	front/	dohc 24V V6/	103.3/	58.4/	67.5/	F: 39.3/45.1/NA		3197/
Passat GLX	\$22,930	170.3	177 @ 4200 rpm	front	4A	181.5	56.2	56.4	R: 36.6/37.0/NA		18.6

1. Times from a steady-state 40 to 70 mpl \( 2. Best speed achieved while weaving through eight cones 100 ft. apart. Speeds provide index of transient response.

The current 626 has been rolling around for two years now with a profile that looks like a subdued version of the new Ford models. All that while beneath its skin the Mazda has had a 4-wheel strut suspension with lateral links in the rear, similar to what's holding the wheels of the new Fords on the road. And beneath the Mazda's hood—in LX and ES trim—there can be an all-aluminum 24-valve dohc 2.5-liter V6 that puts out slightly less horsepower and torque than Ford's new V6.

The comfort of our luxuriously ap-

pointed top-of-the-line ES with leather upholstery, a power sunroof, power windows, door locks and mirrors was exquisite for a car in this class. Given its spot in the 626 lineup, however, our test car also had a window sticker of close to \$23,000.

#### **Mercury Mystique LS**

Ford division's distaff side usually gets a version of what the big guy gets. So it's small wonder that the Mystique has arrived along with the Contour. As has been the way for decades, the Mercury version of the car is a bit more conservative inside and out than the Ford. But the cars are nearly identical beneath their slightly different skins.

Our Mystique LS was equipped quite like our Contour SE, with the notable difference of having the new electronically controlled 4-speed automatic instead of the 5-speed manual. The difference in gearboxes is worth about 2 seconds to 60 mph. It's also worth about \$800 on the bottom line.

Otherwise, the difference in suspension tuning was worth a couple of hundredths of a g on the skidpad and



				TEST RE	SULTS					
STEERING TYPE/RATIO (overall)	TURNING CIRCLE (ft.)	WHEELS/ TIRES	BRAKE SYSTEM FRONT/REAR (in.)	FUEL ECONOMY (MPG EPA city/hwy.) PM test	ACCELERATION 0-60 MPH (sec.) 1/4-MILE (sec./mph)	PASSING' ACCELERATION 40-70 MPH (sec.)	BRAKING 60-0 MPH (ft.)	700-FT. <sup>2</sup> SLALOM MPH	200-FT. <sup>1</sup> SKIDPAD (lateral g)	PM* SERVICEABILITY INDEX
power rack & pinion/17.5:1	37.0	15 x 6-in. steel 195/65R15	disc/drum ABS 11.0-in. vented/7.88-in.	20/29 18.3	10.6 17.62/77.9	8.4	142	57.4	.72	7
power rack & pinion/14.5;1	37.3	15 x 6-in. alloy 205/60R15 1	4-wheel disc ABS 0.24-in. vented/9.88-in. vented	21/29 23.4	9.1 16.67/82.9	7.0	143	59.6	.78	7.5
power rack & pinion/16,3:1	36.7	15 x 6-in. steel 205/60VR15	4-wheel disc ABS 11.1-in. vented/10.2-in.	19/25 20.9	9.9 17.44/80.3	7.9	155	58.6	.75	8
power rack & pinion/15.5:1	34.6	15 x 6-in. alloy 205/60HR15	4-wheel disc ABS 10.11-in. vented/10.11-in.	18/24 19.9	11.4 18.16/75.2	9.8	151	57.8	.74	9.5
power rack & pinion/17.8:1	34.8	15 x 6-in. alloy 205/55VR15	4-wheel disc ABS 10.2-in. vented/10.3-in.	20/26 20.4	10.6 17.80/77.2	9.7	154	57.9	.77	7.5
power rack & pinion/14.5:1	38.4	15 x 6-in. alloy 205/60R15 1	4-wheel disc ABS 0.24-in, vented/9,88-in, vented	22/30 21.0	10.9 17.75/78.1	8.6	158	57.9	.75	7
power rack & pinion/16.7:1	34.8 1	15 x 6.5-in. alloy 215/60R15	4-wheel disc ABS 11.2-in, vented/11.12-in.	21/28 18.7	9.2 16.66/82.8	7.1	148	57.5	.74	6.5
power rack & pinion/13.4:1	35.3	16 x 6-in. alloy 205/55R16	disc/drum ABS 10.38-in. vented/8.0-in.	20/29 19.8	11.0 17.76/77.5	9.3	152	58.0	.70	8.5
power rack & pinion/17.4:1	35.4	15 x 6-in. alloy 205/65HR15	4-wheel disc ABS 10.8-in, vented/11.3-in.	20/28 18.9	9.2 16.64/83.3	8,6	142	56.4	.75	11
power rack & pinion/17.5:1	38.4	15 x 6-in. alloy 215/50HR15	4-wheel disc ABS 11.0-in, vented/8.9-in,	18/25 21.0	11.0 17.79/79.3	8.4	150	59.9	.79	. 5

3. G-force generated during steady-state travel around a 200-ft, dia, circle. Number is an average of best cw and ccw. 4. Based on 12 basic maintenance functions

a mile an hour through the slalom course. However, over the road and through the hills, the Mystique was nearly as much fun as the Contour.

Like the Contour, the Mystique offers a truly together feel—everything about the car is working right and working together. The quality is good, even if fit and finish are not quite up to the Toyota's or Honda's standards.

And like the Ford version, the Mystique is priced to sell. There's a mountain of value in this car with a window sticker that doesn't break \$20,000.

#### Nissan Maxima SE

The second biggest car in this group happens to be the most powerful. It's also the most expensive.

Nissan redesigned the Maxima for '95, and the current car is larger outside and in than the old. It's also powered by a more efficient all-aluminum engine. The redesign also brought about a new rear suspension, with a beam axle replacing the struts.

And one of the comments we have about this car is how the rear end tends to wiggle just a mite and just for an instant when it gets unloaded, as when going over a bump. In fact, the Maxima's handling was just a tad less responsive than most in this group. The car just didn't seem to like being driven as hard as, say, the Contour or the Accord, and our seat-of-the-pants evaluations were reinforced at the track, where the Maxima's body roll took its toll on the skidpad and through the slalom.

However, the drivetrain is a whole 'nother matter. The potent 24-valve dohc 3.0-liter engine driving through the electronically controlled 4-speed

(Please turn to page 142)





America<sup>3</sup>, a winning edge in this year's America's Cup competition.

#### BY JOE SKORUPA, Boating/Outdoors Editor, PM Photos by Daniel Forster

 America's Cup races kick off with a cutthroat game of cat-and-mouse that begins before the firing of the starter's gun. What's at stake is a key advantage that can be ridden all the way to the finish line 18.5 miles away. Because the stakes are so high, the boats take extraordinary risks, often maneuvering within inches of each other.

To make sure they don't bump hulls, someone from each crew stands on the rocking-and-rolling point of the bow to signal thumbs up for clearance and thumbs down for collision. Then, after the race starts and the boat rounds the leeward mark, someone crawls to the outboard end of the spinnaker pole (6 ft, beyond the bow) to blow away a shackle that secures a sail the size of a dirigible. And when the spinnaker chute unexpectedly snags in the rigging, someone climbs aloft carrying a knife to hack away the entangling sail fragments atop a wildly swinging 110-ft. mast.

That someone is traditionally called the bowman. But in this year's America's Cup competition, tradition has been thrown to the wind. Bill Koch, the quixotic head of the America syndicate and winner of the 1992 Cup, stunned the sporting world last spring by announcing his intention to field an allfemale crew. In the entire 144-year history of the Cup, only three women have ever sailed in competition—the last in 1937. This year, which climaxes with a bestof-nine series in early May, 16 women will sail each race on the America boat.

And that raises an important question: What do you call the daredevil who flies on America's



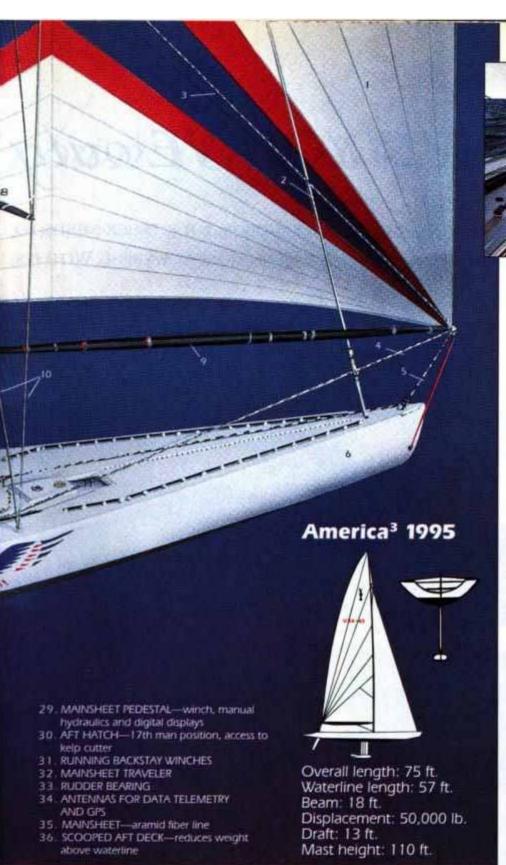




halyards like Tarzan swings on vines? Bowman isn't right. How about Bow Chick? That isn't exactly right either, but it works for the all-female crew. And since the sailor's name is Susanne Leech Nairn, why not Susie Bow Chick? Hey, I'm not making this up, I just went along for a ride.

On the day I sailed with the America<sup>3</sup> team, an allday session of full-contact rabbit-start scrimmages, Susie Bow Chick performed an impressive highwire act in lumpy 8-ft. seas. In addition to scampering on the point of the bow and muscling out to the end of the spinnaker pole (without being hoisted), Susie twice buckled up her harness and went aloft. On the second trip, she was near the top of the mast when the pitching boat threw her helplessly into the rigging for several hair-raising minutes.

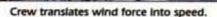
Later, despite nursing a deep bruise on her upper arm caused by



slamming into a spreader, Leech Nairn admitted she loves her job, especially its athletic, daredevil side. "Some roles in sailing are mechanical and physical, while others are intellectual and artistic," she said. "I enjoy the mechanical/physical parts, especially on the bow, which puts you out on the extremes. You're challenged to perform tasks and solve problems. You're getting wet. You're under the time gun. It's exhilarating, and scary, too. I guess that's why I like it."

In addition to being a Bow Chick,

Leech Nairn is an aerospace/data systems engineer and for this reason, perhaps more than other crew members, she understands the large role played by science and technology in America's Cup racing. Prior to joining the America<sup>3</sup> team, Leech Nairn worked in the Microgravity Division at NASA, where she helped develop video data and digital imagery for the space station and space shuttle. Interestingly, these same technologies are used extensively by the brain trust at America<sup>3</sup>.



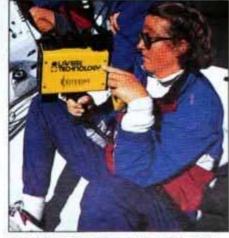
While superior sailing skill is crucial to victory in the America's Cup, the truth is that the key to victory boils down to this: The fastest boat wins. And the key to designing and building the fastest boat is technology.

Part of my day with the America<sup>3</sup> team consisted of spending time on the tender Chubasco-a SWATH (small-waterplane-area twin-hull) boat that serves as a mother ship for the team's racing boats and support vessels, and as a command center for data gathering. Chubasco is loaded with XP60 computers provided by Hewlett-Packard (a major sponsor of the team) that are linked by a secure radio-frequency network to the test boats. Like the handheld walkietalkies used by the crew, this telemetry link is encrypted to prevent eavesdropping.

With a vast amount of telemetered data flowing into *Chubasco*, the flying bridge tends to resemble a war room during equipment testing and training sessions, as well as during the actual race. The data flow varies depending on the day's agenda, but it encompasses both digital and video readouts—all of which are recorded in extensive databases.

A case can be made that America<sup>3</sup>'s databases—covering boat speed, hull design, sail design, composites and underwater appendages (such as keel fins, bulbs, wings and trim tabs)—are

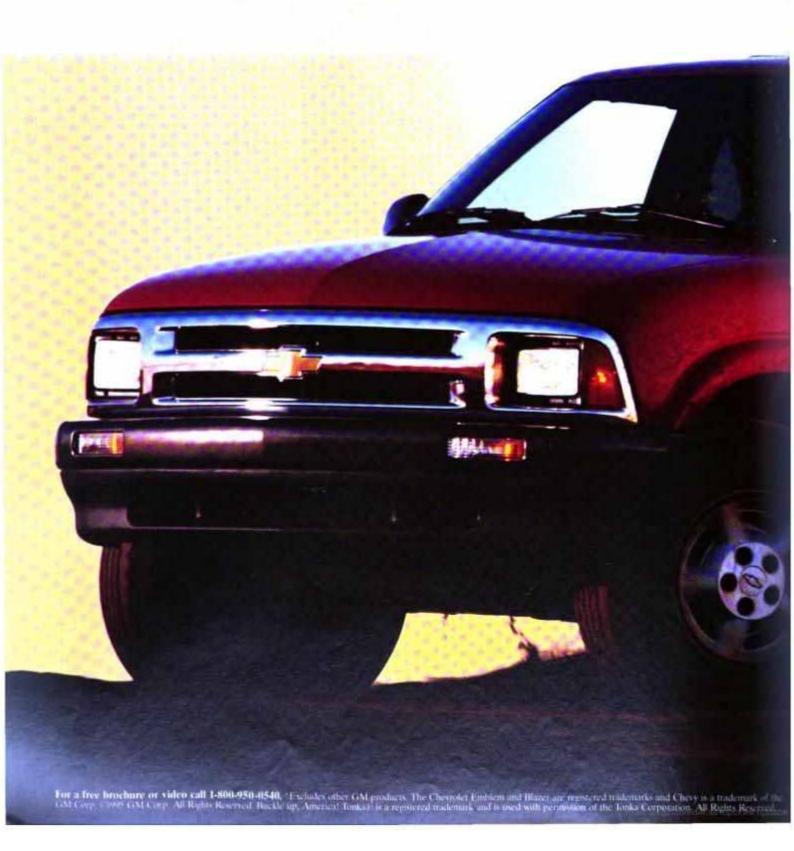
(Please turn to page 120)



Laser/GPS gun gives speed/position data.

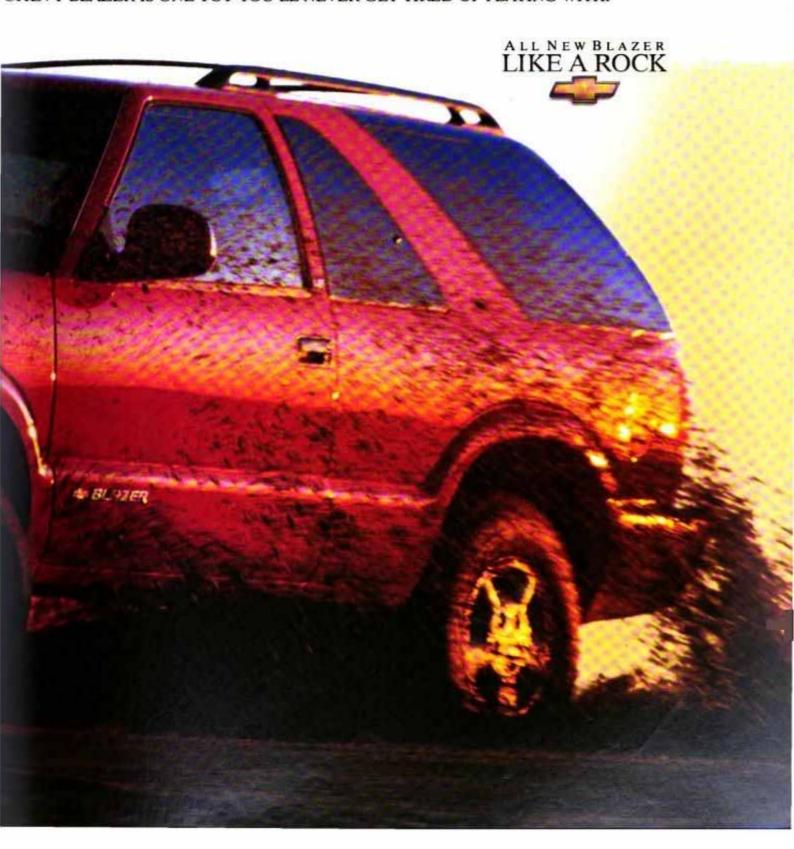
## WHEN YOU'VE outg

Now that the world is your sandbox, your truck needs to be a whole lot bigger and much more powerful. With its



## rown YOUR TONKA.

195 HORSEPOWER AND EXCLUSIVE DRIVER CONTROL SYSTEM, THE ALL NEW CHEVY BLAZER IS ONE TOY YOU'LL NEVER GET TIRED OF PLAYING WITH.





# UNDERSTANDING AND EXPLORING THE

A home computer is your link to a worldwide web of information and services. Here's our guided tour to cyberspace's new frontier.

BY ABE DANE. Senior Correspondent; PM Illustration by Michel Tcherevkoff

 The bridge between Penang Island and the Malaysian mainland is the longest in Asia and, the locals believe, the third longest in the world. It spans 13.5 km, 8.5 of them over water. A toll is charged. Visitors are discouraged from stopping on their way across.

I know this because a computer at the Universiti Sains Malaysia, Penang, tells me so. As page after page of neatly formatted text and pictures about the place scroll by on my World Wide Web browser, I can also infer that Penang's communications infrastructure is on the rickety side. The picture I requested with a mouse-click is taking more than a minute to make its way around the world. But somehow the delay, along with the grainy quality of the image, only heightens my sense of being in touch with an exotic place.

It's time to move on. I search my hotlist of Web addresses and double-click on Internet Underground





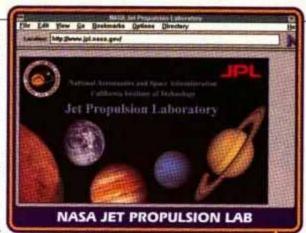
#### INTERNET

Music Archive. A few clicks more and a song by The Barking Spiders is streaming onto my hard disk in digital stereo. It's a 5-megabyte file, and even with my 28.8-kilobits-per-second (kbps) modem, it'll be awhile before that download is finished.

To pass the time, I open a Telnet window that teleports me into the computer system at MIT, 200 miles away. By chance, a former classmate has logged on from his home in Germany. I page him, and we pass a few minutes typing

away at each other, with my words appearing on one-half of a split screen and his appearing on the other. We would hardly ever talk if we had to pay for phone calls across the Atlantic.

When we log off, The Barking Spiders are still downloading, so I browse around at CDNow!, an online CD store, and test the depth of its in-



The Barking Spiders are still downloading, so I open the Web browser again, and wander over to NASA's Jet Propulsion Lab for a look around its archives of digital movies and images sent back by its planetary probes. Finally, The Barking Spiders download completes, automatically launching software that

plays the song through my stereo. Hmmm. Not bad.

It's been like this since early this morning, when, with a warbling shriek from the modem, my computer took over my home phone line and became a full-fledged part of the Internet. From then on, me and my little 486 as you can read this article. In fact, starting March 10, you will be able to read this article at PM's new World Wide Web site, The PM Zone (The POPULAR MECHANICS Zone—http://popularmechanics.com). What's more, you experience material on the World Wide Web not simply as words and numbers, but as pictures, sounds and video clips.

The Internet began in 1966, when a researcher at the Defense Department's Advanced Research Projects Agency

(ARPA) set in motion the first serious effort to teach computers to talk to one another. The task was so complex by the standards of the day that a separate dedicated minicomputer had to be installed at each location to mediate between the site's main host computer and the others on the network.

Known as Interface Message Processors, these smaller computers managed the newly developed process of packet switching. To this day, packet switching fundamentally characterizes the Internet.

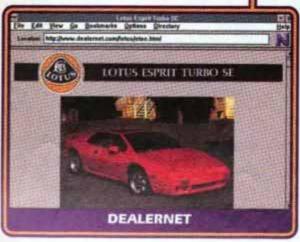
From the Defense Department's point of view, the key advantage of a packet-switched network was that it would keep working even if parts

of it were destroyed in an attack. By nature, packet networks are flexible, resilient and able to keep data flowing around areas that are knocked out.

The principle is simple: Unlike the phone system, in which an uninter-

SPACE TELESCOPE INFORMATION

ventory with searches for a few of my favorite obscure bands. The Barking Spiders aren't listed, but The Blood Oranges are. I type my address into the blanks on my screen, then encrypt my credit card number, to keep hackers from stealing it, and E-mail my order in. Postal delivery, they say, should be within three to six days. While I'm shopping, I hop over to the Hearst Multimedia Newsstand and renew Mom's subscription to PM to make sure she sees this article.



have been moving in some pretty fast company, traveling along the same great worldwide data corridors as multimillion-dollar NASA mainframes and high-end uni-

versity workstations.

Thanks to dizzying progress on several fronts at once, the Internet—once the sheltered preserve of Department of Defense (DOD) scientists—is now fully accessible to anyone with a reasonably up-to-date PC, a fast modem, a few pieces of software and an account with an access provider. And when I say accessible, I don't mean

in the sense of having an E-mail address and access to all-text online forums. I mean your home computer can now do what the big boys do. It can become a fullfledged participant in a teeming electronic mind made up of mil-

lions of computers and users all over the world.

And because of new software and data standards, you can now navigate this ocean of information as easily

#### INTERNET CODEBOOK

World Wide Web (WWW)—Lets you jump around the Internet with hypertext while using a multimedia browser.

Uniform Resource Locator (URL)—The address used to access a Web site.

File Transfer Protocol (FTP)—Software and standards used to send and receive files between computers.

Archie—Helps you locate files available by FTP.

Gopher—Organizes information into a hierarchy of menus so it's easier to find.

Veronica and Jughead—Help you find Gopher menus containing the information you want.

Telnet—Lets you log into a distant computer to execute programs and look at files.
Transmission Control Protocol/
Internet Protocol (TCP/IP)—A common language that holds the Internet together.

rupted circuit—essentially a length of wire—has to be continuously kept open between the two parties in a conversation, a packet network divides everything that's sent along it into small chunks or packets. Each packet



is encoded with the address of its destination. A packet can take any number of routes because the routing computers all along its path know how to interpret its address and send it off in the right general direction. The data eventually gets where it was meant to go, and is reassembled into

the original message.

Borrowing the ARPAnet's concept, nonmilitary organizations spawned their own networks, and these were eventually merged, or internetworked, with the ARPAnet to form the Internet. In 1982, the Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol (TCP/IP), which remains in force today, was introduced as the common language.

The Internet Protocol is the addressing scheme used to designate destination computers, while the Transmission Control Protocol handles the tasks of breaking the data down into packets and then reassembling it.

Four years after TCP/IP went into effect, there were 5000 computers on the In-

ternet. Three years after that, there were 100,000. By the middle of last year, there were more than 2.2 million. And that merely sets the stage

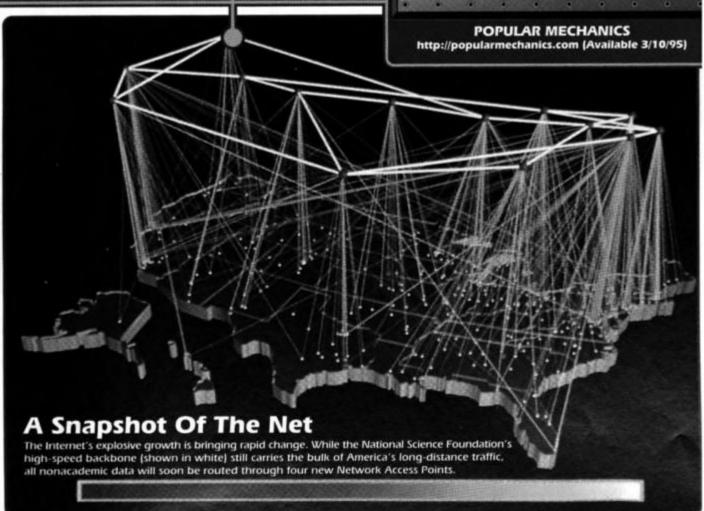
for a surge of growth unlike any the Internet has seen before.

As the Internet has grown, and the amount of information on it has grown more and more unmanageably huge, a variety of tools have evolved to help people find what they want, go get it and use it. Conversations among Internet enthusiasts are invari-



ably laced with terms like Telnet, FTP, Gopher and Archie. The problem is that ingenious as these tools are, they were designed largely by





#### INTERNET

and for the scientists and other academics who have dominated the Internet. And these tools were not easy to use. Fortunately, two major innovations are already at work making Internet use easier.

The first of these is called the World Wide Web. Invented at the European Particle Physics Laboratory (CERN) in Geneva, Switzerland, the Web's prominent feature is that it organizes information on the Internet as hypertext. That means that

words or pictures in a document act as links that jump you directly to related words or pictures in other documents.

For example, say you were reading this article on the Web at the new POPULAR MECHANICS World Wide Web site, The PM Zone. The word "ARPA" would be highlighted in blue, designating it as a hyperlink. Click on it and you'd go directly to one of ARPA's computers, and there

"The Internet Resource for Individual Investors This Week's NETworth Market Outlook 00000 **NETWORTH** 

> of programs called World Wide Web browsers.

> A Web browser runs on your computer and acts as a graphical interface between you and the Web. When you click on a link, it issues the neces-

sary commands to request data from other computers, then interprets whatever comes back. Documents written in the standard Hypertext

> Markup Language (HTML) contain codes that tell the browser what typeface to use and how to format it. Most browsers can also display digitized pic-

> tures, so that a wellwritten HTML document appears as an illustrated page.

In the first year that Mosaic was introduced, the traffic along the World Wide Web exploded by more than

400,000%. This despite the fact that running a Web browser generally required a full Internet connection, which was nearly impossible for the average home PC user to get.

The final piece of the puzzle fell into place last year. Internet access providers began offering what are called Serial Line Internet Protocol (SLIP) and Point-to-Point Protocol (PPP) connections to consumers.

These allow anyone with a phone line, a fast (14.4 kbps or better) modem and a piece of software called a TCP/IP stack to make their computer truly one with the Internet.

At first, these connections were tricky and expensive. But these problems are quickly being ironed out.

Several companies have begun offering complete software packages preconfigured to work with certain providers. All you do is install the software, and an

automated setup program walks you through the process.

Even this may become unnecessary, since new PC operating systems, such as IBM's OS/2 Warp and Microsoft's soon-to-be-released Win-



dows '95 have TCP/IP built in.

Meanwhile, the Web seems primed for explosive growth thanks to the major online services. Prodigy recently became the first of the major online service providers to make full Web access available to all of its 2 million subscribers, America Online (AOL) and CompuServe won't be far behind in bringing their millions to the Web.

There are two basic ways to get yourself on the Web-the easy way and the hard way. The easy way is, well, easy, but the hard way offers

more flexibility and understanding because it forces you to wrestle with some of the basic Internet mechanics.

The easy way is to buy a product such as Spry's Internet In A Box (\$149 list), which comes with all the software you need, and has a utility to automatically set you up with a provider. I tried it on my 486 PC, and it worked as advertised. After filling in a few blanks in a setup screen, it automatically dialed my modem, asked me to select a PPP provider and took my credit card number, then

(Please turn to page 140)



access its documents, pictures and

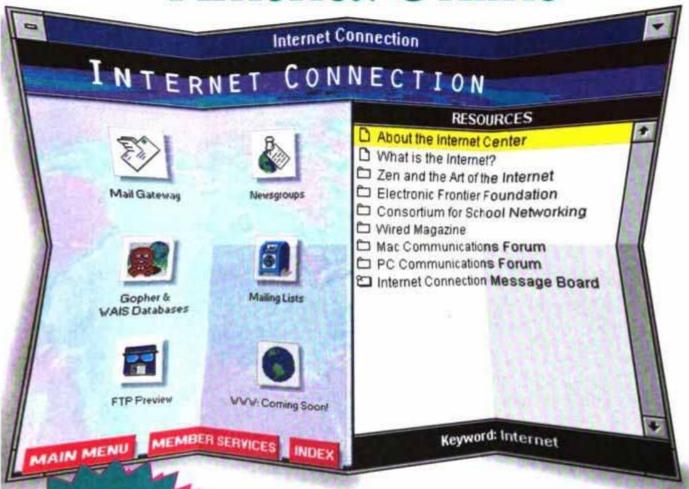
Hypertext has long been a basic part of all sorts of interactive computer programs. The difference with the Web, however, is that the links tie in to data outside your own computer. With a mouse-click or a keystroke, you can jump between documents on any of thousands of computers all

over the world, following your whims through a vast web of information. And all the while, you're blissfully unbothered by the technicalities of what disk drive the information is on, what directory it's under or what format it's in.

The second key advance was the development of a piece of software called Mosaic at the National Center for Supercomputing Applications at the University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign. Introduced in 1993, Mosaic was the first of a now rapidly proliferating category

Edit Options Navigate GNN Welcome to NCRA Monaic, an Internet information browser and Washi Wele Well-cheek NCSA Messar, was developed at th National Center for Departure ing Admin shows of the University of Hinor in Urbane Chempagn **NCSA MOSAIC** 

# Your Road Map For The Information Superhighway-America O



Download Software From Around The World With New TP Access!



Preferred Customer #11122

## Yes! I'd like to try America Online—FREE.

Send me the free software and trial membership. I understand there's no riskif I'm not completely satisfied, I may cancel without further obligation.

415	NAME
	ADDRESS:
9	ADDRESS
1	GITY.
Manage of the last	STATE ZIP
	C
OF PATE PARK TENNE AND	HOME PHONE

SELECT DISK TYPE AND SIZE -

Windows\*: 3.5 DOS: 3.5.25

**3.5** 

J 3.5

☐ High Density

Low Density

Macintosh\* Use of America Cedine requires a major credit card or checking account. Limit one free trud per household. America Online is a tignifered service mark of America Online, Inc. Other names are service marks or trademarks of their respective owners. "To use America Ordine for Wordows, you must have a 380 PC or higher. 4MB of RAM, a VGA monitor a mouse, a moslem, and a working copy of Windows 1.1. [Managinat. audio-monitor a distribution of America Ordine for Windows 1.1.] 11122

## Test Drive The Internet On America Online For 10 Hours, FREE.

## The Internet Connection, An America Online Exclusive!

Before you can exchange ideas with people around the world, you have to learn your way around the information



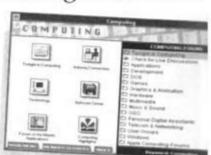
superhighway. No problem. Just go to our Internet Connection—your road map to the Internet. With a point and click, you can access newsgroups on hun-

dreds of topics, send e-mail to other

online services or overseas, and access information on everything from home brewing to NASA news using Gopher and WAIS databases. Or, you can download files from computers all over the world using our new File Transfer Protocol (FTP) access. Best of all, on America Online, you can navigate the Internet without worrying about message counts, block counts, or surcharges—it's all at no extra charge!

## Plus, Expert Advice, Fast Downloading And More!

In addition to the Internet, you can check out everything that America Online offers. Get expert advice from over 300 hardware and software manufacturers and developers.



Send comments and questions to the editors of your favorite magazines. Exchange programs in our softwar libraries, featuring over 120,000 files to download. With

multi-file downloading, and 9600 baud modem access, its fast and easy. Plus, you can talk with other members in real-time conversations, conferences, and classes. All on the most "clickable" online service there is.



## Start Your Test Drive Today.

So hit the information superhighwa and head for America Online. It's easy. Just mail the attached card or fax it to us at 1-800-827-4595. Or simply call 1-800-827-6364, Preferred Customer #11122 to

order today! We'll send you everything you need to try it free.



1-800-827-6364 Preferred Customer #1112

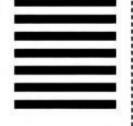


## BUSINESS REPLY MAIL FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 9096 VIENNA, VA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

Cinline

8619 Westwood Center Drive Vienna, VA 22182-9806



NO POSTAGE

NECESSARY

IF MAILED IN THE

UNITED STATES

#### CALL FOR NOMINATIONS

#### Popular Mechanics

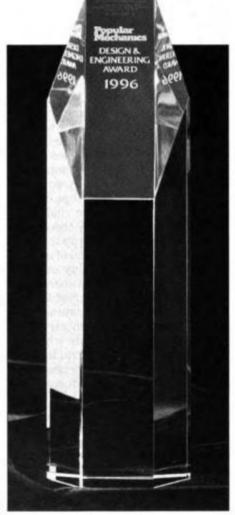
# DESIGN & ENGINEERING AWARDS 1996

• In the years since its inception, the POPULAR MECHANICS annual Design & Engineering Awards has become one of the most prestigious forms of recognition for achievement in design innovation. The tradition continues as we invite your nominations for our 1996 Design & Engineering Awards.

Anyone—company or individual—can nominate anything for an award. If you believe that you have a really good innovation, invention or even just a great idea, you are welcome to enter. All it takes to submit a nomination is a good, clear photo or illustration of the product, project or whatever it is you are nominating. Include a complete description with all the details of

what it is, what it does, why it's innovative and why you think it deserves an award.

There are no specific categories or set number of awards or written rules or guidelines. We'll give as many awards as



we think are appropriate. What kinds of entries have won awards in past years? They run the complete range of human imagination-from solar-powered robotic lawnmower, to the world's largest telescope mirror blank, to the F-117A Stealth fighter. To get a better idea of past winners, check our January issues of the past few years. Selections are made by the POPULAR ME-CHANICS editors, each an expert in his field-automotive, home improvement, shop tools, boating, outdoors, electronics, telecommunications, photography, science, technology.

You have to get your nomination in to us by Aug. 31, 1995. The decisions of the judges—the PM editors—are final.

Mail your entries to Design & Engineering Awards, POPULAR MECHANICS, 224 W. 57th St., New York, NY 10019. Good luck.

> Joe Oldham Editor-In-Chief

# THE HOLE TRUTH

Ten years after the discovery of the ozone hole, new evidence nails human industry as the culprit.

BY GREGORY T. POPE, Science/Technology Editor

• April ushers a lingering twilight over the South Pole. May cloaks the ice in darkness—and brings even grimmer changes to the sky. About 15 miles up, a gas called ozone starts vanishing from the stratosphere. By October, when spring dawns across Antarctica, only a fraction of the normal ozone concentration remains. Then, as summer brightens the polar region, ozone levels rebound.

This seasonal depletion—quickly dubbed the "ozone hole" after its discovery in 1985—would interest only atmospheric scientists were it not for ozone's critical role in shielding the planet from ultraviolet radiation. And were it not the most dramatic example of the ozone depletion occurring across the globe.

Debate still smolders over what's been blowing holes in the ozone layer. But NASA scientists now believe they've found the smoking gun.

Hydrogen fluoride, a gas that has no business being in the stratosphere, is the telltale clue. Spied by a huge NASA spacecraft called the Upper Atmospheric Research Satellite (UARS), this molecule is a marker for a family of manmade chemicals. These are the chlorofluorocarbons, or CFCs, used for refrigeration, electronics manufacturing and other industrial processes.

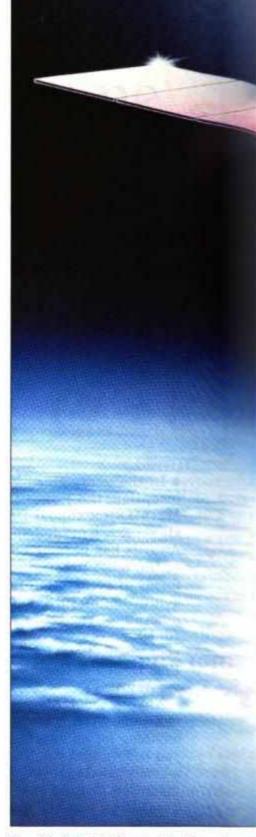
Hydrogen fluoride itself doesn't destroy ozone. Nor, in fact, do CFCs, which are inert long-lived molecules. But once CFCs drift into the stratosphere, they lose their stability. Exposed to ultraviolet rays, they crumble. Hydrogen fluoride is one byproduct of this disintegration. Another is raw chlorine. And it's the chlorine that savages ozone, by horning in on the very process through which ozone shelters us from radiation.

A molecule of three oxygen atoms loosely bound, ozone breaks apart as it absorbs radiation. Fortunately, ozone readily re-forms from double-atom oxygen molecules and free oxygen atoms. A chlorine atom will also break up ozone, but then wanders off with one of the oxygen atoms. These chlorine-oxygen combos themselves pair up. Then, tickled by sunlight, they spit out double-atom oxygen molecules. That frees the chlorine to wreak more havoc, while the oxygen in the stratosphere locks up into double-atom molecules instead of ozone.

All these reactions play out with special vigor when winter grips Antarctica. Ice clouds crystallize in the stratosphere and provide surfaces to accelerate the chemistry that releases chlorine. Winds wheeling around the South Pole corral the chlorine, keeping it from dispersing. The result: concentrated chlorine, and severe ozone depletion. When the ice clouds dissipate in the summer, the ozone returns.

Chlorine's destructive behavior isn't questioned. Nor is its presence in the stratosphere. But some claim that CFCs have acquired a bad rap as the chlorine's source. Volcanoes, they say —or even sea spray—are natural sources of the gas.

The UARS data, particularly the hydrogen fluoride readings, poke holes in that assertion, says Mark Schoeberl, the satellite's project scientist. Simply too much hydrogen



fluoride floats in the stratosphere to blame nature. Tellingly, Schoeberl adds, the higher you look, the more hydrogen fluoride there is. At loftier altitudes, he argues, there's more ultraviolet radiation to trigger the cracking of CFCs and the release of hydrogen fluoride. True, natural hydrogen fluoride does waft from volcanoes, but rain would wash this gas into the sea before it could reach such rarefied heights. "It's a big red herring, this volcano business," Schoeberl concludes.





# LONG-TERM TEST CARS

We welcome a couple of D&E winners to the fleet.

#### Lexus LS 400

• From a twinkle in Toyota's corporate eye to luxury-car benchmark in half a decade, the LS 400 is a dazzling example of what's right with the auto industry. The second-generation LS 400, recently introduced as a '95 model, impressed us from the get-go—so

much so that we bestowed a POPULAR MECHANICS Design & Engineering Award upon it. But to prove to ourselves that we were not beguiled by an impressive but ultimately brief (couple of days and a few hundred miles) tenure inside the eerily serene passenger compartment, we decided

#### **TEST SUMMARY**

Report number: 1 Base price: \$51,200 As-tested price: \$56,553

Extra-cost options: traction control, power-adjustable steering wheel, memory system, in-dash compact-disc changer, carpeted floor mats and trunk mats Drivetrain: 4.0-liter dohc 32-valve V8, 4-speed overdrive automatic, rear-wheel

Engine performance: 260 hp/270 ft.-lb. EPA fuel economy: 19 city/25 hwy.

to see how well this marvel of engineering and manufacturing would fare over the long haul. So we ordered one for the long-term fleet.

There's really precious little to add to the "base" car, but given the vagaries of the weather here in the Northeast, we did specify that our LS 400 be equipped with traction control. And given the long hours one may spend stuck in Manhattan traffic, we also opted for the unique in-dash 6-disc CD changer.

The car has just recently arrived at





our offices and we're busily putting some necessary break-in miles on it. In the next update report we'll see how this potent luxury cruiser is doing in the brutal world of everyday commuting. -Don Chaikin

#### Chevrolet Blazer LT

More than a decade ago, the S-10 Blazer first appeared at Chevrolet dealers. And the compact sport/utility market was born. The latest version of this trendsetter is simply called the Blazer and it is still a trendsetter. With its strong combination of carlike qualities and rugged all-weather, allterrain capabilities, it remains one of the primary setters of trends in this explosively hot market. In fact, the 1995 Blazer-and its near-twin, the GMC Jimmy-is such a leap forward it was winner of a POPULAR MECHAN-ICS Design & Engineering Award.

As worthy of the award as the Blazer is, we know that the ultimate test of

#### **TEST SUMMARY**

Report number: 1 Base price: \$21,953 As-tested price: \$26,845

Extra-cost options: locking rear differential, LT decor package with power windows, door locks and mirrors, remote keyless entry, power driver's seat, AM/FM/ cassette stereo, tilt steering wheel and cruise control

Drivetrain: 4.3-liter ohv V6 engine, 4-speed overdrive automatic, 4-wheel drive Engine performance: 195 hp/260 ft.-lb. EPA fuel economy: 16 city/21 hwy.

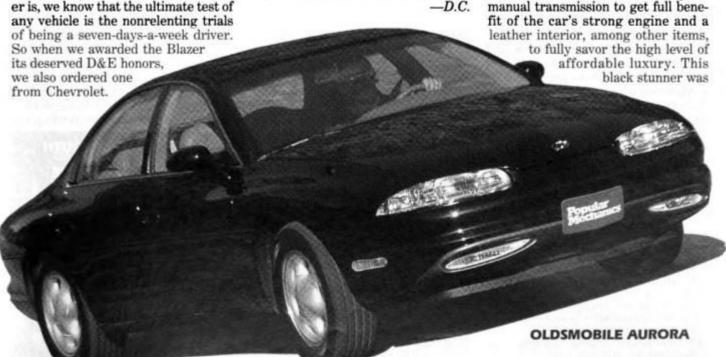
We've just recently had our red 4-door, 4wd Blazer LT arrive at our offices, and have already thrown it into the fray.

Now the Blazer is getting settled into the always varying daily routine that defines the winter months here in the New York area. We'll let you know how this nicely trimmed, eagerto-please American original fares as the miles and tribulations accumulate.

#### Nissan Maxima SE

Before there was an Acura, before there was a Lexus, indeed, before there was an Infiniti, there was a Maxima. This top of Nissan's sedan lineup had been the Japanese auto industry's rolling example of a sport sedan for all those years before the Japanese carmakers launched their second channels. And now, despite the many fine examples of the luxury sport-sedan genre that the Japanese -and the European and the American-carmakers are building, the Maxima continues to be one of the best. So when Nissan totally revamped this already highly regarded sedan, we wanted to take a deeper, longer and more extensive look. So we decided to order one and headquarter it at our Southern California offices.

To ensure that we had the full taste of sports and luxury, we specified a Maxima in SE trim with a 5-speed manual transmission to get full bene-



#### LONG-TERM TEST CARS

#### **TEST SUMMARY**

Base price: \$21,599 As-tested price: \$26,634

Extra-cost options: ABS, power glass sunroof, leather upholstery, SE security and convenience package with power driver's seat, remote keyless entry, antitheft system, power trunk release and variable intermittent winers

Drivetrain: 3.0-liter dohc 24-valve V6, 5-speed manual transmission, front-

Engine performance: 190 hp/205 ft.-lb. EPA fuel economy: 22 city/27 hwy.

delivered to our offices just in time for us to get some photos of

it and to begin to limber up the car's muscular drivetrain and chassis. We'll let you know how well this sedan fits into the freeway life of California as well as the demanding 2-lane roads that crisscross the less-populated sections of the state. -D.C.

#### Oldsmobile Aurora

This is a real driver's machine. Yes, it coddles you with leather-lined luxury and every amenity known. But this



driven hard. The very rigid platform makes the car feel tight and squeakfree. There's absolutely no wind noise, and the taut suspension gives you a feeling of complete supremacy-like you can encounter any obstacle and smash it flat and keep rolling. All of it together breeds almost arrogant selfconfidence when you're driving the Aurora and you think you can put it anywhere on the road and do anything you want once you get there. Obviously, you can't and so the Aurora's brakes are well up to the task of bringing you back to reality when necessary. It's not unusual to find yourself cruising the interstate at 80, totally safe, secure and stable. And I don't care what anybody says about high-tech Fours and V6s, nothing

**TEST SUMMARY** 

Report number: 2 Total miles driven: 6996 Miles driven since last report: 5996 Average fuel economy: 16.6 mpg Worst observed fuel economy: 13 mpg Best observed fuel economy: 21.3 mpg Maintenance/repair costs; none



beats a V8 when you tromp on the accelerator pedal. I found myself doing that quite a lot just to hear the delicious sound of the 32 valves producing 250 horsepower. On the other hand, there were times when I was crawling in New York City traffic and all the horsepower was quite transparent because I had the CD player cranking out some Dizzy Gillespie big-band stuff.

Our Aurora is about to go in for service at just over 6900 miles on the

CHANGE OIL SOON. At 6207, it changed to CHANGE OIL NOW, even though the book calls for a servicing at 7500 under normal conditions. Once again, being a PM test car has proven to be "severe usage." While the car is in for service, we'll ask the dealer to get the right rear electric window working again, which is the only mechanical problem we've had. Fuel mileage has been over 20 mpg in pure highway driving and around 16 in mixed highway/city commuting.

There is one dumb thing in the car I'd like to report. Whoever designed the cup holder should be shot at dawn. It keeps popping open with the slightest brush against it. And it makes you wonder who would be poking along drinking coffee in an Oldsmobile Aurora instead of enjoying this superb car to the fullest. -Joe Oldham

#### GMC Sonoma SLS

Driving a pickup truck solo from midtown Manhattan to Santa Monica, California, sounded worse than a house call from Dr. Kervorkian. But driving our long-term GMC Sonoma 3000 miles in three days wasn't much different than covering the distance in a good sedan-the trip left me without back pain, without loose fillings and with one horrific speeding ticket. The truck ate up highway at an average rate of 81 miles each hour, and still managed to average 18.3 mpg.

Since that early November trip, the Sonoma has been in sunny Southern California, racking up more than 12,000 zero-trouble miles by Super Bowl week. But some minor idiosyncrasies have shown themselves. For instance, at over 60 mph, the side mirrors shake in their pods, making them useless. Then there's the squeak in the back seat that's getting louder. And the tires that seem to wimp out



#### **TEST SUMMARY**

Report number: 2 Total miles driven: 12,633 Miles driven since last report: 10,043 Average fuel economy: 18.5 mpg Worst observed fuel economy: 15.6 mpg Best observed fuel economy: 21.9 mpg Maintenance/repair costs: add 1 quart motor oil, \$1.19 6000-mile maintenance, \$90 brake check and cleaning, \$59.95

when the road turns sharply and have to be rotated every 6000 to 7000 miles. (However, the Uniroyal Tiger Paws on our truck do work very well on rain-soaked roads.)

This truck has found its niche in active L.A.-it's perfect for hauling mountain bikes and surfboards. We've also found the fold-out rear seats to be very useful, as long as the trip's short and your friend isn't Gorilla Monsoon. Soon the racing season will start and we'll see how the GMC Scott Oldham



seats. Hey, they're right down the hall in GM's Design Center, yet they're miles apart in their approach to seat design. And I'm not talking about upholstery here. I'm talking about seat

a dealer. Lastly, the brake pedal travel was long to begin with, and it's gotten worse from there. The brakes have no feel at all and do not give one a feeling of confidence. We used this same vehicle in our comparison test of big sedans in the January issue, and it recorded the longest stopping distances of any car in the group. Probably something was amiss even

#### **TEST SUMMARY**

Report number: 2 Total miles driven: 6101 Miles driven since last report: 4227 Average fuel economy: 21.5 mpg Worst observed fuel economy: 15.7 mpg Best observed fuel economy: 24 mpg Maintenance/repair costs: none

back then. This, too, is being checked.

This sounds like a mixed report, and it is. But generally, we like the Lumina a lot and hope our dealership repair experience matches our enthusiasm for the car. We'll let you know next time. J.O.

#### Hyundai Sonata GLS

Maybe it has something to do with the rubber-we really can't explain it. But just about from day one-and a few times each week-we'd find one or another of the Hyundai's tires low, very low. We had the tires checked, but no reason for the seepage was discovered. So one particularly raw morning when we found one corner of the Sonata closer to the driveway than the other three corners, we

(Please turn to page 129)



#### Chevrolet Lumina LS

Our sister publication, CARSMART, recently picked the '95 Lumina as a Buy Of The Month. It's easy to see why. You get a lot of car for the base price of about \$15,000. Our car, an LS model, is a few thousand more but the price-value relationship is still there in spades. If you enjoy a family car that can double as a sport sedan, the LS option is the way to go. With a 3.4-liter 4-valves-per-cylinder V6 pumping out 210 horsepower, a suspension tuned for crisp handling and fat Goodyear Eagle RS-A tires mounted on 16-in, wheels, our Lumina LS has embarrassed quite a few "sports" cars on the Exit 11 off-ramp of the New Jersey Turnpike. This is a true dual-purpose sedan, equally adept at hauling five adults in total comfort or sucking the doors off European sport sedans costing tens of thousands more.

Now the negatives. The people who design Chevy's seats need to talk to the people who design Buick's

design. In short, Buicks have comfortable seats. Chevys don't. Our test Lumina has enough built-in lumbar to support the Ambassador Bridge. Who's the lumbar freak in Chevy's interior design studio? Thanks, but I don't like driving a car with the feeling of a fist in the small of my back. And it's not adjustable.

The engine runs great and we've been averaging around 21 mpg. But it has developed a stumble while idling that has even caused some stalling. We're having it checked right now at



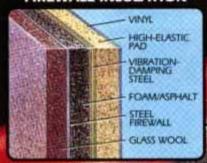
**AUTOMOBILES** 

# 

Silent and silky-smooth passenger compartments are the carmakers' goals.

BY PAUL EISENSTEIN; PM Illustration by Don Mannes

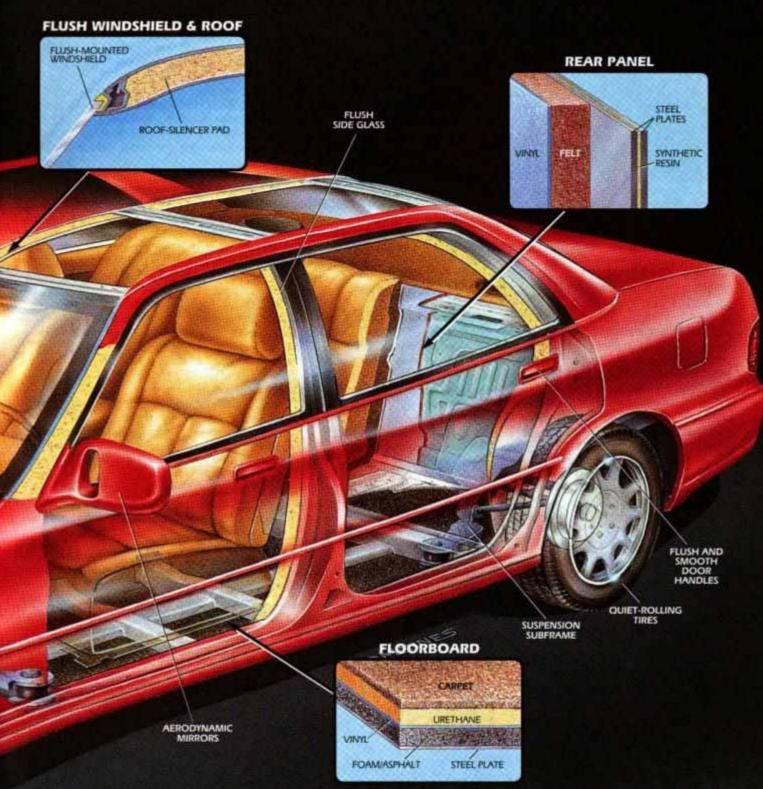
#### FIREWALL INSULATION



MANAGED-AIRFLOW BUMPER

FLUSH AERODYNAMIC LIGHTS

LIQUID-FILLED ENGINE MOUNTS ENGINE/SUSPENSION SUBFRAME



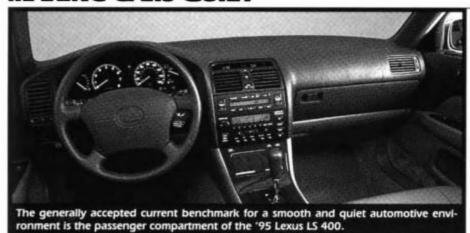
• A beam of blue laser dances off the door of the Ford Taurus, forming an improbable crosshatch pattern, seemingly suspended in midair. "I'm going to turn up the volume," an engineer announces, "something we can see, rather than hear," as he cranks the control knob. The light show is created by a transducer, which shakes the Taurus's door as though we were driving on a country road. The laser's light translates the vibration into something we can see.

We've gone deep into the bowels of the Ford Motor Co.'s new Advanced Engineering Center, or AEC. The \$75-million complex houses some of the most sophisticated research gear an auto engineer could hope for, from crash-simulation computers to stereo lithography. But a disproportionate share of the AEC is devoted to NVH. That's auto-engineer-speak for noise, vibration and harshness, for you newcomers.

#### The treasured trio

As you probably remember from Physics 101, noise is created by vibration. And vibration is often caused by a sudden—harsh—impact upon an object. So these three—noise, vibration and harshness—are often considered as one by auto engineers, as they often have the same root cause. And even though we all know the differences between a noise, a vibration and the bone-

#### MAKING CARS QUIET



jarring shock of harshness, it's often difficult to pinpoint which of the three is creating the most discomfort at a given instance. Hence the elaborate research followed by methodical searchand-destroy of each of the reasons be-

hind NVH conducted by all carmakers.

Quality you can't hear

Other than the alluring exhaust note of a high-performance sports car, most people associate silence in a car with quality. Back at Ford's AEC David A. Velliky, manager of NVH operations, notes that, "NVH is a battleground that, to the customer, demonstrates product quality.'

If NVH is the auto industry's new battleground, Toyota should get credit for firing the first shot back in 1989 when the automaker introduced its Lexus line. The LS 400 sedan was almost eerily quiet.

Lexus introduced a variety of new concepts in its aggressive approach to NVH control. Parts of the firewall and floor pan, for example, were made of a unique "sandwich metal," actually two thin sheets of steel glued to a layer of sound- and vibration-absorbing asphalt.

Meanwhile, other automakers are racing to play the game of NVH leapfrog. Chrysler Corp., which has taken some criticism in years past over the NVH of some of its products, has been watching what competitors

like Toyota are doing. So, beginning in the middle of next year. Chrysler will sandwich together two pieces of metal in the rear wheel wells and fill the space between the pieces of metal with blow-in insulation.

We've come a long way

For years, engineers tried controlling NVH by simply isolating the passenger compartment. They damped out the steering wheel, isolated the pedals and stuffed insulation into the pillars and firewall.

These days, the NVH engineer's first rule is to cancel noise, vibration and harshness at the source.

Harshness can be tamed with thicker bushings, more compliant shocks and changes in suspension geometry. Changes as simple as a new timing chain or a 2-piece oil pan can help bring a raucous engine under control. Even tire and wheel size matter. Lower profiles and higher inflation may improve handling, but they usually increase harshness. And a stiffer chassis

goes a long way toward decreasing NVH when you're trying to control noise and vibration that are created by or passed through the vehicle's body.

The platform used in the latest version of the Honda Accord has a resonant frequency of 23.5 Hz, significantly higher than the chassis of the model it replaced. That helped Honda reduce interior noise levels by 4 decibels. (In the mathematics of the acoustic engineer, a 3-dB drop cuts sound energy in half.)

High-tech weaponry

In a small cell in the basement of Chrysler's massive Technical Center in Auburn Hills, Michigan, an engine is whirring away on a dynamometer. "We've got some catching up to do," acknowledges Walter Esser, the man in charge of Chrysler's NVH operations. Right now, Esser is trying to tweak the engine-no easy task when you consider the myriad mechanical actions taking place simultaneously. But he's got some sophisticated help. Inside the test chamber, technicians carefully sweep the engine with a pair of binaural microphones. Spaced a head's width apart, they hear things much as our own human ears do.

After recording several minutes on digital tape, the signal is processed by a program that breaks the noise into individual frequency components. A technician can isolate individual sound spikes and use them to track down the source of particularly irksome noises, like the resonant frequencies created by valve slap. It even allows the technician to simulate what the car would sound like if the spikes were muffled

or eliminated.

Group Lotus, the British sports carmaker and research firm, has spent years developing a concept called "Active Noise Cancellation." At its most essential, a prototype system constantly analyzes the noises echoing through the passenger compartment. A microproces-

sor responds by generating out-ofphase audio signals, which are played through the car's speaker system, canceling out the unwanted noises.

Engineers also hope to be able to minimize engine vibration, shake and wobble with a curious substance known as rheological fluid. The viscosity of this fluid changes as electrical current passes through it. That could make it ideal for use in engine mounts. Mechanical mounts must solve two very different problems. They need to be soft in order to damp out powertrain



Research includes checking vibration of a bodyshell at many points, like this Ford [inset], as well as dynamometer noise testing of running cars, like this Honda.

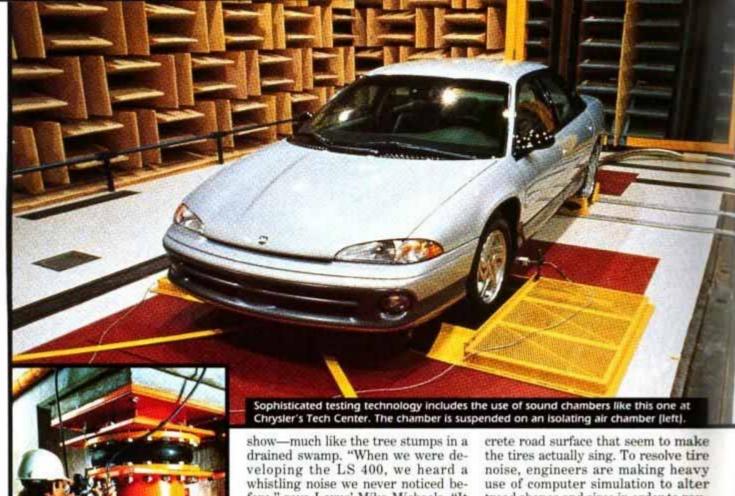


#### [HAPPILY, WE OFFER A TAKE-HOME SIZE.]

Whether it's industrial size or a more personal version, you always get full strength in a GMC Truck. Indeed, you'll find the strength of the big Topkick is embodied in the Sierra. Its body panels are made of double-galvanized sheet metal. Even its frame has a similar C-channel design to the one used on our medium duty trucks. Of course, there's more to Sierra than steely functionality. We've added standard four-wheel antilock brakes, along with a driver's-side air bag\* on Sierra models below 8600 lbs. GVWR. And with Sierra's independent front suspension, you'll get a smooth, comfortable ride on most any road. Just slide back into the accommodating new interior, then pity the poor souls bouncing around in lesser pickups. All in all, Sierra is everything you'd expect from a company with over 90 years of truck experience. So if you're looking for strength. Sierra delivers. Big time. For more information, call 1-800-GMC-TRUCK.







vibration, but they must also be stiff to counteract shake and wobble passed to the powertrain by the tires as they bounce along the road. A computerized engine mount filled with rheological fluid might be able to switch from soft to firm on command.

How loud is it?

fore," says Lexus' Mike Michaels. "It turned out to be the cellular-phone antenna. We had to go back and develop a more aerodynamic antenna."

The coming of the electric car further complicates the NVH picture for carmakers. "All of those engine sounds that used to mask other noises will be gone," notes Mike Wischhusen, product engineering manager for Michelin America Research and Development.

"There's a lot of research being done to quiet down tires," says Wischhusen. Tires generate two types of noise. One is "tire slap," which is the sound of the tread actually hitting the payement as the tire rolls. The other is "structure born" noise, which includes such things as the vibrations created by the tire interacting with various road surfaces. We all have driven over certain sections of contread shapes and sizes in order to randomize the noise. As Wischhusen explains, "The idea is to avoid creating a specific-frequency component."

In the effort to control NVH, there is no Holy Grail. Trying to find out what consumers really want isn't easy. The mind has a short audio memory and finds it hard to compare sounds. Using new computer and audio technology, however, acoustic alchemists are learning to spin straw into gold.

"One of the key pieces of the puzzle was missing: human perception, and how to connect it to the engineering process," says Norm Otto, a researcher at Ford's Sound Perception and Quality Lab. "The key is to allow people to express what they're hearing in a simple, easy way."

While many like a silently serene car, others like a roar and a squeal



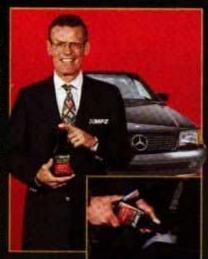
# "RACING'S BEST KEPT SECRET PTFE IS NOT A ...NOW AVAILABLE TO YOU!" 50.000 MILE

#### **BOBBY UNSER SAYS:**

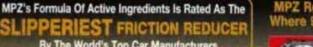
"Oil is just oil without MPZ...but with it you get more horsepower, more torque, and more wear protection. MPZ has proven these benefits with Torco's Racing Oil in the world's most powerful and fastest racing cars, boats and motorcycles...including 300 MPH race cars on pavement and 400 MPH race cars on the Bonneville Salt Flats.

Now this racing secret is available to all engine owners in Torco's MPZ Magnetic Friction Reducer...that stays on metal and won't let go.lt protects at start-up...and after start-up. Just pour in MPZ. It only takes a minute...and it will save money every mile

So order MPZ now! You'll save money on gasoline, oil, filters and engine repairs. You'll help protect the environment and save energy resources. There's no risk, It's guaranteed."



MPZ Reduces Friction Here... Where 97% of Friction Occurs







By The World's Top Car Manufacturers.

"We all know there are a lot of oil and engine treatments. I've seen them all...and I've tried most of them myself. Believe me, there's nothing like MPZ. Here's why!

MPZ adheres to iron and steel engine parts magnetically where it is chemically absorbed into the surface. Therefore, MPZ won't wash off, burn off or rub off. It stays put and won't let go of cylinders, piston rings and valvetrain parts where energy is lost due to friction.



NASA **FACILITY** TESTS

Government grant proves MPZ in Energy Saving Research.

Croic

Dynomometer tests show an increase of 9 horsepower and 7 ft/lbs of torque when MPZ is added to an API certified SH/CD motor oil. These tests were documented by Dr. Robert Hoekstra of the University of Central Florida.

SAVE 20 GALLONS OF GAS MPZ recovers energy lost to friction. This saves money on gasoline. It protects the oil from oxidation and heat breakdown into residual carbon. So your oil and filter will last longer...saving money. MPZ protects your engine from wear...saving even more money.

Order now! There's nothing like MPZ for saving money on gasoline, oil, filters and engine repairs. It's guaranteed. Only \$19.95 per bottle plus \$4.00 shipping and handling. Call now! Order desk open 24 hours...1-800-879-3800."

MPZ more than pays for itself by saving gasoline.



Highway Driving 8.5%

City Driving 6.3%

CALL NOW! 1-800-879-3800 TORCO INTERNATIONAL CORP.

9916 Pioneer Blvd. • Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670 • (310) 942-8480 • FAX (310) 949-4211

## 50,000 MILE TREATMENT.

THERE IS NO SUCH THING AS A "ONE TIME" 50,000 MILE ENGINE TREATMENT.

Reliable sources clearly state the facts: PTFE 50,000 mile engine treatments provide no protection benefits to the engine owner.

#### Here are the facts:

FACT #1 PTFE has been proven to be worthless by the <u>United States Army</u> Research and Development Center.

FACT #2 Four different universities in the United States conducted engine tests on 50,000 mile PTFE engine treatments and found no benefits. NONE!

FACT #3 General Motors Corporation Fuel and Lubricant Department conducted microscopic inspection on engine parts treated with 50,000 mile PTFE treatments and could not even find PTFE on the surface of the parts.

FACT #4 DuPont Chemical Corporation is the world's largest manufacturer of PTFE and Dupont's technical service department does not recommend the use of PTFE in combustion engines.

**BUT THERE IS AN OIL ADDITIVE** - NOT A "ONE TIME" ENGINE TREATMENT - THAT WILL PROTECT YOUR ENGINE MORE THAN 50,000 MILES... MMPZ.

It works on accepted lubrication principals by treating the oil, at accepted oil change intervals, so the oil can protect the engine from friction and wear every mile you drive... 100,000 miles...150,000 miles...200,000 miles, or more!

The right way is with:



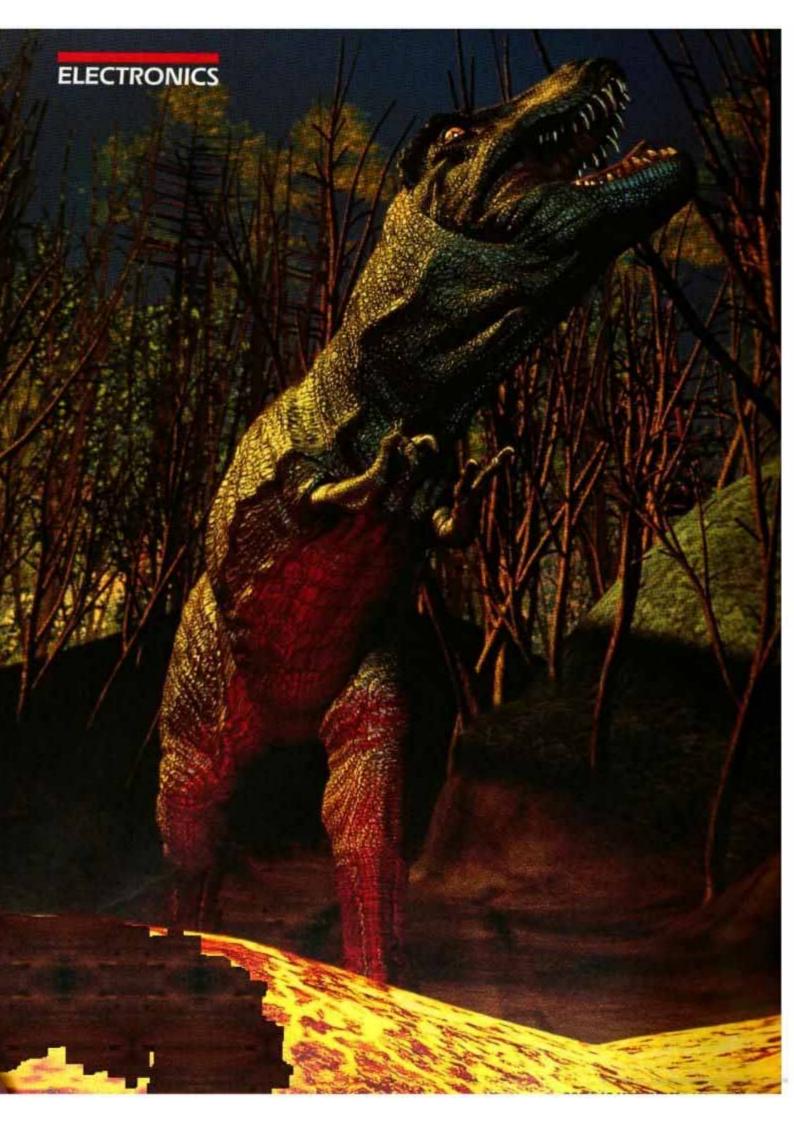
Order now! There's nothing like MPZ for saving money on gasoline, oil, filters and engine repairs. It's guaranteed. Only \$19.95 per bottle plus \$4.00 shipping and handling. Call now! Order desk open 24 hours.

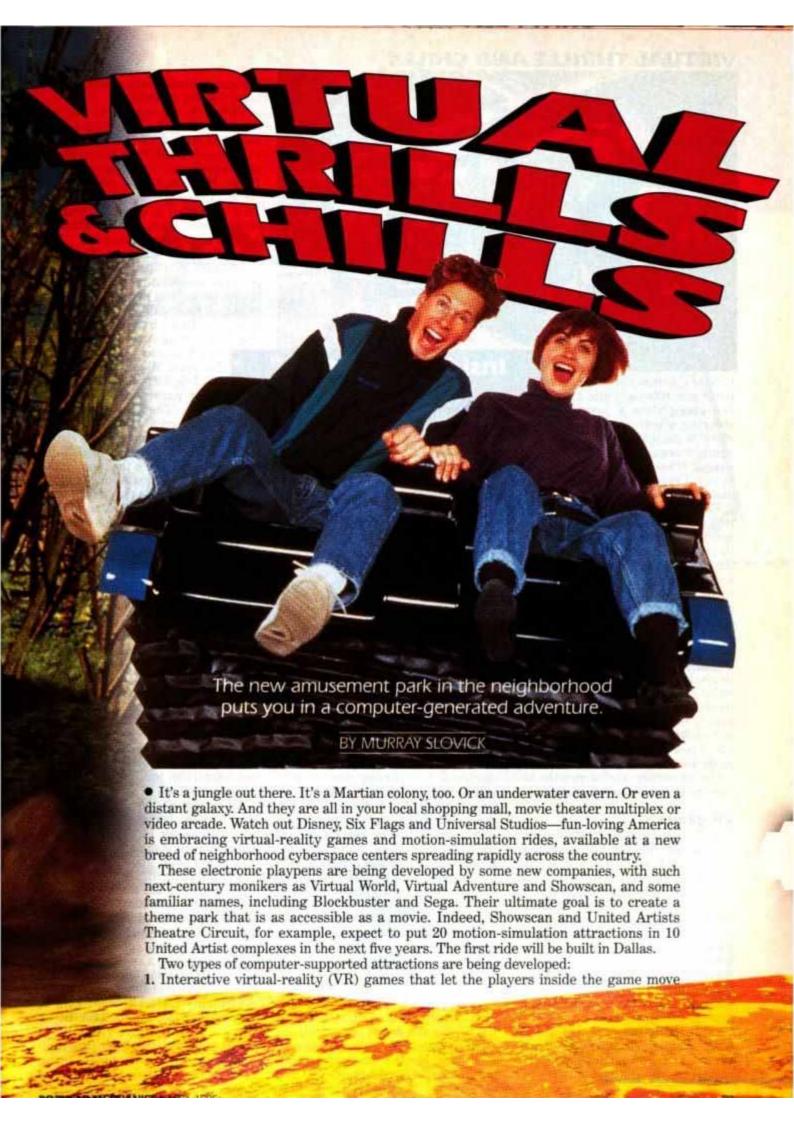
CALL NOW! 1-800-879-3800



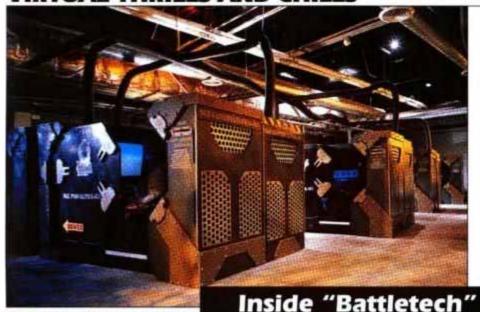


9916 Pioneer Blvd. Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670 U.S.A. (310) 942-8480 • FAX (310) 949-4211





VIRTUAL THRILLS AND CHILLS



ADVANCED MODE \

TORSO TWIST

through 3-dimensional computer-generated settings. Players manipulate a joystick, steering wheel or electronic glove to navigate through adventure scenes and compete against other people, reacting in real time to other players' movements and strategies.

2. Software-driven thrill rides that depend more on sensory appeal than player input. Here, the visitors' surroundings and the ride itself combine to simulate motion. You are surrounded by the movie and become a player in it while a motion platform is programmed to move and lurch in synchronization with the film. Not only do these attractions create the honest-to-goodness 85-mph feeling of roller-coaster acceleration and freefalls, but unlike traditional

gravity-driven amusement rides, software-based rides are reprogrammable. A new ride can be put in place as easily as changing a feature-film reel —the special film also carries the motion track that moves the seats.

#### VR games

You can get a taste of virtual-reality games and rides in entertainment centers such as Virtual World, currently operating in numerous U.S. cities. The 30-minute experience (of which 10 minutes is the VR game) costs from \$7 to \$9, and begins in the ready-room as each virtual-reality pilot waits for the number on his or her boarding pass to be called. They are then led, eight at a time (there are three groups of eight pods), into the containment bay where they compete against other players in individualtravel-simulation capsules resembling-but more sophisticated thanrace-car arcade games. When the cockpit canopy slides shut over your

In Virtual World's futuristic game, you control a 30-ft. walking tank fighting a war on a distant planet.

Seat you are thrown into the fictional experience of "Red Planet," which has a story line centering on futuristic ve

WEAPONS

a story line centering on futuristic slave mines on Mars. The 10-minute electronic role-playing game begins with transportation to the drop zone. You see the world of "Red Planet" out the windshield. One inset screen shows the path to be negotiated-including closing doors, ramps and steel girders-and a smaller inset screen provides information on the names and location of the opposition. Your joystick controller is on the right, throttle on the left. The system is networked so all of the vehicles you see and interact with are piloted by the other people in your group.

In "Red Planet" and Virtual World's other current role-playing cyber-game, "Battletech," in which pilots control 30-ft. walking tanks on the surface of a desert planet, you are free to move, interact, explore and fight back. Players can team up with any of the other seven people tied into

the game. Verbal stratagems are relayed via microphones.

Virtual World expects to add one new "universe" for exploration each year. The original Virtual World site is on Chicago's North Pier. Virtual World also operates in San Francisco, San Diego, Houston, Dallas, Atlanta, Las Vegas, Tokyo and Yokohama, Japan. Sites scheduled to open this year include Boston, Costa Mesa, California, London and Sydney, Australia.

Iwerks Entertainment (Burbank, California), responsible for many of the special-format movie theaters in theme parks, has developed its own urban virtual-reality entertainment centers called Virtual Adventures. The first Virtual Adventures ride, in

the Nauticus Museum at the National Maritime Center in Norfolk, Virginia, has (naturally) an underwater exploration theme. "The Loch Ness Expedition" creates an interactive computer-animated environment with groups of players trying to save the Loch Ness Monster's eggs from evil bounty hunters. To play, four teams of six people sit facing a large video screen in rooms designed to resemble an underwater exploration craft. The virtual movements of each vehicle directed by the players (the vehicles do not actually move) determine what the other teams will see.

All participants wear polarized glasses to view high-resolution computer-generated images in 3D. Each team player has a role and operates different controls. A captain pilots

the vehicle and a navigator, who sits in the back row, determines where the vehicle will go and sees all of the other vehicles. Real-time feedback, analysis and interaction by the four teams is the attraction of Virtual Adventures.

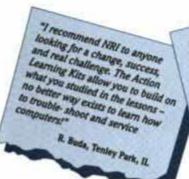
Albuquerque, New Mexico, and Indianapolis, Indiana, are the first two locations for Block Party indoor entertainment complexes. Developed by movie-rental giant Blockbuster Entertainment, Block Party offers eight areas and attractions including Virtua Alley, with interactive virtual-reality games; Go Motion Pictures, a motion-based simulator thrill ride; Soup'er Bloopers, described as a quirky parody of a sports cafe showing blooper clips and offering food; and Flippers, with pinball-type gaming.

Virtuality Entertainment Ltd. of England provides games for Block Party's Virtua Alley. Virtuality's games immerse the player in a computer-generated environment using

(Please turn to page 139)

### Other Schools Say Their Computer Repair Training Is The Best...

At NRI, We Let Our Graduates Do The Talkin



"No doubt, the excellent back-up of your staff was a significant factor in my swift completion of my microcomputer repair training. Their helpfulness, either by phone or by letter, was nothing short of amazing." J. Preusker, Angston, SA, Australia

Just two years after finishing the NRI training in microcomputer servicing, I set up my own company: I contract myself out to several computer retailers as their service technician. I have control over my future and total confidence in my business. V. Bender, Calgary, Alberta

-With four NRI courses under my belt, I've set up a workshop at home repairing every-thing from TVs and VCRs to appliances and in the Micro Course is a lifesaver in keeping track of my customers, invoicing, inventory of supplies, and personal finances. I have prospered financially as a result of my NRI training, owing to the result of my and transfer generates and to my regular salary increasing three times since completing the first NRI course C. Bane, Chicago, IL

#### Thousands of Successful NRI Graduates Are Proof of the Quality and Effectiveness of NRI Training

Train with NRI and prepare for a high-paying career as a computer service technician, even a computer service business of your own! Regardless of your previous electronics background, you can succeed with NRI, the leader in career-building at-home electronics training for 80 years. You begin with the basics, rapidly building on the fundamentals of electronics to master today's advanced microcomputer concepts.

#### NEW! Train With and Keep a 486DX2/66 MHz **Multimedia Computer**

NRI's highly acclaimed learn-by-doing approach gives you a complete understanding of the intricate electronics behind the powerful 486DX2/66 MHz computer system included in your course. You perform hands-on electronics

experiments with your NRI Discovery Lab and digital multimeter, then test an Intelbased MPC system with Pentium Overdriveready motherboard, 8 meg RAM, 420 meg hard drive, CD-ROM drive with 16-bit sound card, fax/modem, and Windows 95.

You also learn to diagnose and service virtually any computer problem with extraordinary R.A.C.E.R. plug-in diagnostic card and QuickTech-PRO diagnostic software included in your course. No other training program is as well-rounded or up-to-the-minute!

See other side for more highlights

# Send today for FREE catalog or call 1-800-321-4634 Ext.1075



McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center 4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW Washington, DC 20008



YES! Send me the FREE catalog I've checked and show me how NRI can give me the skills and confidence to earn good money in an exciting new career or business of my own.

#### Check one free catalog only

- ☐ MICROCOMPUTER SERVICING ☐ Computer Programming
- PC Applications Specialist
- ☐ TV/Video/Audio Servicing
- ☐ Programming in C++
- ☐ Bookkeeping and Accounting
- Computer-Aided Drafting

- ☐ Multimedia Programming

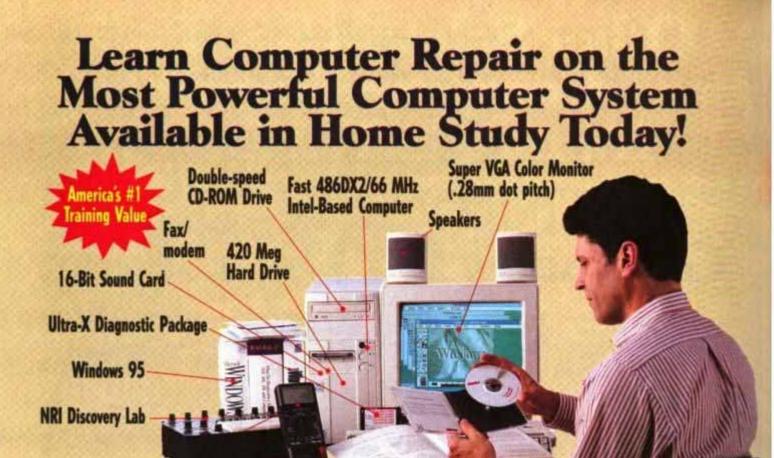
For career courses approved under GI BIII, Check here for details.

Name	(please print)	Age
Address		
City		
	6000	

Accredited Member, National Home Study Council

Washington, DC 20078-3543 1401 Connecticut Avenue, NW

AcGraw-Hill Continuing Education Cente



#### SEND TODAY FOR FREE CATALOG!

Digital Multimeter

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE WASHINGTON, D.C.

UNITED STATES NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE

#### Study at Your Own Pace

With NRI, you study in the privacy and convenience of your own home - with your personal instructor and NRI's team of technical professionals behind you every step of the way. You learn at your own pace - no classroom pressures, no night school, no need to quit your present job until you're ready to make your move.

One easy step at a time, you get the hands-on experience you need to work with, troubleshoot, and service any computer. What's more, you work with today's most popular peripherals, software, and diagnostic tools!

#### **Master Your Future**

The Department of Labor forecasts over 220,000 jobs for computer service technicians by the year 2005 - a 38 percent increase over today's level. With the right training and skills, you can cash in on this wide-open opportunity and become a high-paid computer service technician.

Whether you choose a full- or part-time job - or start a computer service business of your own - you'll be well prepared, continuously drawing on the real-world experience of your NRI training.

#### Learn More About NRI Today

Send today for NRI's free, full-color catalog, which describes every aspect of NRI's innovative microcomputer training as well as hands-on training in other growing high-tech fields. If the coupon is missing, write to NRI Schools, McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center, 4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20008.

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp. R.A.C.E.R. and QuickTech-PRO are registered trademarks of Ultra-X, Inc.

HOME IMPROVEMENT GUIDE

# The Great Outdoors

Making the most of your time outside while increasing the value of your home.

Building A Redwood Deck
Improving Your Landscaping
Planting A Culinary Herb Garden
Installing A Stone Walkway

And, Shopping For New Swimming Pools



## Basic Redwood

A well-tailored backyard deck will be the center of all your outdoor activities.

TEXT AND PHOTOS BY MERLE HENKENIUS

f the fronts of houses are more public and formal, the backs are decidedly private and informal, which explains why backyard decks are so popular in an age of instant access and crowded commutes. A wooden deck can be a kind of sanctuary, hosting only the invited. It can be both a party center and a quiet retreat—a place to repair, to relax or to conjure empires.

If your home and lifestyle are still waiting for that backdoor retreat, we have good news and bad news. The bad news is that lumber prices have spiraled out of sight in the past three years. The good news is that you can zero out these increases by building your own deck. The material costs for this simple, treated-lumber and redwood deck exceeded \$2000, but when finished, the deck is at least a \$4000 improvement. That moves the price back nearly a



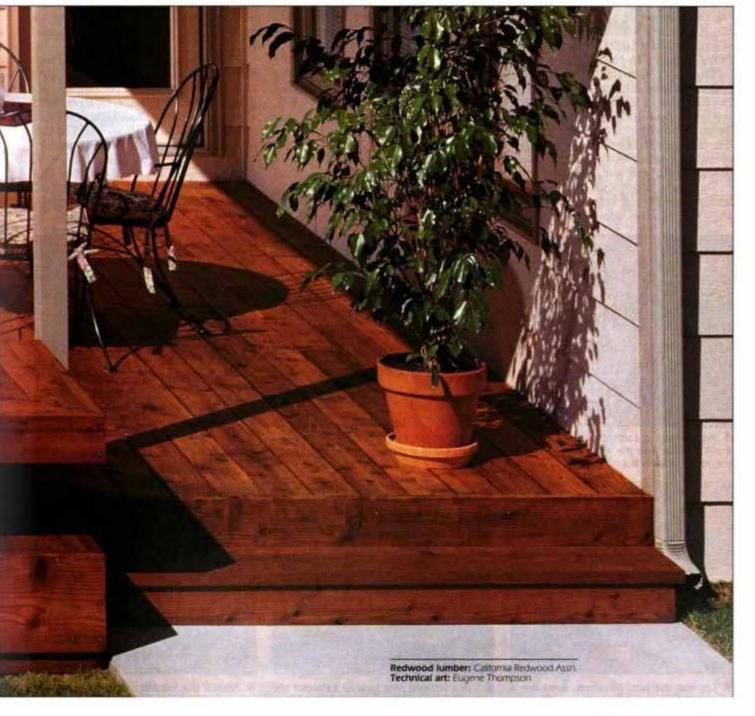
decade. While there are dozens of deck styles and configurations you might choose, ours would fit a great many of the homes being built today.

We decided to build our superstructure out of pressuretreated pine because of its strength and high resistance to moisture and insects. But, we also wanted the rich look and feel of redwood—to say nothing of its weather resistance—in the finished product, so we came up with this box-like construction. The concealed pressure-treated lumber does most of the work, while the construction heart-grade redwood does most of the showing-off. When stepped in and out to echo the lines of the house, and when capped with a simple redwood bench, the deck manages an attractive complement of scale, with a look that is both satisfying and modest.

#### **Getting started**

The first order of business is to lay out the perimeter. Measure out from the house, at each end of your future deck, 13 ft.  $10\frac{1}{2}$  in. Then, drive in wooden stakes and stretch a string line between them. This line will give you the exact outer edge of the double rim joist and the posts that will support it. A redwood  $2 \times 12$  trim board will eventually bring the dimension to 14 ft.

Using this line as a guide, dig posthole footings to frost level, usually 24 to 48 in., depending on climate. Place one footing at each of the outside corners of the deck layout and equally space two more posts between these. Then, to accommodate the step and offset, dig two additional footing holes—one at the outside corner and one at the inside corner of the offset.





Pour these holes to approximately 1 in. above grade with concrete, and while the mix is still wet, insert metal  $4 \times 4$  brackets into the concrete, so that the outer edge of the bracket is aligned with the string line (Photo 1). Then, level each bracket in both directions with a torpedo level (Photo 2). Finally, allow the footings to cure a day or two before building on them.

Because this deck is built at ground level, there will be no getting under it once it's finished. For this reason, it pays to strip the sod and cover the area with landscape fabric. The fabric will keep weeds from growing under the deck. Just roll out the fabric and pin it in place with galvanized nails (Photo 3). Shovel a little sand over the fabric to hold it in place.

The next step is to mount the ledger plate on the house. In our case, the first row of hardboard siding was not shimmed out at the bottom. If yours is, you'll need to either remove the shim or shim the top of the ledger plate. The point is, the ledger plate should be vertical, not canted inward.

To mount the 2 × 10 ledger, block under it or have a helper hold it up, then nail it to the siding-clad rim joist of the house with a few 16d galvanized nails. If your ledger will wrap around a trimmed corner, as ours did, use a circular saw to mortise out the depth of the vertical trim on the back side of the ledger. This need not be a perfect cut, as its only purpose is to allow the ledger to fit flush against the siding. In our case, we also continued the ledger partway around the cantilevered wall, stopping 1½ in. short of the adjoining 45° trimpieces.

With the ledger tacked in place, bore a series of pilot holes every 24 to 32 in. along its length and lag the ledger into the rim of the house. Galvanized lagbolts, ½ × 5 in. long, will reach through all three layers of material. Back up each with a washer.

#### Installing hangers and posts

Start by laying out and marking all the joists along the ledger. A 14-ft. span requires joists set on 16-in. centers. With the layout complete, install a joist hanger at each marked location. To keep from getting a few of them too high or too low, use a short piece of  $2 \times 10$  as a guide, aligning its top with the top of the ledger (Photo 4). When positioned correctly, nail the

hangers in place, using proper joisthanger nails.

With the house side of the deck laid out and fitted with hangers, it's time to determine the height of the  $4 \times 4$ -in. posts that will support the double rim joists. Begin by cutting short lengths of 4 × 4 and setting them in their footing brackets. Then, set a precut joist (13 ft. 6 in.) into one of the ledger hangers opposite a footing and place a 4-ft. level atop the joist. When the joist is level, mark the post and cut it to length, then set the joist on the post and check for level again (Photo 5). When two such posts are marked and trimmed, use their elevations to snap a string line across the remaining posts.

With all posts cut to length, nail two sets of 2 × 10s together with 16d galvanized nails to create the double rim joist. Alternate the nails, high and low, at 16-in. intervals. Make the outer 2 × 10 of the double rim 3 in. short of the overall length of the deck, to accommodate the redwood trim joist. Then, cut the inner joist 1½ in. short of the outer joist at each end. These stepped ends will allow you to nail the intersecting side joists from both directions.



1 After pouring each footing hole, set a 4 × 4 bracket into the wet concrete. Align the brackets with the string line.



2 Level the 4 × 4 brackets in both directions using a torpedo level, and let the concrete set a day before building on it.



3 Remove the sod, then cover the soil beneath the deck with landscape fabric. This keeps the weeds from growing.



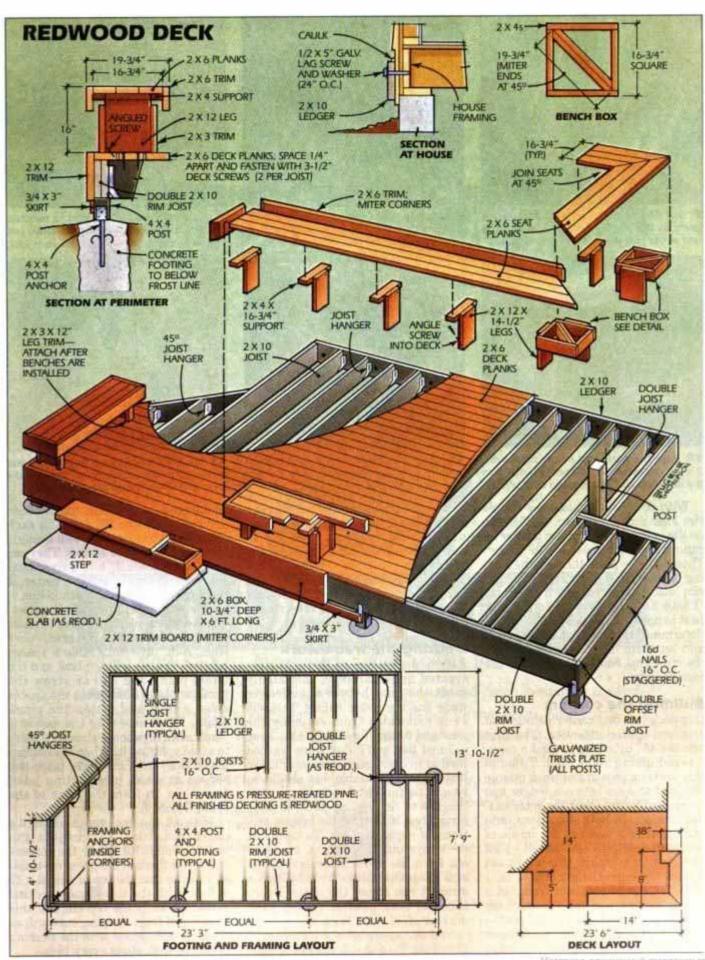
4 Lay out the joist positions, then use a scrap of 2 × 10 joist to align each joist hanger. Use proper nails to install brackets.



5 Use a straight joist to level between the ledger and the support posts. Mark and cut the posts, then check the level again.



Anchor the footing bracket to the post with nails and the post to the double rim joist with 2 x 5 galvanized truss plates.







7 Use 45° Joist hangers to attach the Joists to the angled ledger. Nall the top half of the Joist directly into the ledger.



Double joists require double-wide hangers. Install these hangers on the rim joist, then slide the two joists into place.



9 Use a ¼-in. plywood spacer to maintain consistent gaps between planks. Drive two screws through each board into each joist.



10 Trim the perimeter of the deck with 2 × 12 redwood. Screw these boards into the rim joists and also into the deck planks.



11 Build the square corner boxes, then install two mitered crosspieces in each to support the mitered seat planks.



12 Set the corner boxes in position and measure for the seat planks. Prebore the ends and screw the planks to the boxes.

With the posts cut and the double rim joist nailed together, set the rim on the posts and lay out the hanger locations to match those on the ledger. Then, nail the posts through the footing brackets and join the posts to the rim joist with galvanized truss plates (Photo 6). Nail the remaining floor joist hangers. Then check each joist to determine which side has the crown and set them into the brackets with the crown up. Nail all the joists to the joist hangers.

**Building the corners** 

Our deck has two corner details that required special attention. The first was the 45° extension around a cantilevered dining room wall. To build this section, just frame-in a double rim joist to span between ledger and outer double rim. Nail the intersecting corners, in both directions, and add a corner bracket to the inside of the double offset. Then, use 45° joist hangers to support the joists set against the angled ledger (Photo 7).

As for the step offset, frame in a double joist on one side—in our case this was alongside our porch post using a double-width joist hanger (Photo 8). Then, frame the outer edge of the offset conventionally, wrapping it back to the double joist. A second double-width hanger makes this an easy connection. Then, bridge between the return of the double rim joist and the ledger plate on the house with a second double rim. Finally, cut shorter joists to fill in the open spaces and hang them, 16 in. on center.

Decking the framework

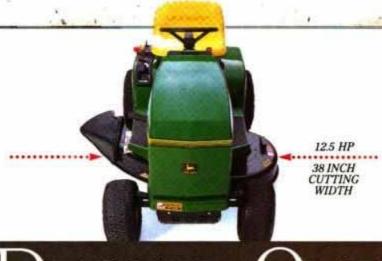
Before decking over the pressuretreated undercarriage, thoroughly caulk the joint between the ledger plate and the house siding. This will keep rainwater from entering the joint and rotting the siding. Also, keep in mind that you'll find some warped lumber in every stack you buy. These boards are still usable, but should be reserved for cutting into shorter lengths to fit tight spots. Use your straightest boards for the longest sections of exposed deck. To keep the decking running straight, measure out from the house at several points and snap chalklines to establish a straight run across the joists. Every three or four boards, re-key your decking off of these lines.

Starting against the house, lay your first length of  $2 \times 6$  redwood tight

against the siding. Then, nail or screw it down, with two fasteners in each joist. Though nails work well enough, we used 3½-in. deck screws. They are harder to install, but galvanized screws hold longer and are better at coaxing warped lumber back in line.

For quick gapping of all subsequent decking planks, it pays to make two ¼-in. spacers. (We made ours from ¼-in. plywood.) Slide a spacer between the preceding plank and the latest plank and nail or screw the plank in place. Then, slide the spacer down a joist and fasten the plank again. When screwing the end of a plank, always prebore clearance holes to avoid splitting it. When fastening a plank away from the ends, place two screws at every intersecting joist, each ¾ in. in from the edge of the plank (Photo 9).

With all the decking in place, it's time to install the  $2 \times 12$  rim-joist trim boards (Photo 10). Miter the corners and screw them to the pressure-treated rims, so that the top of each  $2 \times 12$  is flush with the top of each decking plank. To keep the top edge of this trim board from warping outward, as it surely will, screw it to the decking planks as well, about every 18 in.



The John Deere STX38. Starting At \$1,999.\*



## JECKEI

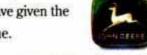
The New STX46. Increased cutting width, Increased power.

John Deere is going to greater lengths to win you over with a new STX Lawn Tractor.

Our new STX46 comes with a wider 46-inch cutting width and an aggressive three-blade cutting design. A larger 14-hp engine for tall grass, and tough going. Plus, the same field-proven features that have given the STX38 a reputation for value.

Like sector-and-pinion steering for an extratight 15-inch turning radius. An in-line, 5speed gear drive transmission for shift-on-thego performance. And an optional hydrostatic transmission for smooth, no-shift operation.

> Stack the deck in your favor this summer. Call 1-800-503-3373 for more information on our low-cost STX Lawn Tractor line.



NOTHING RUNS LIKE A DEERE\*



\*Price in U.S. dollars. Manufacturer's suggested retail price, prices may vary by dealer.





**13** To make the bench legs, cut  $14\frac{1}{2}$ -in.long pieces from  $2 \times 12$  stock and center them on the crossmembers. Screw in place.



14 Bring the mitered bench sections together at the corners and screw them in place on top of the box supports.



**15** Bore the clearance holes diagonally through the bench legs and into the decking. Then drive screws into the holes.



**16** Finish the legs with  $2 \times 3$  vertical trimpleces. These pieces hide the leg screws and give a more substantial feel.



17 To conceal the exposed truss plates on the posts, install a skirt of 1  $\times$  3 redwood. Rip it from 1  $\times$  8 stock.



18 Build a step box from 2 × 6 material and screw it to the deck face. Bore over-sized screwholes to allow for movement.

#### Building the benches

The benches we built here are about as simple as they come. To construct the continuous J-shaped bench, start by building two redwood boxes, 16¾ in. square, using standard 2 × 4 lumber. Next, miter-cut two sets of 19¾-in. crosspieces for each box. Join them back-to-back with galvanized nails. Finally, screw them into the boxes (Photo 11).

Set each box in its corner, just inside the 2 × 12 trim board, and measure for the seat planks. Miter each plank at 45°, using the positions of the boxes to establish the length of the planks. Finally, screw these planks to the tops of the boxes, preboring clearance holes in the ends (Photo 12). To build the long runs of the bench, boxes won't be necessary. Just lay out 2 × 4 braces (also 16¾ in. long) about 32 in. apart, and screw three deck planks over them. With all three planks assembled, cut one end at a 45° angle.

To build the bench legs, cut 14½-in.-long pieces of 2 × 12 planks and screw one to each 2 × 4 seat support (Photo 13). Do the same with the boxes, placing one leg under the inside edge of each box, and one spaced between the boxes. Turn the assemblies

upright and set them in position. Then, join the two mitered corners and screw the seat planks in place (Photo 14). Assemble the short end of the J in like fashion, and build the remaining bench without corner boxes. To anchor the bench to the deck, drill the face of each leg and drive 3½-in. screws at an angle into the deck planks (Photo 15).

To trim out the bench, screw mitered  $2 \times 6$  redwood planks to the sides of the seat, anchoring them at

sides of the seat, anthorning them at

19 If you'd like to design your own deck and could use some help, you should consider the Redwood Design-A-Deck Plans Kit. It includes deck modules of various shapes for plotting on a design grid, plus information on railings, stairs, benches and more. It costs \$19.50 ppd. from the Callfornia Redwood Assn., Dept. DDK-94, 405 Enfrente Dr., Suite 200, Novato, CA 94949.

each crossmember location and at each mitered corner. Finish the bench by nailing 3-in. uprights to the faces of each  $2 \times 12$  leg (Photo 16). These vertical trimpieces not only bring the legs into a more satisfactory scale, but also hide the anchoring screws.

#### Finishing up

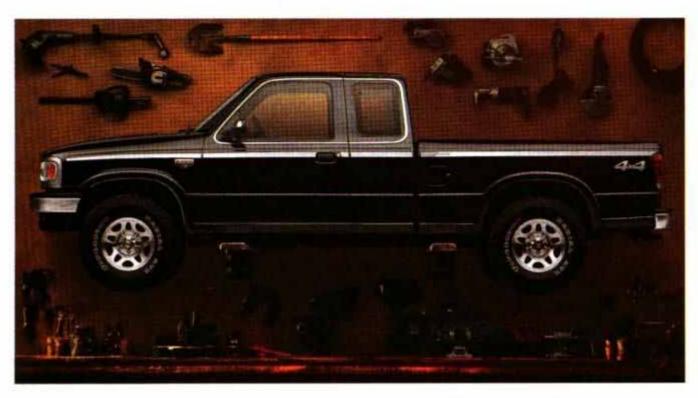
All that remains is to conceal the truss plates nailed to the posts with a redwood skirt and to build two box steps. To install the skirt, simply rip a redwood  $1 \times 8$  into two 3-in. strips and nail them to the fronts of the posts (Photo 17).

Because our deck is built so near the ground, we opted for a simple box step, set on concrete. If you prefer, you can rest your steps on concrete cap blocks, set in a bed of gravel. To make the steps, build two rectangular boxes as shown on the plans. Set these boxes on their supports and drill the back of each several times with a 1/4-in. bit (Photo 18). Then, screw through these holes, into the face of the deck. The oversized screwholes will allow the step to float a bit with the seasons. Finally, screw a 2 × 12-in. tread to the top of each box.

The Mazda Truck When the weekend finally comes, Mazda owners are quite industrious.

Whether they're putting up drywall, landscaping

hauling gravel. Plus you can tow up to 5,900 pounds\*—more than either Toyota or Nissan can manage. And for added security, our truck



#### The best power tool you'll ever buy.

the yard or just running to the hardware comes with a standard driver's-side safety store to check out that new line of toggle bolts.

Which is why the versatile Mazda Truck is a handyman's best friend. It's got a larger engine than Toyota or Nissan, thanks to its rugged 4-liter V6.\* So you can haul, even when you're

"bumper-to-bumper" warranty.\*\* On top of that, it looks good too. The Mazda Truck. Okay, so maybe it won't fit on your tool belt. But you'll be glad it's hanging out in your garage.





## Green Issues

A guide to improving the landscape around your home.

BY MERLE HENKENIUS

he landscaping you do outdoors can be as important in making a house a home as the decorating you do indoors. It may be even more important in terms of building equity. But while most of us know the look we're after in the family room, fewer of us can conceptualize a well-styled and self-sustaining menagerie of outdoor plants that will add real comfort and street appeal. There's design to consider, of course, but plants are living things, with specific and sometimes limiting soil and sunlight requirements. And at today's prices, it pays to get it right the first time.

So how to proceed? As we found out, you really have three options. You can do the job yourself. You can hire a nursery/garden center to draw up a plan—as we did—and either do the plantings yourself, according to the blueprint, or contract the nursery to do it all. In this case, the planner is usually a certified landscape designer (CLD), with a background in horticulture. And, finally, you can hire a design specialist—a registered landscape architect.

While these approaches can differ significantly, there is also some overlap. A do-it-yourselfer, for example, will certainly seek out the extensive free information to be found at every garden center. Moreover, while garden centers and nurseries usually employ horticulturists with design training, some also employ, or contract with, registered landscape architects. And though landscape architects are usually not associated with nurseries, a developing trend in the business is the "design/build" concept. In these cases, architects work with preferred subcontractors to provide turnkey services—plans, plants, plantings and all.

Designers versus architects

What's the difference? Certified landscape designers are often horticulturists with secondary training in landscape design. Though not always the case, they tend to know more about plants and plant diseases than architects. In some areas, CLDs are tested and certified by the state, while in others, it's an industry certification. Either way, the test is no walk-through. By all accounts, it's a difficult exam. Of course, some designers are not as well trained, and in some cases, not certified either. It pays to ask.

A registered landscape architect masters most of the same things, but comes to the task from a different angle. He or she is a designer by training and temperament, but must also be versed, and state certified, in hardscape principles, including grading and drainage, property laws, irrigation and erosion control. From the consumer's point of view, there's also a significant difference in the professional relationship. A landscape designer usually works for a nursery and creates an inexpensive plan, about \$50 to \$200. This fee is typically credited to your account after you purchase a certain level of merchandise, say \$500 to \$1000. It's understood that the nursery profits from the materials you buy. The plan is a big help to the consumer, but it's also an effective sales tool, and everybody knows it. In contrast, a landscape architect—except for the design/ build variety-does not profit from materials or installations. On a practical level, this means that an architect has to charge more for his plan, but is more willing to accommodate exhaustive revisions. In addition to superior design training, his or her willingness to work your thoughts and afterthoughts into the mix is likely to yield a more striking and satisfying plan. Which is the better choice? For most of us, a garden-center design will do just fine. Simple yards, simple plans. But if you're shooting for something beyond a proportional pleasantness, or if your property is large, with multiple elevations and complicated drainage requirements, then a registered landscape architect is worth the investment.

Guidelines

Every landscape plan should be different, even when side-by-side houses are nearly identical, because the tastes and lifestyle preferences of the owners do affect the decision-making process. Still, there are a few goal-specific rules and guidelines that should be applied to each site.

The first thing to consider is that the front of a home is different from the back, both physically and socially. For better or worse, the front yard is part of the larger community, while the backyard usually requires a private invitation. Metaphorically, the front door opens inward, while the back door spills outward.

The front is more formal, the back, less so. In addition, front yards are often lopsided, with the house, garage, driveway or entry door uncomfortably weighted to one side. And finally, the fronts of houses are usually dominated by hard lines, as viewed from the street. The line separating the yard from the foundation, the door from the walk and the vertical corners from the horizontal lawn all produce abrupt, severe edges.

A front-yard landscaping plan, therefore, has several jobs to do. To begin, it must complement its surroundings—its neighborhood. Any striking departure from the norm should begin modestly near the street and then develop its full effect as it nears the house. Above all, the front yard should be inviting, especially as you approach the front door. The plantings here should be chosen and placed so as to lead the visitor to the door and to focus attention there. In addition to setting an inviting tone, these plantings should also break up the hard lines near the door. In practical terms, if the door waits at the end of a long walk, or driveway, the area near the door should be softened, to diminish that end-of-the-runway feel.

How are hard edges softened? By variety—specifically,





by plants that vary in height, texture and color. The plantings near the door can be placed symmetrically, as when the sidewalk is centered on the property, or asymmetrically, as when the entry is off-center, right or left. The same applies to a lopsided yard. If your house, garage or driveway hugs the left side, a prominent right-side grouping of plants can pull things back into balance. Similarly, the hard outside corners of a house can be obliterated by ornamental trees or shrubs, while the foundation line can be broken by shrubs, flowers and low-growing ground cover.

#### Sides and back

Side yards are transitional, both physically and visually. They either graft together the separate sensibilities of front yard and backyard or they deliberately separate them. When a side yard is wide and spacious, shade trees and evergreens make good punctuation points and function as good dividers. When side yards are narrow, shrubs and flowers can lead the eye toward the backyard. While front-yard sidewalks are usually made of concrete, side-yard and backyard walkways can make good use of alternative materials.

Backyards are more casual. They can be cozy or structured. They can harbor Japanese gardens or sandboxes and tire swings. It all depends. If houses are like their owners, backyards are most like them. The plant selection should be less formal, with greater emphasis on variety and experimentation, and plant placement can be more relaxed—less orderly. This is the place for wild clumps of tall grass, shade trees, vegetable gardens, fruited bushes, bird feeders, stepping stones, vine-covered arbors, a pool, horseshoe pits—it's your call.

#### Seasonal Interest

Whether you live in a semitropical climate or smack in the middle of the Rust Belt, try to include plants and trees that offer year-round interest. Though the options are limited in the northern reaches of the country, textures and colors, however muted, can make a difference. Trees and bushes that hold their fruit well into winter are good choices as are tall grasses and trees that have interesting bark patterns, such as the river birch used in our sample design. Because trees can be functional as well as ornamental, tree selection and placement is important. You'll thank yourself if you avoid the messy "self-pruning" varieties, such as cottonwoods and sycamores. And because shade trees are as good as air conditioners in summer, a few well-placed trees now can save you big bucks later. The west side of a house has seven times the heat gain of the remaining sides, so west and southwest sections of yards are ideal shade-tree locations.

#### Don't forget the grass

Turf grasses are the foundation of every landscape plan, even when part of the plan is to reduce the percentage of grass in your yard. The only worthwhile suggestion here is to avoid traditional, short-root bluegrass varieties. These traditional turf grasses are notorious for their susceptibility to diseases and their reliance on huge quantities of water.

Today, turf-grade fescues are much less trouble, and even some new bluegrass varieties have deeper root systems and improved hardiness. If you prefer the low maintenance of zoysia grass, take heart. You no longer have to live with a brown lawn most of the year. Improved varieties, such as Meyer Z-52, are less cold-sensitive, so they green-up sooner and stay green longer. If you don't care to tear up your yard, overseeding with improved varieties several years in a row will replace much of your existing grass.

#### One Plan In Action

Plans made by gardencenter/nurseries are very popular these days. The reasons are apparent. Garden centers are near and familiar, and the process is low-key and manageable, allowing you to spread the work and expense over several years. To get a better handle on just how a garden-center plan works, we paid to have a design drawn up for a typical new home in a typical new development.

Every landscape plan should start with you-with your ideas, likes and dislikes. For this reason, most garden centers start with a questionnaire dealing with likes, dislikes and basic family habits. Once this was filled out, our designer had a better sense of our tastes and lifestyle. He learned, for example, that we don't care to spend our weekends begging life from suicidal rose bushes. He learned that we do plan to widen our drive (though not for a year or two), that we have a lot-width drainage swale just in front of a rear terrace, and that the drainage is slow, at best,

And from a careful survey of our lot—we walked and measured it together—he learned that our rear yard is shallow, private and fenced, with a large deck, and that our front yard is large, feature-less, divided by a drive and weighted heavily to the left.

We agreed that our general goal was to shade the southwest comer of the house with frees and to accent the high side of the terrace with low bushes, tall grasses and other low-maintenance plants. We also hoped to break up the front yard with bushes, ornamental trees and colorful flowers—anything to diminish the 65-ft. run of open turf.

The plan we received does exactly what we hoped it would. Starting in the front yard, our designer suggested a kidney-shaped area midway between the street and house, on the right side. This blocked-out area curls left, which serves to tie the two sides of the yard together. Within this area, we will plant three Indian summer crab-

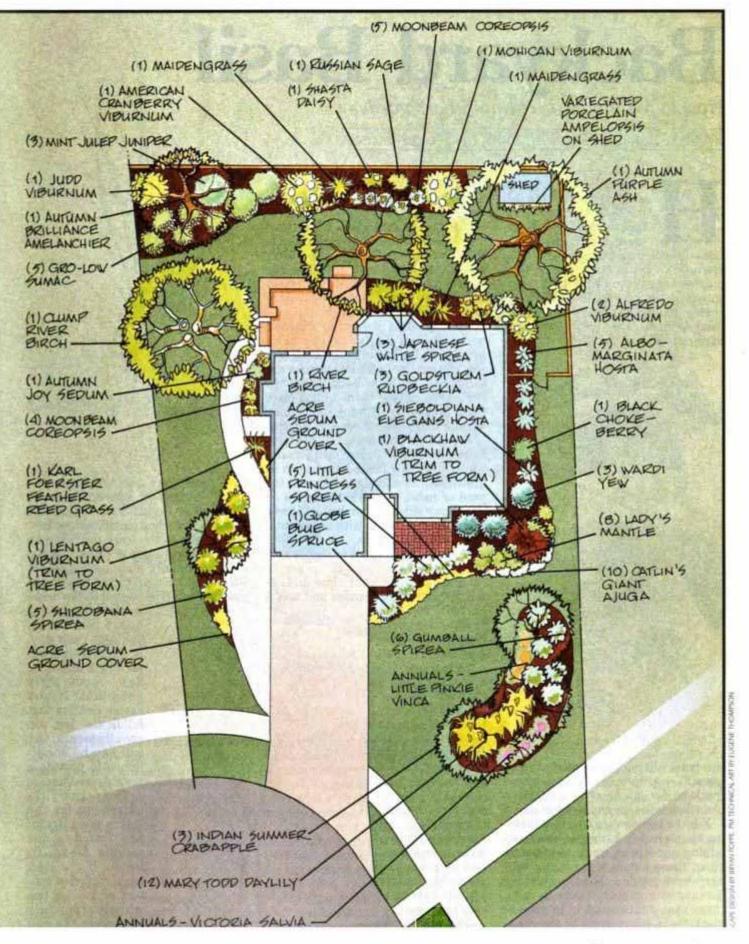
apple trees that will grow to roughly 15 ft. and spread about as much. Beneath these ornamental trees, we is plant various perennials and annuals to further define the area. A second planting bed will skirt the front and right sides of the house, conceating part of the front foundation and the right-side utilities.

To balance the right-side plantings, the left side of the house, extending back from the future location of the widened drive, is anchored with a lentago vibumum, a bush that we'll trim into an ornamental tree. As for the backyard and left side (south) yard, our modest drainage flow dictated trees tolerant of wet conditions. We opted for two river birches, which not only thrive in wet soil but are resistant to birch blight. This area also holds moonbeam coreopsis, which are small plants with fern-like foliage and yellow flowers. These are among the longest-blooming perennials available.

At the far northern corner of the backyard, and on the high side of the terrace, we'll plant an autumn purple ash, which is a relatively fastgrowing hardwood tree that turns a deep purple in the fail. We expect it to reach and spread 30 ft. Beneath this tree. and against a small garden shed, we'll plant variegated porcelain ampelopsis, a vine with green leaves that have white variegation and red and purple berries. To complete the plantings along the back of the house, we opted for another viburnum, but this time we won't be shaping it into a tree. The alfredo viburnum flowers white, gets only 4 ft. tall and is noted for its brilliant red/orange fall colors.

The backyard plantings were chosen to conceal part of a not-so-handsome stockade fence, running the length of the property. Dominating the left corner will be an autumn brilliance amelanchier, an ornamental tree that will be the first to bloom in spring. Also in this area, we'll have a mint julep juniper, another 4-ft. evergreen, a variety of viburnum bushes and several gro-low sumacs.

—M.H.





Backyard Basil

How to plant a basic culinary herb garden.

BY NEAL BARRETT; PM Illustrations by George Retseck

erbs have been collected and cultivated in all parts of the world for thousands of years. Ancient civilizations ascribed medicinal, culinary and even spiritual values to many plants—and many of these qualities have been substantiated by recent scientific research. Even today, many of our medications have their origins in plant material. But to the Western mind,



the most obvious examples of herb use still crop up in the kitchen, where fresh herbs can easily transform a plain dish into something delectable.

For the homeowner who is developing an interest in herbs, the most satisfying and direct route to learning about these plants is to start a culinary herb garden. Most people are familiar with culinary herbs in dried form that are available in supermarkets. In many areas of the country, fresh herbs are now available, too. If you have had the chance to use any of these herbs in your cooking, then you have, no doubt, become aware of their attraction. While dried herbs are often more concentrated in their flavor, fresh herbs make a lively and savory addition to any dish. The pungency of these herbs is even more intense when the herbs are freshly picked from your own garden.

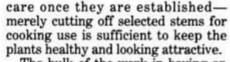
The pleasures of growing your own herbs are not limited to the warm months. At the end of the growing season, you can dry or freeze them for use throughout the winter—or, with many herbs, you can dig them up and place them in pots for growing on a sunny window ledge during the cold months.

A garden that includes culinary herbs can be structured in many ways. If space is limited, herbs can be grown in pots distributed around the yard or patio, or in window boxes on the sunny side of your house. Herbs can also be mixed in with ornamental or vegetable plantings.

If you do have space to dedicate to growing herbs, you will be amply compensated for your time and effort by a beautiful garden and useful

harvest. To accommodate the growth of nine of the most commonly used herbs, a space of approximately 35 sq. ft. is all that's needed. We have provided a simple layout (page 107) for a garden that measures  $5 \times 7$  ft. and includes parsley, basil, chives, sage, oregano, mint, thyme, dill and rosemary. This selection provides a mix of annual and perennial plants that are all extremely easy to grow.

The plants generally require little

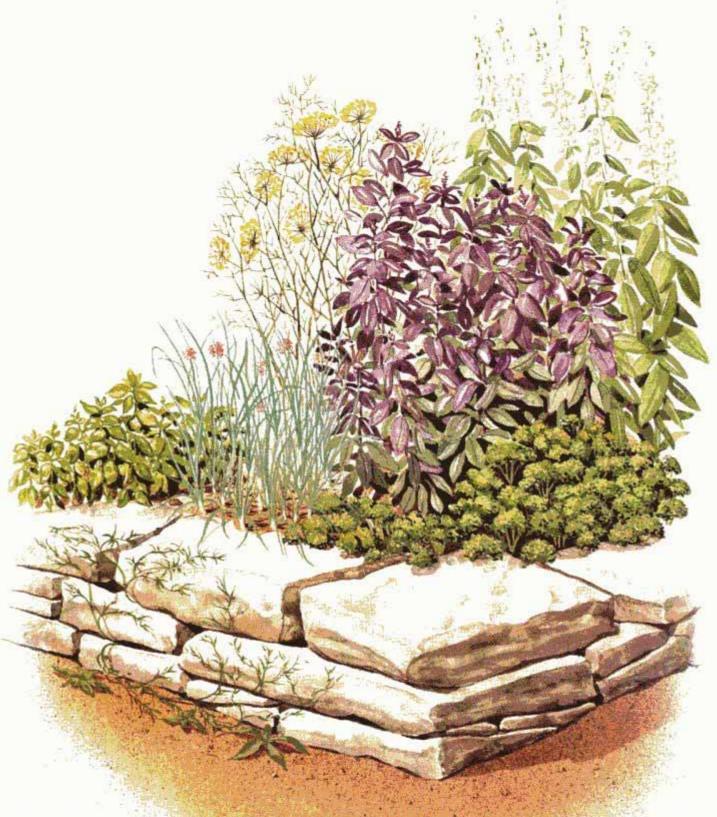


The bulk of the work in having an herb garden comes in preparing the soil and initially planting the herbs. Give some thought to the location of your garden. The best spot for herbs

is one that gets at least 6 hours of full sunlight each day, is sheltered from strong winds and has moderately good soil. If you have a location that fulfills the first two requirements, the soil can be conditioned to provide a suitable medium.

The primary requirement for the soil is good drainage. Based on our sample 35-sq.-ft. layout, if your soil has a high clay content, add one or two wheelbarrowfuls of sand to the bed to help promote





drainage. Herbs generally do not require extremely rich soil, but a moderate amount (a wheelbarrowful) of organic matter—either compost, humus or composted manure—dug into the soil will supply all the required nutrients for the plants.

The best approach to starting a garden plot is to begin preparing the bed in autumn. If your garden is to be located where a lawn presently grows, the sod should be removed and the soil dug up with either a shovel or a pitchfork. Even if the area is already a garden, it's a good idea to remove

any weeds and turn the soil. This is also a good time to add any sand and organic matter (especially manure) to the soil, so that in the spring you can start tender plants without fear of the manure burning their roots.

In the spring, wait until after the last frost to begin planting your herbs. For the beginning gardener, it is easiest to purchase seedlings at a garden supply store, rather than to start the plants from seed. Look for healthy plant stock—strong plants have rich, green foliage with no yellowing leaves. And, as a general rule, it's bet-

ter to use plants that have already been successfully transplanted into pots, rather than to use plants that are still in starter flats. No matter what you choose, just make sure the plants appear full and strong, not wilted.

Before planting, test the soil for proper drainage by spraying the bed with water. If the water pools and does not appear to drain well, add sand and compost, then turn the soil over, loosening the soil to a depth of 10 to 12 in. Rake out the garden bed, removing any rocks or roots that come to the surface.

# HOME IMPROVEMENT GUIDE

Position the pots in their planned locations in the garden. Space the plants with the mature size of each plant in mind. While you want to achieve a full, lush appearance in your

garden, planting too close will inhibit the growth of each plant and leave them competing for moisture, sunlight and nutrients. When you are satisfied with the arrangement of your herbs, place the plants into the garden so that they are at the same depth as they were in their pots. Water the garden thoroughly.

With some herbs it is useful to sink a large pot into the garden and plant the herbs in the pot, rather than directly in the bed. Rosemary, for example, is a tender perennial

that needs to come inside during the harsh winter months. To reduce transplant shock, you can merely dig up the pot and bring it inside. Mint is another herb that works well with this treatment. Members of the mint family are

rather aggressive plants and will spread underground, taking over a garden if not controlled. By planting the herb in a sunken pot, the roots are limited and will not spread.

Once the plants are well established, you can judiciously begin to use the leaves for cooking. Picking a leaf here and there will not damage even a young plantjust don't be too aggressive. When the plants begin to reach their mature size, you can harvest select branches for kitchen use, leaving the rest of the plant to continue growing.

At the end of the growing season, annual plants can be pulled up by their roots and hung upside down to dry for winter use. Perennial herbs

can be cut back, almost to the ground, and their leaves dried in the same manner. You will be surprised at how early in the spring the perennial herbs begin to show signs of life, providing the earliest garden delights of the season.

To help get you started in your selection of herbs, here are brief descriptions of nine of the most common culinary plants.

Basil—Basil is a tender annual plant, best known for its use in tomato sauces, dressings and pesto, but with innumerable applications in cooking. The plant grows to a

height of approximately 24 in. with a diameter of about 18 in. To encourage bushy growth, pinch off the flower buds as they appear—forcing the plant to continue leafing out.

Oregano—Oregano is a rather hardy perennial plant with origins in the eastern Mediterranean countries.

The plant will grow to more than 24 in. in height, and, over several seasons, will spread to a diameter of 24 in. or more. The roots can be divided at the end of the growing season to limit the size of the plant, or to start another plant elsewhere. Individual stems can be cut, or leaves and flowers picked off, for culinary use. This herb is renowned for its use as a seasoning for pizza and Greek and Mexican dishes.

Sage—Sage is a beautiful plant of softly colored leaves. Given enough time and space, this perennial will grow to a diameter of 36 in. Sage is often used as a seasoning in egg and cheese



dishes and in stuffings. Many herb books state that sage plants will only last five to seven years, but in our experience a well-maintained plant can last more than 12 years before it starts to look unsightly.

Mint—The most well-known types of mint are spearmint and peppermint, but this family includes over 20 varieties. Mints are extremely hardy perennials, and, as previously mentioned, they need to be controlled, lest they take over a garden entirely. Mints are used both as garnishes and flavorings in drinks, soups, sauces, salads and desserts. Choose a variety that appeals to your taste.

Parsley—Parsley is technically a bi-

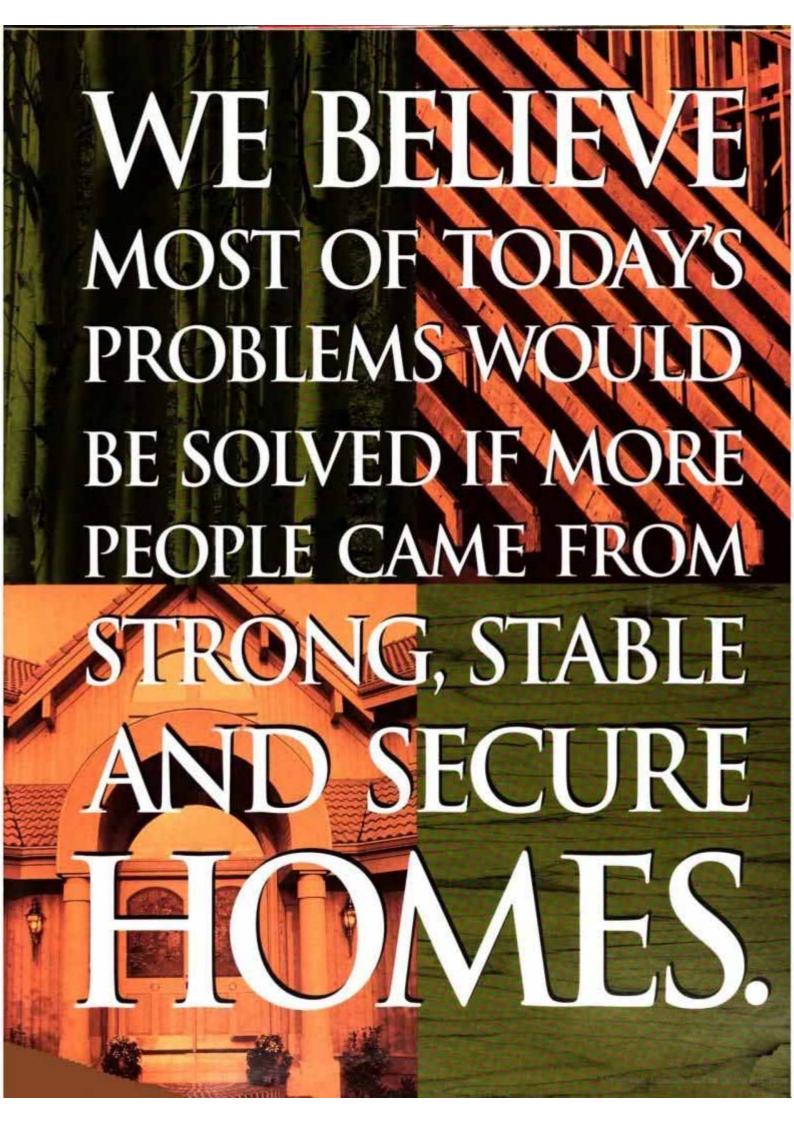
ennial plant-one that lasts two years-however, for practical purposes it should be planted every year. It is usually seen in either curly leafed or flat-leafed varieties. both being suitable for kitchen use. The plants will grow to a height of about 12 in, and a diameter of 12 to 16 in. Parsley plants tend to grow slowly at the beginning of the growing season, so they should be weeded carefully to remove competing plants while they become established. Parsley is used as both a garnish and a flavoring for sauces, stews and soups.

Rosemary—Rosemary is actually an evergreen shrub that



DREGANO

.....................................



# INTRODUCING the FRAMEWORKS' BUILDING SYSTEM. A stable HOME IN AN UNCERTAIN WORLD.

Your home should be more than some appliances and carpet and wallpaper. It should be a nest. A cocoon. A womb. A place that makes you feel safe—both as a place to live and as an investment. And the more your home provides these feelings of comfort and security, the better your life will be.

The challenge is how to build this better home at a time when we're faced with increased pressure on timber resources and with the growing concern over our precious environment.

The answer? Innovation.

Our revolutionary solution is called the FrameWorks\* building system. It allows your architect, building designer and builder to think of your home as a combination of structural systems, rather than as pieces of lumber.

The precise, engineered elements of the FrameWorks\* system allow us to place strength and performance exactly where they're needed. This means we don't have to put material where it isn't needed. The result: not just stronger and healthier homes, but homes that make better use of our resources.

You'll discover that a home built with the FrameWorks\* building system just feels more like a home.





Floors are flat, true and don't squeak or creak. Walls don't crack over windows and arches. Doors fit. And your house maintains its value, because each part of the system has been designed to perform for the life of your home.

With all of the challenges facing today's families—small and large, it's nice to know that at least you can create a feeling of stability and security inside your home. To find out more about the FrameWorks\* system, call 1-800-338-0515.

You'll discover that the FrameWorks\* system does a good job making your home more stable, and it has a similar effect on the earth.



# A STRONGER HOME DOESN'T HAVE TO WEAKEN the ENVIRONMENT.

Silent Floor,

A perfect example of this is the

Silent Floor\* system. Not only is
it strong and quiet, but it's also more
efficient than traditional wood floors. Where
a conventional floor would take two or three
trees to build, the Silent Floor\* system uses only one.



In our Parallam® parallel strand lumber, we take long strips of wood and turn them into huge beams and structural pieces of lumber that are far stronger and more consistent than the original log. This unique process lets us use 80% of a tree, making it substantially more efficient than cutting square lumber out of small, round logs.



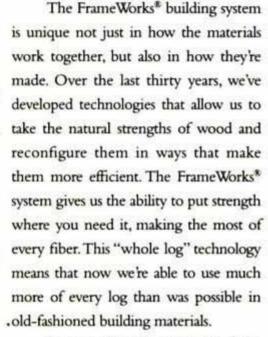
To create Microllam laminated veneer lumber, we take thin sheets of wood and laminate them in our patented process. This results in a very high-strength building material that actually

yields 50% more structural value than sawn lumber.

In our TimberStrand

laminated strand lumber, we can
take fast-growing trees that were of
little structural value, such as aspen,

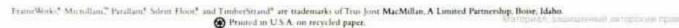
and turn them into valuable lumber that won't crack, split or warp.

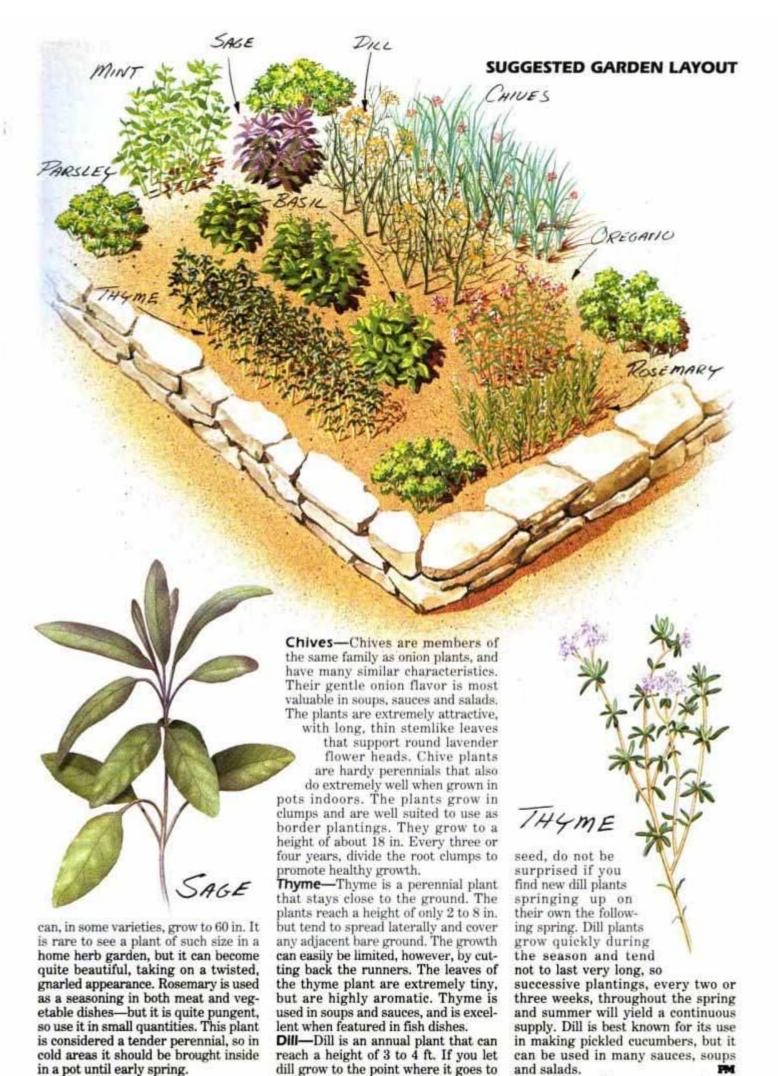


So remember, the strength of the FrameWorks\* building system contributes to your peace and quiet. The fact it uses fewer trees should do the same for your peace of mind.

For more information on how the FrameWorks\* system supports your dreams and the environment, please call us at 1-800-338-0515.







Материал, защищинный акторским право





# Rock Solid

How to cut and lay a traditional stone walkway.

BY NEAL BARRETT

hen landscape designers are faced with the task of creating an interesting environment, some of the most powerful tools they can use are the varied paving materials available today. The choice of material for a walkway, for instance, can dramatically alter the feeling of an outdoor area—whether it is a short passage from a driveway to the front door, or a meandering footpath through a large country garden.

The options available are limited only by one's imagination. The most commonly seen materials are poured or precast concrete, and while these walks are quite serviceable, they're also rather uninteresting. Other choices are more eyecatching. A brick or cut-slate walk, for example, suggests a formal elegance and makes reference to Colonial American design. A walk fashioned of wooden decking or blocks or rounds cut from a log has a casual feeling, and may be most appropriate for a retreat or summer home. A walk of randomly shaped flagstones falls somewhere between the previous alternatives in the feeling it conveys. The variety of sizes and shapes of the stones creates an interesting texture, while maintaining a feeling of solidity and permanence. Flagstone is an excellent option in many situations, and is the material we chose to construct our garden walk.

A stone walk can be installed three different ways. The first method involves setting the stones directly on the soil and letting grass or a ground cover grow around each stone—a series of stepping stones. Another system is to set the stones in concrete. The third procedure, and the one which we used, is to set the flagstones on a base of crushed stone, and to fill the joints with the same crushed stone. This method yields a permanent and stable walk that still has a rustic feel and fits well in a garden location.

Flagstone is generally available as either slate or sandstone. In our area, most of the irregularly shaped stones are sandstone, while slate is sold in square-edged rectangular sizes.

When flagstone is taken from the quarry, it is split from the bedrock, rather than cut. This technique results in stones of varying thicknesses. Our stone varied from 1½ in. to 2 in. thick. This irregularity presents a special challenge to the installer, but one that is easily accommodated by our installation technique.

Flagstone is generally sold by the square foot. And, there can be some waste, particularly if you want a look that's primarily large stones. To be sure that you have enough material to complete your project, measure the area to be paved and add about 15% to allow for breakage and fitting.

To form the base for your walk, you will need a quantity of crushed stone. This material is sold under several names, but is most widely known to stone suppliers as dolomite dust or "1-Bs." This is a combination of very small stone chips and dust. It forms a

stable base and provides good drainage. In addition, when used as a filler between the stones, it compacts well to lock the stones in place and provides a poor medium for weed growth.

In areas of the country where severe winters are a factor, a base of 4 in. of crushed stone is recommended. To determine how much stone to buy, take the square footage of your path and divide by three to give the amount of crushed stone in cubic feet. Divide that figure by 27—there are 27 cubic feet per cubic yard—to give the amount in cubic yards. Most stone suppliers sell either by the cubic yard or by the ton. For crushed stone, you can figure 1½ tons per cubic yard. Again, add an additional 10% to 15% for filling joints and building up thinner stones.

Most homeowners will already have many of the tools required for this type of installation. A good shovel, pickax, steel rake, wheelbarrow and level are all necessary. In addition, a mason's brick chisel and hammer, layout string and hand tamper are also required. You will need some stakes for layout of the walk and a short length of 2 × 4 to act as a screed for the crushed stone.

Since this type of walk is intended to have a rustic feel, we did not install any type of edging at the borders. It seemed much more appropriate to have the stones abut the grass and garden directly, providing a natural transition between the two.

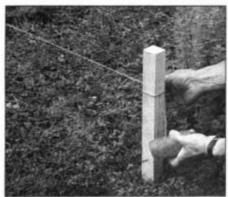
Lead photo: John Griebsch Step-by-step photos: Neal Barrett



**2** Using a pick and shovel, remove all the sod, stones and other obstructions to a depth of about 4 in. Rake the bottom flat.



3 Tamp the soil in the work area and then cover the excavation with landscape fabric. The fabric inhibits weed growth.



1 Stretch a mason's string tightly between the layout stakes. The line should fall just above the outside edge of the walk.





Spread crushed stone over the fabric to a depth of about 4 in. Make sure all the corners are filled, then rake the surface flat.



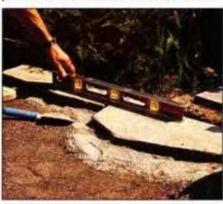
5 Use a 2 × 4 screed to even out the crushed stone. A uniform base at this point provides a useful reference for later work.



6 Once the bed is basically flat, use a hand tamper to compact the crushed stone. Compact the area uniformly.



7 Begin laying stone in a corner. First spread a thin layer of crushed stone onto the bed. Then lower a flagstone into place.



S Level each ensuing stone in place. Because the surfaces are rough, the level is bound to rock. Shoot for approximate level.



9 Use a rubber mailet to make small adjustments. The stones are heavy and the less you move them the better.

#### Layout

Begin your walk by staking out the perimeter. Drive 2 × 2 stakes at the outside of each corner for a rectangular walk, and every 1 to 4 ft. along the edge of a curved side, depending on the severity of the curve. Tie a nylon mason's string between the stakes, stretching the string tightly, to outline the walk (Photo 1). Study the size and shape of the outline. It is a simple matter to make changes at this point, and much more involved once the installation has begun.

Before beginning to excavate the site, examine the flagstones you have purchased. Measure the thicknesses of the stones to determine the required depth of your excavation. The simplest method is to find the thickest stone that you plan to use and add 4 in. to that dimension. When setting the thinner stones, you simply place additional fill underneath to yield an even top surface.

#### Excavation

Start digging at the perimeter of the walk. Use a sharp shovel to dig down just inside the line created by the mason's string. The sides of the hole should be as vertical as possible to provide a stable base for the walk along its edges.

Once the entire outline of the walk has been excavated to the required depth, you can dig out the body of the walk. You will need a pickax to remove any sod, stones and roots that you encounter (Photo 2). It is important that the base for the walk be firm and free of obstructions. Stones and roots must be removed, even if they require additional digging. To check the depth of your hole, use a 2 × 4 to span the width of the walk and measure to the board's bottom edge from the bottom of the hole.

Check the bottom of your excavation when the digging is complete. The base should be reasonably flat and well packed. Use a hand tamper to compact the soil. This will prevent uneven settling of the stones after installation. Next, cover the bottom with landscape cloth (Photo 3). This material will discourage any weed or plant growth under the walk.

Spread a base of crushed stone approximately 4 in. deep over the landscape cloth. Use the back edge of a steel rake to distribute the stone around the hole (Photo 4). Then use a piece of 2 × 4 that is about 4 in.

shorter than the width of the walk to even the surface of the stone (Photo 5). This 2 × 4 screed eliminates any high and low spots in the stone base, providing a smooth, flat surface. Use the hand tamper to compact the stone base (Photo 6). To further promote settling of the base, thoroughly soak the stone with water.

#### Laying the stone

At this point, you are ready to begin laying the flagstone. You will notice that not only do the stones vary in thickness from one to another, but also within an individual stone. This variation must be accommodated by adjusting the base layer—either building it up or carving it away—to provide a stable foundation for each stone.

Begin laying the first stone at one corner of the walk. Spread some loose crushed stone over the base, then position the first stone over it. Wiggle the stone into position, then check that it is at the proper height—that is, even with the surrounding sod or garden. Add or subtract crushed stone to adjust the level of the flagstone and to provide a base that keeps the flagstone from rocking (Photo 7).

Select the next stone for a reason-



ou don't have to have a teenager to appreciate having extra phone jacks. Almost everyone wishes they had more phone jacks around the house.

When I decided to put an office in my home, I called the phone company to find out how much it would cost to add extra phone jacks. Would you believe it was \$158?

#### No more excuses.

Today, there are a thousand reasons to get an extra phone jack and a thousand excuses not to get one. Now an engineering breakthrough allows you to add a jack anywhere you have an electrical outlet. Without the hassle. Without the expense. And without the miles of wires.

Like plugging in an appliance. Now you can add extensions with a remarkable new device called the Wireless Phone Jack. It allows you to convert your phone signal into an FM signal and then broadcast it over your home's existing electrical wiring.

Just plug the transmitter into a phone jack and an electrical outlet. You can then insert a receiver into any outlet anywhere in your house. You'll be

able to move your phone to rooms or areas that have never had jacks before.

Clear reception at any distance. The Wireless Phone Jack uses your home's existing electrical wiring to transmit signals. This gives you sound quality that far exceeds cordless phones. It even exceeds the quality of previous devices. In fact, the Wireless Phone Jack

has ten times the power of its predecessor.

Your range extends as far as you have electrical outlets: five feet or five hundred feet. If you have an outlet, you can turn it into a phone jack-no matter how far away it is. The Wireless Phone Jack's advanced companding noise reduction features guarantee you crystal-clear reception throughout even the largest home.

#### Privacy guarantee.

You can use The Wireless Phone lack in any electrical outlet in or around your home, even if it's on a different circuit than the transmitter. Each Wireless Phone lack uses one of 65,000 different security codes. You can be assured that only your receiver will be able to pick up transmissions from your transmitter.

Unlimited extensions—no monthly charge. Most phone lines can only handle up to five extensions with regular phone jacks. Not with the Wireless Phone Jack. All you need is one transmitter, and you can add as many receivers as you want. Six, ten, there's no limit. And with the Wireless Phone Jack, you'll never get a monthly charge for the extra receivers.

Works with any phone device. This breakthrough technology will fulfill all of your single-line phone needs. It has a special digital interface for use with your fax machine or modem. You can even use it with your answering machine just by plugging it into the Wireless

Phone Jack receiver.

Special factorydirect offer. To introduce this new technology, we are offering a special factory-direct package. For a limited time, the transmitter is only \$49. One transmitter works an unlimited number of receivers priced at \$49 for the first one and \$39 for each additional receiver. Plus, with





The Wireless Phone Jack lets you add a phone, modem, fax machine or auswering machine almost anywhere.

any Wireless Phone Jack purchase, we'll throw in a phone card with 30 minutes of long distance (a \$30 value) for only \$9.95!

Try it risk-free. The Wireless Phone Jack is backed by Comtrad's exclusive 30-day riskfree home trial. If you're not completely satisfied, return it for a full "No Questions Asked" refund. It is also backed by a one-year manufacturer's limited warranty. Most orders are processed within 72 hours and shipped UPS.

Wireless Phone Jack transmitter ... \$49 \$4 S&H Wireless Phone Jack receiver ......\$49 \$4 S&H save \$10 on each additional receiver-\$39

30-minute long distance phone card......\$30 \$9.95 with Wireless Phone Jack purchase

Please mention promotional code 017-P01109

For fastest service, call toll-free 24 hours day 800-992-2966









To order by mail, send check or money order for the total amount including S&H (VA residents add 4.5% sales tax). Or charge it to your credit card by enclosing your account number and expiration date

#### COMTRAD INDUSTRIES

2820 Waterford Lake Drive, Suite 106 Midlothian, Virginia 23113

#### Is the Wireless Phone Jack right for you?

The Wireless Phone Jack works with any single-line phone device. Almost anyone could use it, especially if...

- Few jacks. You want more phone extensions without the hassle and expense of calling the phone company.
- Bad location. You have jacks, but not where you need them most, like in the kitchen, garage, home office or outside on the deck.
- Renting. You want to add extensions, but you don't want to pay each time you move.
- Other phone devices. You have an answering machine, modem or fax machine you want to move to a more convenient place.

#### The Wireless Phone Jack System

consists of a transmitter (right) and a receiver (left). One transmitter will operate an unlimited number of receivers.







10 To cut a stone, position it on a flat piece of ground and score the cutline with a mason's chisel. Score the bottom, too.



**11** Once scored, place the stone over a 2 × 4 block, with the waste area unsupported. Then strike it with a hammer.



12 Lay all the large stones in place first, then fill in the gaps with smaller stones. Gaps should be 1 in. wide or less.



13 When you're finished laying the flagstone, spread crushed stone over the surface and into the cracks with a broom.



14 To keep the large stones from shifting, use a wide-blade mason's chisel to pack the joints as tightly as possible.



15 Finish up by giving the walk a thorough rinsing. This will remove the stone dust and further compact the joints.

ably close fit along one side of the first stone. Since flagstones are irregular in shape, you will have to sort through your stones to find appropriate shapes. Keep in mind, however, that this material is not meant to fit together too tightly. Variation in joint size is natural and even desirable in this type of installation. Aim for joints of 36 in, to 1 in, in width.

Again, adjust the thickness of the base for the stone, providing an even transition between stones. You can use a 2-ft. level to check the surface of adjacent stones, but the uneven surface of the stones makes this an imprecise job (Photo 8). It is best to rely on a combination of factors in positioning each stone: the reading from your level, the height of both the adjacent stone edges and the surrounding lawn or garden and, most important, your eye. Use a rubber mallet to make minor adjustments in the position of a stone (Photo 9). You may be surprised at how quickly you develop a sense of what is a proper placement of a stone. A slight pitch is desirable to promote drainage, but should not exceed 1/4 in. in 4 ft. This pitch can be created in one direction, or by crowning the walk in the center.

Cutting the stone

Given a limited number of flagstones to work with, it is inevitable that you will run into situations where you need a stone of a particular size or shape that you don't have. When this occurs, it is a simple matter to cut a stone to shape. Begin by tracing the desired contour onto the stone. It is sometimes helpful to place the stone into approximate position to better envision the shape. Mark both the top and bottom of the stone.

With the stone resting firmly on the ground, use a mason's brick chisel and small sledgehammer to score the stone along the line. Turn the stone over to score the bottom side as well (Photo 10). Next, rest the stone on a 2 × 4 block, with the scored line directly over the edge of the block and the waste portion hanging freely. Use the hammer to tap the waste portion of the stone to break it along the line (Photo 11). Cutting these stones is generally not too difficult, but there are times when the grain of a stone or a pre-existing crack will yield an unpredictable result. It's generally possible to make use of these stones somewhere in the walk, so try to keep your frustration in check. It is also important to keep track of the waste pieces when cutting stones. These small pieces are used to fill shapes that cannot be accommodated with large stones. Used either singly or in combination, these small stones add interesting texture and contrast to the mass of the larger stones (Photo 12).

It is important to note that the large flagstones can be very heavy. Plan to have a helper available to assist in moving these pieces to minimize the risk of serious back injury.

When the flagstones have been placed, all that remains is to fill the joints between the stones. Place one or two shovelfuls of crushed stone on the walk. Then use a broom to sweep the material into the joints (Photo 13). It is important that the joints are packed full of the crushed stone to keep the flagstones from shifting. Use a brick chisel to tamp down the stone in the joints, encouraging the material to settle (Photo 14). Apply more crushed stone as required to fill the joints, then spray thoroughly with water to encourage further settling (Photo 15).

Finally, sweep the walk one more time to clean up the joints and remove any excess crushed stone.

### "You can earn up to \$50.00 an hour, too!" Put Yourself In Charge Of Your Money-making Business

Free opportunity kits tell you how to earn good money in these expanding fields

ver dream of being the boss...in charge of your own profitable business? You can turn those dreams into cold, hard cash — if you get into a growing field where service is in constant demand.

Foley-Belsaw's unique in-home training programs let you gain skills in different career fields where the demand is growing and will continue to grow through the twenty-first century.

You learn highly profitable skills at home, at your own pace from Foley-Belsaw, world leaders in training since 1926.

There's no better time, no easier way, to start your own money-making full or part-time business. And there's no obligation or cost involved in learning the easy steps you can take to make your new career a reality!

Locksmithing. As millions of Americans demand greater protection, this becomes a high demand field. We provide the training to make you a professional locksmith who commands \$25 per hour.

Small Engine Service & Repair. There are more than 65 million small engines in use today (a number growing at a rate of 1,000,000 each month). You can make \$45 in just 1/2 hour for a simple tune-up, and even more for many of the simple repairs you'll learn on everything from snow blowers to bass boats.

Professional Saw & Tool Sharpening. Imagine a business where 90 cents out of every dollar you take in is cash profit! You'll earn \$18 to \$25 per hour running machines that do the work for you.

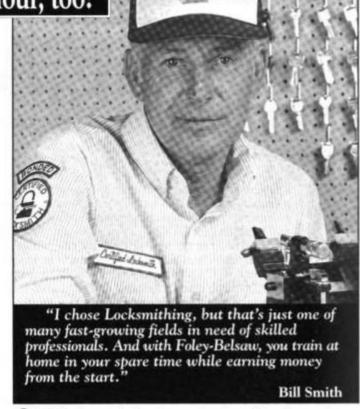
VCR Cleaning, Maintenance & Repair. The VCR has become a basic part of nearly every American household. You can make up to \$50 per hour in this fast growing field.

Computer Repair, Maintenance & Upgrade. There's no doubt about it, the computerization of America is taking place! Get a jump on a high paying occupation or business of your own in a field with an unlimited future.

TV & Satellite Dish Repair. You see them popping up in yards all over town. The demand is growing for the variety in entertainment only a satellite dish can provide. Get the skills you'll need to profit in this growing field.

Professional Gunsmithing. Skilled gunsmiths — when you can find one — charge up to \$50 per hour for simple repairs. That's money you can put in your pocket with the training you'll get from Foley-Belsaw.

Professional Woodworking. Build over \$3,000 worth of valuable furniture while you learn! You'll start the Foley-Belsaw course with the simplest of projects then move on to creating heirloom-quality furniture! You'll save thousands on your own home repairs alone.



Upholstery. As furniture prices rise and quality noticeably decreases, it makes good sense to pursue a career in upholstery. You'll learn to make big profits in both commercial and consumer markets.

Computer Programming. It's a fact: Computers are more widespread than ever before. And programmers with the right skills command top dollar for their work. Learn the languages most in demand — Q Basic, C, C+ and C++ — and watch your income soar.

Vinyl Repair. A fascinating business that will lead you to a profitable career repairing vinyl and similar materials.

Mail this coupon or call today

Toll Free 1-800-487-2100!  Your free opportunity kit will be rushed to you!  Doupon is missing, write to: Foley-Belsaw Company, 6301 Equitable Road, Kansas City, MO 6412
Call or complete & return this coupon to: Foley-Belsaw Institute, 6301 Equitable Road, Kansas City, MO 64120
YES! Send Me The Following Free Opportunity Kit.
□ Locksmithing, Dept. 12643 □ Small Engine Repair, Dept. 52532 □ Saw & Tool Sharpening, Dept. 21479 □ VCR Repair, Dept. 62312 □ Computer Repair, Dept. 64210 □ TV/Satellite Dish Repair, Dept. 31097 □ Gunsmithing, Dept. 92116 □ Woodworking, Dept. 43420 □ Upholstery, Dept. 81087 □ Computer Programming, Dept. 35051 □ Vinyl Repair, Dept. 71028
이 사람이 하는 어느 가지 않는데 하는데 가게 되었다면 하는데

☐ Vinyl Repair, De	pt. 71028	Since 1926
I understand that there is ABSC	OLUTELY NO OBLIGATION and N	O SALESMAN WILL CALL
Name		
Address		
City	State	Zip



# Making A Splash

What's happening in the aboveground pool market.

BY MERLE HENKENIUS

f you're like most homeowners, you've given at least a passing thought to having your own backyard swimming pool. Swimming pools can be both fun and healthful, for all ages. Even so, you've probably let the thought go by—put off by the images of extravagant expense and tricky, time-consuming maintenance. Still, many of us would consider installing a backyard pool if it could be made affordable and easy to maintain. As it happens, both are possible, within obvious limits.

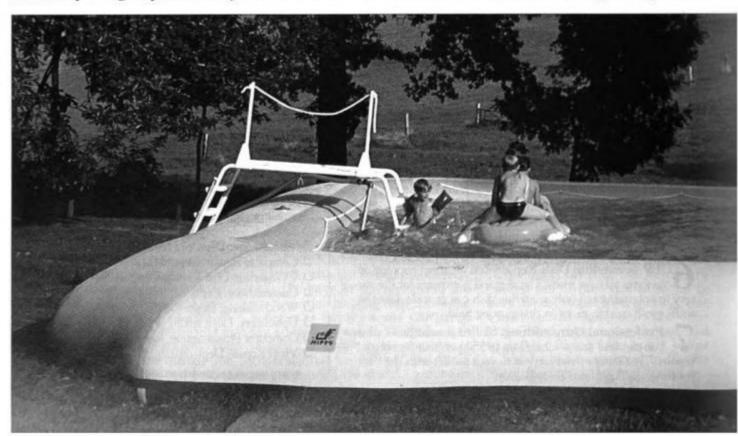
What are the options?

The first option is an in-ground pool, usually made of concrete and tiled at the water line. Given a choice, most would-be pool owners would rather have an in-ground pool. They appear—and are—more substantial, but they are also more expensive. A base price of about \$20,000 is common for a medium-size pool. These prices sort of slam the door on many families.

At the opposite end of the spectrum are the small, aboveground models sold by discount stores. These shallow, steel-walled pools (usually round and measuring about  $3 \times 15$  ft.) can be purchased for less than \$200. Naturally, at these prices, quality is an issue. In fact, we found few in the industry willing to speak favorably of these "weak sis-

ters." But we may have polled the wrong age group. Thousands of soaking-wet first-graders might beg to differ. Still, these are, at best, starter pools, meant mostly for splashing and wading. The broad middle ground of the pool market is claimed by larger, more elaborate above-ground pools. While still viewed askance from some circles, these pools can offer the best of two worlds. They can be large enough to accommodate real swimming, while remaining quite affordable, especially when installed by the homeowner. It is possible to buy an oval or rectangular steel-walled pool, in the  $15\times30$ -ft. range, for about \$2000—pump, ladder and filter included. If you'd rather have a professional do the installation, add \$500 to \$1000 to the deal.

Most medium-size, aboveground pools center in the \$1200 to \$2500 range, though some pool packages, with installation and specialty equipment, can reach \$8000 to \$14,000. On the other hand, if a quality smaller pool will work for you, the material costs can dip as low as \$600 to \$800. Keep in mind, however, that the lower figures are for the pool and basic equipment costs. City codes and insurance companies may well require fencing, and possibly some additional safety equipment. You may also wish to upgrade the water-treatment system to one that requires less maintenance. And because aboveground pools can



appear a bit stark, many homeowners build decks around them, which naturally adds to the total cost.

The aboveground advantage

In addition to modest initial costs, aboveground pools may offer some less obvious long-term savings. Because they are considered portable, or at least removable, they do not usually raise property taxes. In contrast, an in-ground pool is considered a permanent capital improvement, and its contribution to the value of the property will be taxed accordingly. Site limitations may also come to bear. Narrow side yards, mature landscaping, rocky soils and climates that leave the ground frozen for much of the year all favor aboveground pools. And finally, because abovegrounds are portable, they can be removed when you move, or when the kids are grown and leave home.



K-D's portable pool is easy to assemble and has adjustable sides. In its shallow form, it's only 24 in. deep, which is safer for young children. When the sides are raised, it measures 45 in. deep.



This Doughboy pool showcases the traditional design with support posts and metal sides. These pools come in a wide range of styles and sizes from small, round pools to oblong designs like this.

On the downside, aboveground pools are not diving pools. While some are available with one deep end, abovegrounds are primarily swimming and wading pools. Moreover, every pool can be dangerous, no matter how diligent you are. For that reason, it's a good idea to raise the liability limit on your homeowner's insurance. While the premium increase is usually modest, it is an increase. And no matter which cleaning system you choose, you'll need to budget some money for upkeep. This should include the electricity needed to run the filtering-system pump 8 to 12 hours a day, plus chemical costs ranging between \$20 and \$50 per month.

#### Three sample pools

There are a great many pool manufacturers in business these days, and most offer quality products. Here are three that represent the wide variety of pools that are



Материал, этаксивный ситорожим траво



available. The abovegrounds made by Hoffinger Industries (10959 Jersey Blvd., Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730), and marketed under the Doughboy label, are fairly typical. These steel-walled pools come in a variety of sizes, including round models ranging from 12 to 28 ft. and ovals as large as 21 × 41 ft. Water depths are in the 3½-ft. range, but the heavier liners are flexible enough to accommodate some cen-

ter excavation. One end of the pool can be as deep as 7 ft.

Round pools are the simplest to design and build because the water pushes against the sidewalls in all directions equally. All that is needed is a secure band of steel and modest vertical supports. Oval pools require a bit more strength in the elongated sections of the walls, but the ends are nearly identical to round pools.

While steel-walled pools can be taken down and set up elsewhere, it's not something you'd want to do very often. Moreover, each installation would require a new liner. These pools are portable in only the most limited sense—only when compared to in-ground pools. With this fact firmly in mind, several manufacturers have designed pools that are truly portable and that take only an hour to set up.

One version is made by Zodiac Pools (401 E. Thomas St., Wilkes-Barre, PA 18705; 800-767-7634). These are a little like the tiny, inflat-



you'd want to do very often. The height of an aboveground pool can be visually unappeal-Moreover, each installation ing. But good site selection and beautiful landscaping, as would require a new liner. shown here, can completely hide the sides.

able wading pools we've all seen. The difference, of course, is that they're larger and stronger. They gain their strength from a fiber mesh that is heat-bonded between layers of tough, rubberized plastic. Projected problemfree use is about 10 years, and each pool comes with a patch kit that works underwater, which extends its life.

Pool shapes include rounds, ovals and rectangles. Round pools range in

size from 24 to 16 ft., and rectangular pools can be as large as 37 × 24 ft. Prices go from \$800 to \$6500, and include sand-type filters and pump.

One of the Zodiac advantages is that the inflated sides make a built-in deck. The concept is appealingly simple. To inflate one of these pools, you can use a foot pump (included), or a shop vac with the motor reversed. The inner pool sides have disc-like plugs that are closed when you pump in the air. When the sides are inflated, you add about 18 in. of water to the pool and remove the discs. Water from the pool then

# What's the difference between the John Deere and the Yard-Man ?



John Deere Model #STX38

Yard-Man Model #N604F

rushes into the inflated walls and compresses the air, creating a sturdy deck. Then fill the pool, connect the pump and filter and you're set.

Taking the concept of portability one step further, K-D Products (1015 Calle Amanecer, San Clemente, CA 92673; 800-777-3553) has come up with a design that focuses on child safety. The unique aspect of this pool is that it converts easily from a shal-

low, 24-in.-deep pool for small children, to a deeper, 45-in.-deep pool for older children and adults. As your kids grow, you simply add another vertical section to the framework and lift up the pool liner to full height. The skimmer/filter works at both levels. And come winter, the entire pool can be folded and stored.

A K-D Konvertible pool can be assembled by two people in about an hour, and entirely without tools. It consists of an anodized, aluminum-tubing frame and a heavy-vinyl liner, sleeved to accept the framework. The pool can rest on any kind of surface. These round pools are available in 12-, 16- and 20-ft. sizes, with suggested retail prices between \$1200 and \$2900.

#### Support equipment

Every pool must have a pump and filter system. The pump piping is attached to a skimmer box, usually located in the side of the pool and partially submerged. The box is equipped



minum-tubing frame and a heavy-vinyl liner, sleeved to accept the framework. The yields plenty of space for entertaining.

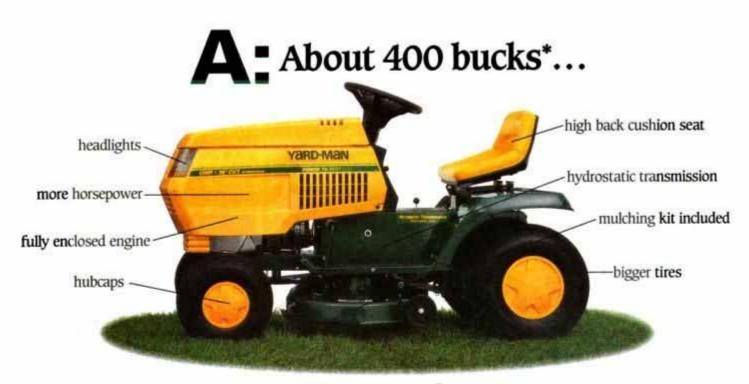
with a vacuum fitting and a basket. Floating debris, such as leaves and twigs, are caught in the basket, while smaller impurities, such as dirt and oils, are drawn through the skimmer and pump, into the filter.

Three types of filter media are commonly used. One of the most popular is the sand filter. In these, water is drawn across layers of sand, which trap impurities, Next are cartridge filters that

> contain a fibrous fabric that screens impurities. And finally, some filters contain a white, powdery substance known as diatomaceous earth.

#### Maintenance

If you suspect that waterquality maintenance is a perpetual nuisance, you're at least partly right. If you start with water that may be high in dissolved minerals and metals, or that is too acidic or basic, and then add airborne and swimmer-borne bacteria, suntan lotion, body oils and virtually any substance that could fall from the sky, you have a mix that can grow



... and these extra features, you won't find on the Deere.

YARD-MAN
It costs less, but it has so much more.



algae, damage equipment and make swimmers sick. Though there are a broad range of chemical treatments available, chlorine compounds are the most common.

While you don't have to be a chemist to treat your pool water, some people would rather not bother. These homeowners turn the job over to professionals, who test and treat on a weekly basis. This adds to the cost

of operation, of course, and may not be right for you.

Another approach is to have the dealer test the first water in the pool-or of the season-treat it for minerals, metals and pH balance, and then set up a purification regimen for you to follow. And finally, you can choose a line of chemicals from any dealer, buy the testing kit that goes with it, do some reading and handle



Traditional water treatment requires adding lots of chlorine. But newer alternatives like this chlorine generator, which converts common sodium chloride into chlorine, are gaining ground.

DLECTRANATOR SYSTEMS PHOTO

the job yourself. The National Spa & Pool Institute (2111 Eisenhower Ave., Alexandria, VA 22314) also offers easy-to-follow information on pool care and chemical safety.

#### PH balance

The key to effective chemical use is the relative pH balance of the water. On the pH scale, which ranges between 0 and 14, the ideal balance is 7.4 to 7.6. If the balance is tipped too far toward the alkaline side, the bacteriakilling capacity of the chlorine is reduced, water may appear cloudy and scale will begin to form on pool walls and filtration equipment. If the water is too acidic, equipment will begin to corrode, chlorine residual (chlorine left after the initial killing shock) will drop and the water will irritate eyes and skin. Manufacturers package products formulated to raise pH (soda ash, sodium carbonate) or lower pH (muriatic acid, sodium bisulfate), but the trick is in knowing when to use one or the other.

How can you know what the pH balance of your water is at any given time? The usual choice is a chemical



Another form of water treatment is by ionization. This unit introduces a low concentration of ions into pool water that neutralizes any disease-causing microorganisms.



DRILL BITS

Resharpens tungsten carbide mosonry drills For regular or

mer-ordion

"BD grit" Silicon corbide

grinding wheel included

THE PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON ADDRESS OF THE PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON ADDRESS OF THE PERSON AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON ADDRE

FOR YOUR NEAREST ULTRASHARP DEALER, CALL (800) 966 6400

diameter

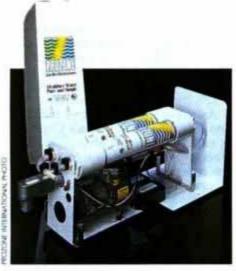
bridge

used for

finishing off

action bits

4-Module Starter Pick includes modules 1-4, mater unit, two grinding wheels



Ozone treatment can clean water, revert to oxygen, and in the process reduce the amount of chlorine needed by nearly 90%.

reagent test. In this case, you'd take a sample of water in a test tube, add a few drops of reagent, shake it up and compare the color change to a graduated color chart. Chlorine content can be tested in a similar manner.

While this method is still the most popular, electronic probes are now on the market that do all the work for you, without the mess. One such product is the Electro-Tester, which retails for about \$40, and is made by World Industries International (17955 Arenth Ave., City of Industry, CA 91748; 800-535-POOL). You do, however, have some alternatives to chlorine treatment. Here are three.

#### Alternate treatments

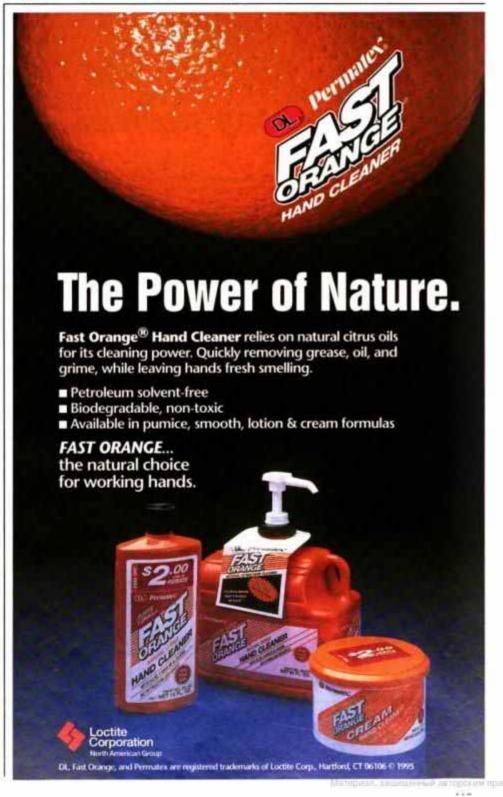
Ozone has long been used in purifying drinking water, so it stands to reason that it might work in swimming pools as well. Because ozone has little residual-it reverts to oxygen-some chlorine is still needed, but the reduction in chlorine is said to approach 90%, which is quite a savings. Ozone does require a balanced pH, however. The equipment, a small, electrified cartridge spliced into the piping, is easily installed on new pools and just as easily retrofitted to existing pools, and prices start at about \$350. The version we show here is made by Prozone International (1019-A Old Monrovia Rd., No. 233, Huntsville, AL 35806).

Another reduced-chemical approach uses electrolytic ion exchanges to strip microorganisms of their sustaining atomic structures. Keep in mind that ionization, like the ozone treatment method, does require management of the water's pH balance, plus enough chlorine to sustain a 0.4-parts-per-million residual. Electrolytic ionizers for pools start at about \$900. The model we show here is made by Carefree Clearwater (2307-A Browns Bridge Rd., Suite 148, Gainesville, GA 30501; 800-364-5710).

A final category of purification

equipment is able to convert common table salt (sodium chloride) into chlorine and do so in a way that allows the chlorine to revert back to salt when its work is done. Chlorine production is a simple process—usually consisting of passing electricity through an inline chamber containing sodium and water. The electrical charge causes the chemical components to separate and realign. One of the resulting byproducts is chlorine, which is the basis of most pool chemistry products. Unlike regular chlorine additives, however,

this treatment is said to be strong enough to eliminate the need for heavy, chlorine shock treatments. And because the spent chlorine reverts to salt, and does not linger as chloramine leftovers ready to assault eyes, skin and hair, this process should be welcomed by many. A chlorine generator for a backyard pool should start at about \$350. The example we show here is called the AutoPilot, and it's made by Olectranator Systems (5755 Powerline Rd., Fort Lauderdale, FL 33309; 800-922-6246).



its primary edge in this year's competition and a major reason the team won the Cup in '92. This point is driven home when you learn that the 200-strong America3 syndicate is composed of a crew of only about 40 sailors but a technology team of more than 50 scientists/designers/engineers.

The technology team uses a wide range of hardware and software tools. most of which it created itself. These include a sailing dynamometer that measures sail shape and rig effectiveness, a video monitoring system that measures mast twist and keel flexing, a sail-shape digitizing system and a

boat-performance software system that's linked to Differential GPS

An interesting point about the America3 technology team is that for the '92 Cup it had an operational life of only 20 months, and much of its work was completed too late to use. All of this research will be fully utilized in this year's effort.

One project that bore fruit late in the '92 effort was a high-tech sail material called Cuben Fiber, which is 50% lighter than the lightest Kevlar sails. Equally important, the material doesn't stretch. This high-tech sailcloth is a polymer composite made with

fibers of carbon, extended-chain polyethylene (aramid) and liquid crystals. Several Cuben Fiber sails were used by the '92 America3 team, but this year's crew will get a full supply.

As expected, the cost of building and outfitting an America's Cup boat is expensive, about \$5 million. And since research and design provides the America3 team with its most significant edge, you can imagine that a fair amount of screening surrounds the release of technological information to the public. The details presented in this story are the result of cooperation with the America3 team (as far as it went) and independent research. In the end, some educated guesswork was involved, especially regarding the look of the team's final race boat, which is scheduled for delivery about the time this issue hits the newsstands.

But the secrecy all comes to an end by mid-March. For the first time in America's Cup competition, the teams must pare their multiboat inventories down to a single boat and then take the wraps off the hidden underwater appendages. This show-and-tell is the result of a change in the spirit of America's Cup rules, which also eliminates espionage. Starting with this year's competition, no more underwater spy cameras nor dirty tricks will be allowed. Despite the spirit of openness, teams still make every effort to play it close to the vest.

To win the '95 America's Cup, America' will first have to earn the right to defend it. To become the official defender, America3 must beat two American-based syndicates, Team Dennis Conner and PACT (Partnership for America's Cup Technology) '95. The schedule calls for a 2-month, 4-round series of head-to-head races followed by a month of semifinals and finals. The team that accrues the most points during this process earns the right to defend the America's Cup against a challenger that emerges after undergoing a similar process. The two finalists meet in a best-of-nine series that begins on May 6 in San Diego.

Wind and muscle are the sources of power on a sailboat. Sailing skill and teamwork are the keys to strategy. But technology is the foundation for success. America3 was built on such a foundation, and its sights are clearly set on building the fastest boat and racing it first across the finish line. And when it does, you might wish to celebrate the victory with Susanne Leech Nairn and her female crew mates. But after she's devoted a year of 12-hour shifts and 6-day weeks to a single goal, you might want to avoid reminding her of it by calling her Susie Bow Chick and inviting her out to sail. At least for a week or two.



### STEEL HOMES

Our Steel Framed Homes offer Lasting Value with:

- 9" (R-30) Insulation for BIG Energy Savings
- · Unmatched Protection from High Wind, Fire, Termites, Heavy Snows and Earthquakes
- American-Made Steel (over 66% Recycled)
- 100 Standard Models or Custom Designs
- · Straight Walls, Framing that won't Warp, Rot or Creep, Floors that won't Creak or Groan
- Open, Clearspan Interiors and much more



### DISTRIBUT

- · Join the 19-Year Industry Leader
- Homes in 50 States, 29 Countries
- Simple, Bolt-Together Construction
- · Low, Refundable Investment
- · No Experience Necessary with Hands-on Construction Training



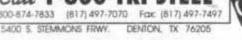


Call Today to Order a FREE Info Packet or a 59.95 VIDEO:

Call 1-800-TRI-STEEL

1-800-874-7833 (817) 497-7070 Fax: (817) 497-7497







#### CAR CLINIC

BY MIKE ALLEN, Associate Automotive Editor

#### **Blemish Medicine**

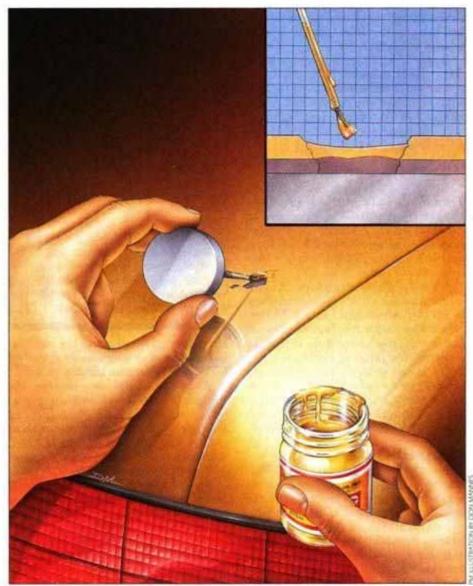
I've got several stone chips on the front of my new truck. The body shop guy wants almost \$200 to repaint the hood, and he won't even guarantee the paint will match. Help!

JOHN WEST AMARILLO, TX

If the chips are small, and you have some patience, it's possible to do a nearly invisible repair with a bottle of touchup paint. Start by removing all rust from the chip with a scratch awl or a sharp pocketknife. Remove all of the loose paint, too—even if it makes the chip larger. Then dab on some rust-conversion jelly, which will convert the red rust to the more stable black iron oxide.

With a small artist's brush, prime the metal. Use a lacquer-based primer intended for auto finishes. Don't use the oil-based antirust primer intended for lawn furniture, as the lacquer-based finish coat you're going to put on next will make it bubble up. You may need to buy a spray can of lacquer primer and spray some into the cap to get the right kind of paint, unless you can talk your pal at the body shop out of an ounce or two from his gallon can. Apply this paint in several thin layers to fill the chip to about half of the original paint's thickness. Let it dry, at temperatures above 60°F, for 24 hours between coats. It may take four or more coats. Don't let any primer get on the good paint. Let this dry for several days, as the lacquer does tend to shrink.

Now, carefully, apply some touchup paint. Brush-on paint is best. While you can use the brush in the bottle's cap, an artist's brush is better. Shake the bottle thoroughly, and don't work in the sun. You want the paint to flow into the chip rather than be brushed in. It will take several coats, 24 hours apart, to fill the chip above the level of the surrounding paint. Let this dry for at least a week.



Get some 800-grit wet-or-dry sandpaper, and back it up with a hard plastic sanding block. Wet it thoroughly, and carefully sand the raised touchup paint until it's level with the surrounding paint. Do not disturb the surrounding paint. Follow the 800-grit with some rubbing compound on a rag to polish out the sandpaper's dull finish to a shine.

If your paint is a clearcoat-type finish, you could overspray this repair with a clearcoat bull's-eye a couple of inches in diameter, and use the 800-grit and polish to feather-edge in the repair. This is not easy to do, and you may want to leave this for the body shop.

**Nutty Guy** 

The lug nuts on my Mazda seem to be seizing on the rims. I start them on by hand before using my impact wrench so as not to cross-thread them, but the wheel studs keep breaking off when I remove them.

V. BROWN

FARMINGTON, UT

Put away your impact wrench. Buy a can of Never-Seez or some other antiseize compound and coat the studs with it. Your studs are breaking because they are way, way, way too tight. Never use an impact wrench on a lug nut or bolt. Coat the threads and chamfer of the lug with antiseize compound, and use a torque

wrench to tighten them in a crisscross pattern. Check your owner's manual for the torque specs.

#### **Coast Guard**

A group of us were traveling through the Blue Ridge Mountains when someone suggested that putting the car into a lower gear while coasting downhill on long grades would be better, because it would keep the brakes from overheating.

In general I agree, but we were doing 65 or more on I-75, and I was concerned that these prolonged speeds would damage the engine and transmission. We'd often travel for many miles at these speeds with the transmission in SECOND gear.

MARIO AMBROS CORAL GABLES, FL

They don't have much of anything steeper than a freeway overpass in Florida, do they Mario? Your reaction is a common one I hear from people from the flatlands when they travel to the mountains.

It's not possible to damage an automatic transmission by downshifting to SECOND at any legal speed. The engine will not over rev, because it never turns over any faster than it does in a high-speed passing maneuver.

On some really steep mountain grades, you might have to resort to using FIRST gear on some downhills (at a commensurately lower speed) to keep from boiling the brake fluid.

#### Flipped Out

I recently blew the engine in my Toyota 4wd truck, I think as a result of an accident but several mechanics have said it was unrelated. Can you help?

In the accident, the truck rolled over into a ditch, where it sat on its side for several hours. A tow-truck operator righted the vehicle, which was then immediately started and run for about 5 seconds before it started to make expensive noises. The engine was immediately shut off, and a subsequent teardown revealed two broken rods and oil in the corresponding cylinders. Is there any definitive way to find the cause of the failure?

CRAIG DINELY FORD CITY, PA

No definitive way, Craig, but here's my educated guess.

Engine oil, thinned to a water-like viscosity by the engine's heat, seeped past the rings into the cylinders after the vehicle overturned. The vehicle sat for several hours, and the oil thickened as it cooled. The vehiBeep, Beep

I, like many people, spend a lot of time in and around cars. One modern convenience item, the "beep, beep" noise that's made by most cars when one of the doors is open and the key is in the ignition, is one feature that I have

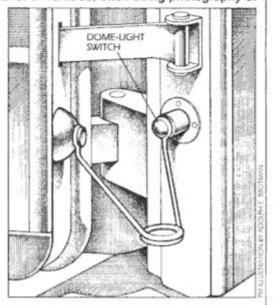


never cared for—in fact, I've disconnected it on all of my own vehicles.

But here at PM we're around a lot of vehicles, often doing photography or

just mucking around inside. And we spend a lot of time listening to that most annoying beeping noise. It's gotten to the point where I can't listen to a Road Runner cartoon anymore.

A simple solution is at hand. I made one of these gadgets myself years ago, and I just ran across a commercially manufactured one in an auto parts store last week. It's simply some wire bent into a spring, complete with a couple of suction cups, to go between the door frame and the dome-light switch. There's no "beep, beep" with the switch depressed. I put a nice red "Remove before flying" banner on mine to remind me not to slam the door on it.



cle was uprighted—but the cold oil only had a few minutes to make its way back down into the crankcase.

When the engine was started, the volume of oil—which is incompressible—was larger than the volume of the combustion chamber at top dead center. The weak point was the rod, which failed. I might have suggested that the rods failed as the result of an over-rev during the accident, but the presence of oil in the two failed cylinders, and not the others, was the tipoff.

#### Too Much, Too Soon?

I recently bought a new Buick Park Avenue. I had some warranty work done, and the mechanic also changed the oil. I thought the oil was supposed to stay in until the first scheduled interval, at more than 2000 miles. It's supposed to have some effect on the cylinder walls so oil will stay on them. Will I have any problems because he changed the oil?

WATERLOO, IA

No. I heartily recommend changing the factory-fill oil (and filter) within

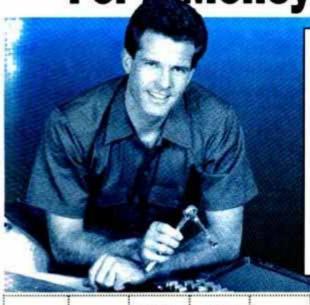
#### DO YOU HAVE A CAR PROBLEM?

Just ask Mike about it. Mail your question to Car Clinic, Popular Mechanics, 224 W. 57th St., New York, NY 10019. While letters, faxes or phone calls cannot be answered individually, problems of general interest will be discussed in the column. the first 500 miles or so to remove any dirt or contaminants from engine assembly, as well as all of the initial metal particles from break-in.

#### **SERVICE TIPS**

- If your 1991-94 GM car with a 4T60E transmission has erratic upshifts or is missing gears, there's a TSB that points to an intermittent short to ground on the A or B shifting solenoid.
- If your Mazda Protegé has a squeal or whine from the front of the engine after a cold start, it may be the timing-belt tensioner. There's a thicker tensioner and a new tensioner bolt to cure this.
- 1990-94 Mitsubishi Eclipse owners with drivetrain vibrations between 45 and 55 mph should ask their mechanics to look at the radiator mounts. The radiator on these cars serves to quell the engine vibration, and misaligned mounts may cause a perceptible vibration. Center the mounting posts in the brackets, and check the lower mounts for at least 1mm of clearance.
- Does your Isuzu Trooper have an outside mirror that vibrates excessively? There's a TSB that shows how to add more tension to the springs inside the mirror housing to correct this.

# Train at Home In Your Spare Time For A Money-Making Career



Find out how you can qualify for your "dream job"! More money, more security, a better way of life!

The decision to train for a better-paying, more satisfying career is not a simple one. Yet it may well be the most important decision you will ever make. At ICS we've spent more than one hundred years training people for exciting, money-making careers. From our beginnings in 1890, we have become a world leader in training for business, industry, science and technology. In fact, ICS training has proven so successful that more than 10,000,000 students have enrolled with us. And more than 2,000 American corporations. Including U.S. Steel, General Electric, IBM, Ford, Mobil

and International Paper, have chosen the ICS training system for their own employees.

#### Train for a new career or advancement on your present job.

Because you train at home, you learn when you choose...go as fast or slow as you like. And since you are a class of one, there's no waiting for the next semester...you can start immediately!

#### Choose your Career Stamp and get FREE FACTS.

So without obligation, just select your Career Stamp. Affix the stamp, fill in the postage-paid reply card and mail it today. Or you can call us, toll free.

Business Management 60	Finance 81	Personal Computer Specialist 38	Hotel/ Restaurant Management 05	Electronics 82	Civil Engineering Technology 63	Auto Mechanics 04	Private Security Officer 10	Gun Repair 25	Wildlife/ Forestry Conservation 22	Home Inspector 15
Accounting 81	Applied Computer Science 64	PC Repair 27	Drafting 85	Mechanical Engineering Technology 62	Industrial Engineering Technology 66	Electrician 06	Small Business Management 70	Motorcycle Repair 33	TV/VCR Repair 87	Real Estate Appraiser 34
Marketing 80	Computer Programming 81	Appliance Repair 72	Air Conditioning & Refrigeration 14	Electrical Engineering Technology 65	Electronics Technology 67	Police Sciences 29	Diesel Mechanics 55	Surveying & Mapping 52	Photography 40	Professional Locksmithing 31
Catering/ Gourmet Cooking 59	Computer Programming/ COBOL 69	High School 07	Fitness & Nutrition 94	Hospitality Management 68	Computer- Assisted Bookkeeping 48	Medical Office Assistant 23	Interior Decorating 12	Child Day Care 63	Teacher Aide 25	Desktop Publishing & Design 53
Legai Assistant 08	Bookkseping 18	Legal Secretary 09	Journalism/ Short Story Writing 41	Secretary With Computer 74	Animal Care Specialist 47	Ari 32	Fashion Merchandising 61	Dressmaking & Design 42	Florist 30	Medical Transcriptionis 39

#### CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-596-5505 Ext. 6814

CALL ANYTIME—24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

MAIL THIS CARD TODAY FOR FREE FACTS

#### Get FREE FACTS and an information-packed brochure.

Select the one Career Stamp that interests you most. Affix it to the postage-paid card and mail it today. We'll send you all the exciting information you need to make your decision to enroll. See how easy it is to train at home for a new career or advancement on your present tob.

PLEASE SEND ME FREE FACTS and full information on how I can train at home for the career I have selected. I understand I am under no obligation and no salesman will visit me.

CAREER STAMP GOES HERE

Could a Career Diploma Help You Earn \$25,000 to \$100,000 More in Your Lifetime? Compare your present salary with the money you could be making in any one of the careers shown. And it's not only the money, but the fun of working in a job you like.

Could a Specialized Associate Degree Be Worth Thousands of Dollars to You? A degree could make a giant difference in your lifetime earnings, compared to the average earnings of a high school graduate. Choose the degree or career course you are most interested in and affix the stamp in the box above.





### International Correspondence Schools Dept. PPBT35S

925 Oak Street, Scranton, PA 18540-9888

ye) our oneer, seramon,	111 10710 7000
PLEASE PRINT	
Name	Age
Address	Apt. •
City/State	Zip
Phone ( )	Alexandro and appropriate and a second and a

Popular Mechanics

762X

# It's Never Too Late To Change Your Job!

Send for FREE FACTS on any one of these 55 Career Opportunities you can train for at home.

#### Train at home for a better career.

If you want more money, more satisfaction and a better way of life, act now. Select the Career Stamp that interests you most and affix it to the box on the other side of the postage-paid reply card. We'll rush you FREE FACTS that tell you all about exciting opportunities in the field you choose.

#### Learn from specialists—the adult way.

With ICS you train at home. Study when and where you choose. Even technical subjects are broken up into "bite-size" learning units so you master important fundamentals quickly and easily. Everything you need is included and sent right to your home. 486DLC computer, Sears Craftsman® tools, electronics equipment, computer software—whatever you need to complete your course—is included. There are no extras for you to buy.

Open-book exams test what you know, not how well you memorize.

You set the pace, taking exams only when you feel ready. There's no pressure when you train at home. Many courses can be completed in less than a year—or take as long as two years if you like—longer if you're getting your degree.

To get FREE information on the career of your choice, pick your Career Stamp and affix it to the other side of the reply card. SEND FOR FREE FACTS NOW! Or for faster service, call Toll Free!

1-800-596-5505 Ext. 6814

CALL ANYTIME-24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

Home Inspector 15	Wildlife/ Forestry Conservation 22	Gun Repair 25	Private Security Officer 10	Auto Mechanics 04	Civil Engineering Technology 63	Electronics 02	Hotel/ Restaurant Management 05	Personal Computer Specialist 38	Finance 81	Business Managemen 60
Real Estate Appraiser 34	TV/VCR Repair 87	Motorcycle Repair 33	Small Business Management 70	Electrician 06	Industrial Engineering Technology 66	Mechanical Engineering Technology 62	Drafting 85	PC Repair 27	Applied Computer Science 64	Accounting 61
Professional Locksmithing 31	Photography 40	Surveying & Mapping 52	Diesel Mechanics 55	Police Sciences 29	Electronics Technology 67	Electrical Engineering Technology 65	Air Conditioning & Retrigeration 14	Appliance Repair 72	Computer Programming 01	Marketing 80
Desktop Publishing & Design 53	Teacher Aide 26	Child Day Care 03	Interior Decorating 12	Medical Office Assistant 23	Computer- Assisted Bookkeeping 48	Hospitality Management 68	Fitness & Nutrition 94	High School 07	Computer Programming/ COBOL 69	Catering/ Gourmet Cooking 59
Medical ranscriptionist 39	Florist 30	Dressmaking & Design 42	Fashion Merchandising 51	Art 32	Animal Care Specialist 47	Secretary With Computer 74	Journalism/ Short Story Writing 41	Legal Secretary 09	Bookkeeping 18	Legal Assistant 08



#### BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 1273 SCRANTON, PA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS 925 OAK STREET SCRANTON PA 18540-9888 NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES





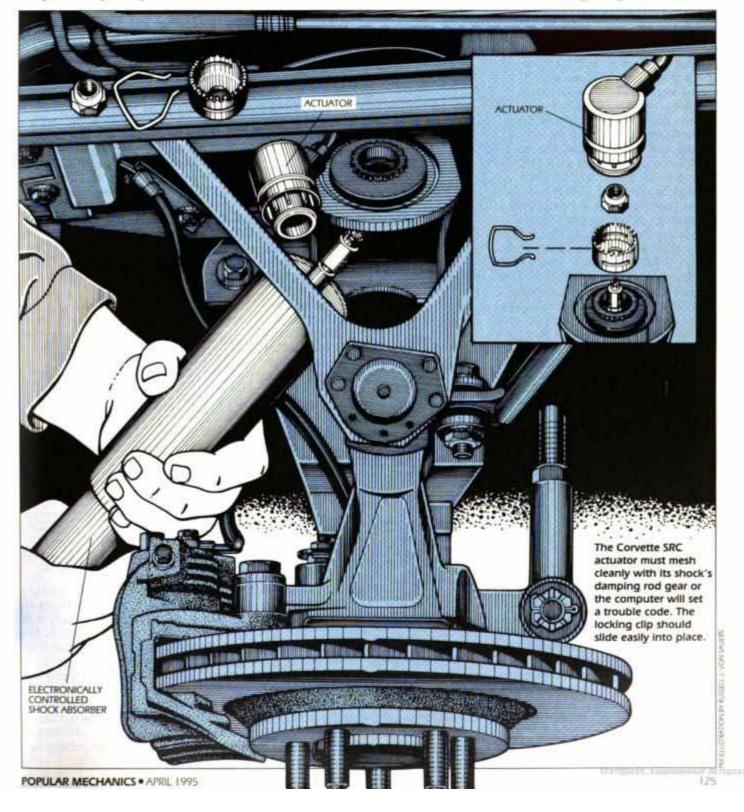
#### SATURDAY MECHANIC

#### SERVICING ELECTRONIC SUSPENSIONS

#### BY KEN JURAN

 You and your Corvette have been terrorizing the same back road on the way home for months. A warning lamp that says SERVICE RIDE CONTROL winks at you from the dash. No problem, you say—I'll take it to the dealer for service next week.

That sensuous, sweeping switchback turn is disappearing—rapidly, very rapidly—under your front tires. You've been through this turn a hundred times before, but this time something is different. A small pothole suddenly makes your outside front tire start to skitter across the asphalt and you mow down a solid hundred feet of weeds between the verge and the ditch before regaining control.



Suddenly the need to see the dealer has become much more urgent. Then the dealer says it may cost as much as (ulp!) two grand to fix. Time for the Saturday mechanic to get busy.

#### Finding the problem

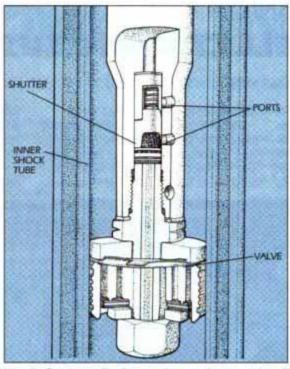
Consider the fact that the warning light mysteriously came on after the car was jostled around on some broken pavement. That means there's a good chance you're dealing with just a bad electrical connection. Or maybe one of the Bilstein shock absorbers was severely worn and just needed that last pounding to jam the adjustment mechanism. In retrospect, the right front corner has felt a bit mushy lately, hasn't it? Luckily, the Selective Ride Control (SRC) system in the Corvette is one of the simplest setups, if not the simplest, of its kind. OE replacement parts aren't cheap (the shocks cost about \$300 apiece), but at least you don't have to pay labor when doing the job yourself.

Pity the guy who has problems with an air-strut setup, such as those found in Lexus LS 400s, some Mitsubishis and the Lincoln Continental. Except for Infiniti's Q45 active suspension, these are the most complicated systems on the road. The Lexuses and Mitsus adjust damping rate, ride height and spring rate automatically through a computer. The Continental changes just damping and ride height. Unlike the Corvette and some other ride-control systems, the Continental's air struts can't be converted to a conventional suspension. Tough luck.

#### Check the basics first

Roughly half of all the mainstream carmakers offer some type of electronic suspension system on some models. In general, they all make computer-controlled adjustments in response to one or more of the following inputs: road conditions, vehicle speed and weight/load, brake application, steering-wheel angle, power-steering pressure, throttle position, lateral/longitudinal acceleration and the position of a dash- or consolemounted driver-selectable switch.

But don't let this list overwhelm you. The key to any modern automotive system is to keep it simple and check the basics first, then move on. One prerequisite for working on almost any modern car is adequate documentation. Beg, borrow or steal the manual for your car, which may in-



Lincoln Continental's air-strut damper shutter varies oil flow through ports. Other systems are similar.

volve ordering it from the dealer. Without some sort of manual, you'll be guessing, and probably not only won't be able to make the repair but you might inadvertently damage some pretty expensive parts.

In the case of your Corvette, there should be at least one trouble code stored in the computer. So you would jump right to "Corvette diagnostics" on page 127, because it would probably lead you to the problem a lot faster.

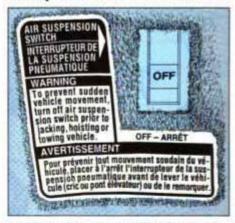
If the computer hadn't turned on the warning message but you felt something wrong with the suspension (or you don't have the self-diagnostic information for the system you're dealing with), you would start by taking a close look at the adjustable shocks for signs of oil leakage as if dealing with plain ol' shocks. If you see any stains or drips, the first piece of business is to replace the bad unit and hope the system is fixed. The same logic applies to all electronic suspensions, be they air, hydraulic or both. No matter how complex the system is, the damping portion of the shock/strut is still filled with hydraulic oil and needs to be sealed.

Next, do a visual inspection for any air/fluid lines that have burst and for damaged or misadjusted height sensors on those setups that use them. Look around for any obvious harness connector trouble and check the shock/strut actuators and their connectors. If you hear the air compressor running constantly, it usually means a height sensor is out of whack, there's a small air leak or a relay is stuck in the ON position. If the compressor never turns on, you can suspect a bum height sensor, a stuck-open relay, a clogged air bleed-off valve, a blown fuse or even the compressor itself.

Ford has issued a technical service bulletin on this exact subject. It seems that on 1990-93 Crown Victoria/Grand Marquis and Town Car models, the rear air suspension may not pump up when loaded because the air-supply line at the Y connector near the No. 4 crossmember tends to rub on the underside of the car body. The constant rubbing eventually wears through the line and creates a leak. An improved air line with a protective shield has been issued to remedy the problem. The OE part numbers are F2AZ-5A897-B (Crown Vic/Grand Marquis) and F2VY-5A897-A (Town Car).

#### Corvette nitty-gritty

Understanding how the SRC system works will help to diagnose and fix it, and will make other setups easier to comprehend. SRC consists of four adjustable gas-charged shocks, an actuator motor on top of each shock and a computer to drive the actuators.



Air suspension must be off before jacking up Lincoln Town Cars or Mark VII/VIIIs.

SRC can adjust the damping rate only—the ride height never changes. Inputs to the computer include a 3-position driver-selectable switch, the vehicle speed sensor and signals from each actuator's Hall-effect position sensor. Based on the car's speed and where the driver has the switch, the computer powers the actuator motors so that they rotate a certain number of degrees. Every time the key is turned on, the computer rotates the actuators back to the 0° stop.

Inside the conventional-looking shock shaft is a thin rod, called the damping rod. It extends from the top of the shaft down to the piston. On top of the damping rod is a gear. When the actuator is mounted, its gear fits over the gear on the rod, which enables the actuator to rotate the rod up to 160° inside the larger shaft. Because the bottom of the rod is beveled, as it turns clockwise it gradually closes off the bypass orifice machined in the side of the larger shaft. The smaller the orifice gets, the stiffer the shock gets. Mechanically it's simple. As long as the electronics don't screw up, only normal wear should affect the system.

Other electronic dampers work in basically the same way but they vary in design. For instance, the Continental's air struts use a shutter-type mechanism with different size orifices to vary the oil flow.

1.50

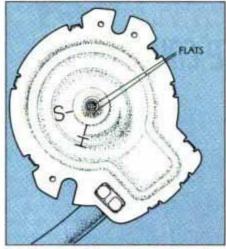
#### Replacing the shocks

If you find a leaker or one shock that's clearly worn out, replacing it is about as straightforward as any conventional shock. Start by loosening the lug nuts of the wheel that has to come off and jack up the appropriate end. Remove the wheel. (On some air systems, such as the Lincoln Town Car and Mark series cars, you must flip off the air suspension switch in the trunk before jacking up the vehicle—don't say we didn't warn you.)

Next, pull the actuator's locking clip and pull the actuator straight up off the shock to expose the damping rod's little gear. Lay the actuator gently on a frame rail, if possible. Don't let it hang on the harness. If there's no place to set the actuator down, either tie it out of the way or pull its connector from the main wiring harness and remove the actuator and its harness completely.

Now, you just need to remove the

upper and lower mounting bolts and pull the shock. You may need to pump up like Arnold Schwarzenegger for a few seconds to compress the stiff gas shock enough to slip it out between the control arms. The same goes for slipping the new unit through the arms into place. Be careful not to damage the new damping rod gear. The actuator must remesh smoothly with the new gear. Anything that prevents the actuator from doing its job the computer.



Actuator must align with top of damping rod to maintain proper soft/hard positions.

#### **Actuator precautions**

Don't hit the Corvette's actuator with anything during installation—press it on gently by hand. Never wail on the upper retaining nut with an impact gun or you'll jam the damping rod. The nut must be torqued to 33 ft.-lb. Hold things steady with a wrench on the flats of the retainer insulator while tightening the nut. Make sure there's a good mesh between the damping rod gear and actuator gear, and a good fit for the locking clip.

Once mounted, make sure the actuator harness pigtail points directly rearward for a front shock and directly forward for a rear shock. This prevents the harnesses from rubbing against the fender splash shields and frame rails.

The actuators on other electronic shocks/struts are usually held in place by two screws, so they can be installed in only one position. This means the computer doesn't need to take a zero reading with each key cycle. On the Dodge Daytona and Stealth/Mitsubishi 3000GT and GM's Computer Command Ride found on

Cadillacs and the Olds Ninety Eight Regency Elite, the actuators are mounted in the dampers.

There's no way to install an SRC shock backward because the actuator position sensor keeps tabs on the damping-rod angle. However, this doesn't necessarily apply to all elec-tronic suspensions. The height sensor for the Chrysler Imperial's air suspension is mounted inside the right rear shock. The sensor is made up of two permanent magnets. If the harness pigtail and the paint mark on the bottom of the shock aren't lined up when the shock is installed, the magnets sit 180" out of phase and the switch doesn't work. With no rear height input signal, the computer turns off the system.

#### Corvette diagnostics

Remember that SERVICE RIDE CON-TROL warning? When it's on, it means the system is in a fail-safe mode and the computer has locked all the actuators at the 60° position until the problem is fixed. With the car stopped and the ignition on, jump terminals A and B (1989 only) or A and C (later models) of the ALDL (assembly line diagnostic link) located under the knee bolster with a paper clip or a piece of jumper wire to make the SERVICE RIDE CONTROL warning message flash out 2-digit codes. There are 13 possible codes that can be spit out, but you'll need a service manual to decipher them and to do the proper tests.

Four things can prevent the warning light from flashing codes or from coming on with the key for a bulb check: a burned-out bulb, a blown fuse, a bad harness connection at the computer or a bad computer. The electronic brain for this system is found in the bin behind the driver's seat in the Corvette. In other cars, it's usually

mounted behind the rear seat in the trunk area. One exception is the original Ford Probe/Mazda MX-6, whose computer is under the passenger's seat. On Chryslers, the suspension system is tied into the body's computer. Only two problems won't set codes in the SRC system: a leaking or worn shock and system voltage out of the 10to 16-volt range. To clear codes after the repair has been completed, jump ALDL terminals A and B (1989) or A and C (later models) three times, 2 seconds each.



will set a trouble code in with no trouble codes stored in a ride-control system's computer, the computer.

With no trouble codes stored in a ride-control system's computer, begin the diagnosis by visual inspection of the parts and wiring.





#### **NEW PRODUCTS**

#### IMPROVE YOUR CAR

#### Swinger Rack

Cargo racks may be the greatest invention since sliced bread, but they're more like soggy toast when they're difficult to install, block your tailgate or rear doors, or you have to



be as tall as Patrick Ewing to load and unload the roof variety. The Eagle Tire Carrier is a swing-away rack that inserts into a Class 3 trailer-hitch receiver. The carrier, which allows full receiver-hitch function, can be fitted with a variety of accessories including racks for bikes and skis, as well as a rotating cargo rack. The cost is \$399, from Tote-Um Systems Inc., 880 Calle Plano, Unit H, Camarillo, CA 93010; (800) 486-8386.

#### Clearcoat Remover

Shiny alloy wheels look cool—as long as they stay shiny. So many manufacturers of these wheels and other polished alloy acces-

sories use a clearcoat protective finish to keep their products looking great. But when the clearcoat discolors or chips, it sometimes takes hours of buffing with steel wool to remove it to get the wheel looking good, Busch's Clear Coat Remover simply brushes on to chemically break down the clearcoat so it can be hosed off. The 16-ounce

eight wheels, and it costs \$16.95. It's at tire and auto parts stores. Busch Enterprises Inc., P.O. Box 7407, Charlotte, NC 28241; (800) 213-2067.

**BUSCH** 

drove to our local Goodyear dealer and had him install a set of Eagle GT+4 all-seasons in place of the original rubber. Problem cured. The other rubber idiosyncrasy we gave up fighting was with the car's windshield wipers. Again, nearly from new, the wipers smeared, streaked and generally did everything but remove the water from the glass. A stop at our local NAPA dealer finally cured that.

Now we admit that if we had more patience, we would have gone to our local Hyundai dealer to see what the warranty would have covered, but we simply reached our limit before we made it to the dealership.

Now, you know what? All said and done, we love our Sonata GLS. Honest.

#### TEST SUMMARY

Report number: 2
Total miles driven: 8259
Miles driven since last report: 8039
Average fuel economy: 21.9 mpg
Worst observed fuel economy: 16.1 mpg
Best observed fuel economy: 32.1 mpg
Maintenance/repair costs: add 1 quart
of motor oil, \$1.25
replace windshield wiper blades, \$18
replace four tires, \$779.10

Day in and day out, the car's combination of size, comfort, luxurious appointments—the in-dash CD player with its steering-wheel controls is tough to beat—and performance gets us and our passengers through 100 miles of daily commuting with a minimum of grief, anger and pain. In fact, we've racked up more miles than we should have before bringing the car in for its routine maintenance. But the reality is, since it's become a favorite, reliable ride, we're not anxious to make that commute in something else while the Sonata is being serviced.

Other than its rubber-related ills, the only complaint we have is a recently developed leak in the windshield washer reservoir, which we expect will be taken care of when we do make it to our dealership.

—D.C.

#### Dodge Ram 1500 Laramie SLT

The combination of staff-wide heavy travel schedules and massive family visits during the holiday season was enough to force our Ram pickup into the position of being odd vehicle out. In fact, during the few months since our last report our big blue bruiser was relegated to not a whole lot more than some Christmas-tree hauling and furniture-fetching duties. All this through no fault of the truck's—except for the fact that when we were in town, most of us found ourselves in need of transportation for five or six or more people at a time.

With the bulk of that travel and holiday madness behind us, the truck is getting back into the busy groove that it fills so ably. Still running essentially troublefree, the truck is due for its regular maintenance as this is being written. In fact, once out of the dealership's service bay, the Ram has been accounted for by several staff

#### **TEST SUMMARY**

Report number: 3 Total miles driven: 8702 Miles driven since last report: 1857 Average fuel economy: 18.1 mpg Worst observed fuel economy: 13.3 mpg Best observed fuel economy: 18.8 mpg Maintenance/repair costs: add 1 quart of motor oil, \$1.25

members who want to get an early jump on spring gardening chores.

And, as in our last report, all we can say about this truck is that it continues to be a comfortable and still surprisingly practical blast to drive, both around town and on that long haul down the turnpike.

—D.C.

Plymouth Neon Highline

Since joining our fleet, this endearing and cheerfully red Neon has run the gamut. Used for everything from daily round trips between our Manhattan offices and home, to weekend ski trips to the barely snow-covered New England slopes, to making those all-important grocery runs, the Neon has not stopped working. Nor has it stopped working anything but right on cue, all the time, each mile.

Over the course of the thousands of accumulated miles, several facets of the Neon's personality and performance have made themselves known, shining through the car's winningly cute demeanor. For one thing, the stability of this small car is simply no less than astounding. We particularly appreciated the car's stability during one truly nasty Northeaster. And we really came to appreciate the car's handling and the simple beauty of its antilock brakes on some slick, twisting ski-country roads.

On the other side of the ledger, however, the car's nimble handling is still no excuse for the car's harsh ride.

#### **TEST SUMMARY**

Report number: 2
Total miles driven: 8447
Miles driven since last report: 7860
Average fuel economy: 27.1 mpg
Worst observed fuel economy: 22.2 mpg
Best observed fuel economy: 33 mpg
Maintenance/repair costs: scheduled
maintenance, \$240.16

And the commodious rear seat is not enough of a compensation for a trunk that holds only two suitcases.

Though the truly accommodating interior has an incredible amount of headroom and entry/exit is easy, the driving position is awkward for some drivers. We had trouble with the Apillars blocking some of the sightlines and with the tilt steering wheel, which doesn't adjust to a low enough position. And though the center console has convenient coin slots and cup holders, they're a pain to get at when driving because the reach is too far.

But all the nit-picking aside, the Neon is still a favorite and a winner with the staff, thanks in no small part to the car's stout chassis and excellent overall design.

—Deborah Frank

#### Mazda Millenia S

We've used the Millenia primarily for perhaps the most grueling kind of driving we can imagine—ninja-ing through Lincoln Tunnel traffic 10 times a week. There's no quarter given or taken, and a car that blends with the cement walls of the bridge's approach is an advantage. More of an advantage is the handling and acceleration—especially the acceleration—to cash the checks the driver's ego has written. Oh yeah, good brakes are kind of important, too.

Happily, the Millenia has all of these qualities. Its understated good looks blend in in traffic, leading unsuspecting cab drivers to forget all about protecting that precious 12 ft. of turf in front of their bumpers. We appreciate the Millenia's excellent balance of power and handling.

During these daily duels, the only refuge is the passenger compartment. Also happily, the Millenia's interior is well done indeed, with the exception of the quirky stereo and climate controls. We also feel the automatic temperature control isn't up to standard, as there seems to be a lot more

#### **TEST SUMMARY**

Report number: 3 Total miles driven: 13,751 Miles driven since last report: 4066 Average fuel economy: 22.5 mpg Worst observed fuel economy: 19.8 mpg Best observed fuel economy: 24.3 mpg Repair/maintenance costs: none

tweaking of knobs required than with most other cars.

As long as we're exposing quirks, another one we'll report on is the power steering. Several violent maneuvers in a row-something that happens in the real world about as often as free beer-will outstrip the power-steering pump's ability to supply hydraulic pressure to the steering, resulting in unexpectedly high steering effort. It's not dangerous, but potentially disconcerting. Steering effort returns to normal within a second, but the Millenia S isn't a car we'd recommend if parking-lot autocrossing is your intended purpose. But for daily transportation, we recommend it mightily. -Mike Allen





cheater bars obsolete'

2747 CRAWFIS BLVD. #105 - 106 FARLAWN, OH 44333

themselves amusement and satisfaction through the traditional craft of ship modeling, an opportunity now offers to acquire, through the minimal cost of one Colonial Dollar (\$1.00), a catalog of fine and unique ship model kits, plans, books and fittings from the renowned company of Model Expo located in Mt. Pocono in the State of Pennsylvania.

d \$1 00 for a 92 page color catalog to:

L PM45, PO B	ox 1000, Mt. Pocono, PA 18	1344
me		
dress		
Ψ.		
Ten.	791	

### TOOLS BY MAIL

Barbara Jones (212) 649-3136



#### Gerstner® Master Tool Chests

Finest American Made Wood Chests & Cases Since 1906

For Free Catalog Call (513) 228-1662

#### LOW COST LATHE & MILL

Make your own small custom parts on high quality miniature machine tools that store on a closet shelf!

SHERLINE tools are engineered to over the needs of the hobbyist, inventor and technician. They are very precise yet compact, perfect for home or small shop. - FEATURES

- Powerful, quiet HI-Torque DC Motor Electronic adjustable speed matrol—70-2000 RPB Lifetime lubricated bearings w/ adjustable preload Steel bed with dovetailed machine slides
- Adjustable gibs for long-lasting accuracy World's most extensive line of accessorie

For free color catalog or to order, call tall free SHERLINE 1-800-541-0735 PRODUCTS Fox 619/744-1574



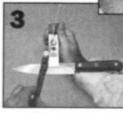
SHERLINE PRODUCTS - 170 Navajo St. - San Marcos - CA 92069-2593

#### Sharpest Knife **Blades Every Time** As Easy As 1,2,3



Lansky sets the world standard for multi-angle knife sharpening systems.

You get the right angle and the right grit for the easiest, foolproof knife sharpening.



Over 100 Americanmade sharpeners direct from the manufacturer. SEND

FOR FREE CATALOG



Lansky Sharpeners, P.O. Box 800, Dept. PM, Buffalo, N.Y. 14231 U.S.A. @ 1995 Arthur Lansky LeVine & Associates, Inc.

#### HOT! HOT! 1000's OF USES

- SOLDER BRAZE · HOBBIES · WORKSHOP ·
- JEWELRY . ELECTRONICS . • OVER 2400°F •

\$12.95! PENCIL TORCH

- OPERATES AT ANY ANGLE DURABLE CONSTRUCTION
- ADJUSTABLE HEAT/FLAM

**EASILY REFILLABLE** 



- OPTIONAL HANDS FREE OPERATION
- **ELECTRONIC PIEZO ELECTRIC IGNITION** FULLY ADJUSTABLE HEAT/FLAME
- KNURLED RUBBER GRIP EASILY REFILLABLE (BUTANE)

COMPARE W/SIMILAR MODELS AT \$20 TO \$30 MORE

(Shipping & Sales Tax Included) SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO:U.S. SPECIALTIES CO. SUITE 3347, LA HABRA CA 90632-3347

(TORCHES SHIPPED UNFILLED)

### WATER WELL

Thousands of happy gardeners and homeowners have discovered the Hydra-Drill secret. They drilled their own wells and their gardens prove it! You can, too. Call or write us today and we'll send you a big, free package of information about drilling your own well with the Hydra-Drill.

Call Toll Free 1-800-333-7762

Also, ask about our "How To..." videotape!

۰	een	Ro	ck	7700 Ar	derson Road AL 36802
D				Opomo	

☐ YES! Send the FREE INFORMATION PACKAGE, and illustrated guide HOW TO DRILL YOUR OWN WATER WELL.

Phone (must have)

© 1995 DeepRock

130









# SECRET WEAPON

Exclusive first look at one of the best-kept secrets in boating.

#### BY CHARLES PLUEDDEMAN

Under the cover of pre-dawn darkness, a team of technicians trundles
down to the waterfront with large
cases of electronic gear. At the end
of the dock waits an unusual-looking
boat with a tall boom on its bow. The

propeller in action, a mission to gather "intelligence" that may be unmatched in the marine industry.

The security surrounding the session is evidence of the value Mercury places on its underwater-photo capaportable generator, banks of batteries and a control panel. On the bow, there is a boom made of welded-aluminum tubing that holds a waterproof camera housing, which places the lens and a light source just 3 ft. from the underwater subject.

Video and film cameras are loaded into the welded-aluminum camera housing through a double-gasketed hatch opposite a glass-paned viewing port. Two sealed high-intensity light pods flank the camera at a precise angle. A thick umbilical of cables snakes out of the water as the boom is lowered below the surface.

The test boat today is a Nitro 2000TF bass boat powered by a Mercury 200XRi outboard, a high-performance rig capable of speeds in excess of 70 mph. The photo subjects are a handful of prototype Quicksilver Tempest and Trophy props. Interestingly, the props and the outboard gear case are painted with flat-red primer, a color that absorbs light and contrasts with the dark background and white air bubbles.

The test boat driver must guide the



end of the boom is covered with a canvas shroud. The gear is quickly loaded aboard, and the boat edges out onto the still waters, chase boats at its flanks.

Is this a clandestine intelligence operation? Or the Navy testing a secret weapon? Close on both counts, if you work at Mercury Marine and its parts/props division, Quicksilver. The secret weapon is Mercury's high-tech underwater photo/video imaging system. This system cost the company hundreds of thousands of dollars to develop and places it a decade or more ahead of the data-analysis capabilities of its competition. With detailed data on every aspect of the prop's performance already in hand, the engineers want one last look, literally, at how the prop works.

So, a Mercury test team is heading out this cold morning on an isolated lake in northern Wisconsin to take high-speed underwater photos of the bilities. We were allowed to accompany the Mercury team during the session, but only after we promised not to reveal the precise location of the test site and some details of the test itself.

Since the 1950s, Mercury has been using underwater photography to observe the performance of its propeller and gear-case designs. Early efforts included hiring the snorkel-equipped crew from the television show "Flipper" to shoot still photos of boats passing overhead.

The current setup, the result of years of experimenting, involves using an underwater photo system supported by a 26-ft. pontoon boat. The helm of the boat is located in a small pilothouse aft. Amidships are two long cabinets containing monitors, a

Nitro between a pair of yellow buoys that are 8 ft. apart, and the nearest one just 5 ft. off the camera boat's bow. The slot between the buoys is just 4 in. wider than the boat's beam. The gunwale of the boat will

actually pass over the camera.

Because the lens focus is fixed and light falls off quickly in water, the position of the subject boat is critical. Photo

(Please turn to page 135)

#### Now, train at home with a 486DX2/66 MHz Multimedia PC!

Get the new skills you need for a high-paying career in computer programming!

Only NRI at-home training gives you real-world programming skills in three in-demand languages: QBasic, C, and Visual Basic, today's hot new language designed for writing popular Windows applications. Best of all, you get hands-on training with a powerful Intel-based 486DX2/66 MHz computer, complete with CD-ROM drive, Super VGA color monitor, 420 meg hard drive, Windows 95, and professional programming software you keep!

#### NRI, the leader in athome computer training, shows you how to take advantage of today's newest programming opportunities

Get in on the ground floor of computer programming, one of today's fastest-growing career fields. The Bureau of Labor Statistics forecasts that job opportunities for programmers will increase much faster than average over the next 10 years, with as many as 400,000 new jobs opening up by 2005.

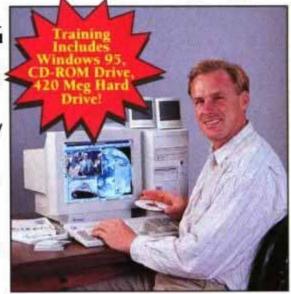
And the fastest-growing segment of programming jobs will be PC programming, fueled by the phenomenal popularity of Windows and the rise of exciting new languages such as QBasic, C, and Visual Basic.

Now, with NRI at-home training, you can get the new skills you need to build a top-paying career — even a full- or part-time business of your own — in this high-growth, high-opportunity field.

➤ Get hands-on experience with today's programming tools: a powerful Multimedia PC, Windows 95, Visual Basic, and more all yours to keep!

Right from the start, NRI gets you actively involved in the challenge of real-world programming. Step by step, you learn to create the kinds of full-

featured, powerful programs today's employers and clients demand ...



including programs designed for use in a Windows environment!

Only NRI gives you first-hand programming experience with an Intelbased 486DX2/66 MHz computer system, complete with CD-ROM

drive, Super VGA color monitor, 420 meg hard drive, 8 full megabytes of RAM, 3.5° floppy drive, fax/modem, mouse, and Windows 95!

Plus you explore the extraordinary capabilities of three in-demand programming languages. You learn to design, code, run, debug, and document programs in QBasic, C, and Visual Basic. Best of all, since Visual Basic is specifically designed for creating Windows applications, you learn to generate fully functional programs for Windows 95 – the latest release of this popular program – complete with text boxes, command buttons, and other sophisticated graphical interface elements.

#### ▶ No previous experience necessary

No matter what your previous background, NRI's step-by-step lessons and hands-on programming projects help you master the programming design concepts used every day by successful PC programmers.

By the time you complete your course, you have a clear understanding of programming methods, languages, and techniques ... and you're ready to handle any programming task with confidence.

#### You're backed by a team of pros

NRI's team of professional instructors is behind you all the way — on hand and ready to assist if you need help at any point in your training. And now, you can get through your training even faster with NRI's new TeleGrading system that lets you take your tests and get your grades 24 hours a day!

See other side for more highlights



#### SEND CARD TODAY FOR FREE NRI CATALOG

Schools y-Hill Continuing Education Center	CAN'N
Villi Comming Concaton Conci	DC 20000

Accredited Member, National Home Study Council

MS-DX862

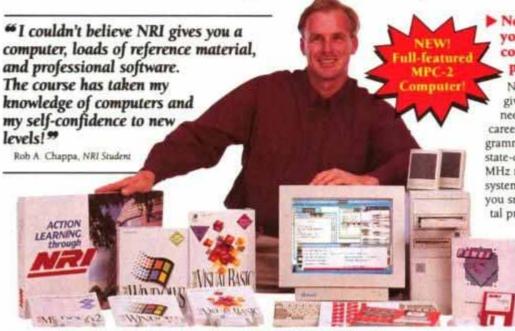
For career courses approved under GI Bill, check for details

YES! Send me the FREE catalog I've checked and show me how NRI can give me the skills and confidence to earn good money in an exciting new career or business of my own.

Check one FREE catalo Computer Programmin PC Applications Specialis Programming in C++ wit LAN Specialist	ng st	Other Computer Care Microcomputer Servi Database Managemen Bookkeeping and Acc Multimedia Programs Desktop Publishing	cing it counting
Name	(please print)		Age
Address			
PILIC		Crate	7in

5438-0495

# Learn computer programming as you train with the latest programming tools, including a 486DX2/66 MHz computer, Windows 95, Visual Basic, and more!



### Here's what makes your 486DX2/66 MHz computer system the ideal programming tool:

- Full IBM compatibility
- High-speed Intel-based 80486DX2 CPU with 66 MHz clock
- > 420 megabyte hard disk drive
- 8 meg RAM installed, 64K ROM
- Windows 95 graphical interface
- CD-ROM drive, sound card, and speakers
- 14" Super VGA color monitor with 28mm dot pitch and tilt-swivel base
- High-density 3.5 inch floppy disk drive
- MS-DOS 6.21 operating system with QBasic interpreter
- Fax/modem installed for fast access to on-line services
- Professional compilers for programming in C and Visual Basic

#### Now, as never before, you can succeed as a computer programmer

NRI at-home training gives you everything you need to build a high-paying career as a computer programmer. Designed around a state-of-the-art 486DX2/66 MHz multimedia computer system, your training guides you smoothly from fundamental principles through coding

in three of today's most widely used computer languages: QBasic, C, and Visual Basic, the language designed exclusively for programming in a Windows environment.

With NRI, you get the hands-on experience and the confidence it takes to master today's programming challenges. And, by creating and running your own full-length programs, you build skills you'll be proud to show any prospective employer or client.

#### Send today for your FREE catalog

Prepare now for a high-paying career as a computer programmer! See how NRI at-home training in Computer Programming gives you the experience and the know-how, the computer and the software you need to get a fast start in this top-growth field. Send today for your FREE catalog.

If the card is missing, write to us at NRI Schools, McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center, 4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20008.

IBM is a registered trademark of the International Business Machines Corporation: Windows, QBasic, and Visual Basic are trademarks of Miscrosoft Corporation. Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of Intel. Corp.

Мітериал, защищенній авторским правом

CARD 72

#### **BUSINESS REPLY MAIL**

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 10008 WASHINGTON, D.C.

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE



McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center 4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW Washington, DC 20078-3543



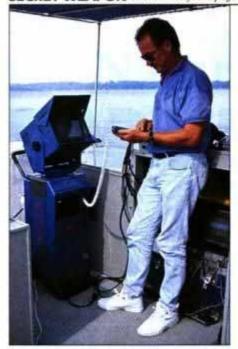
NO POSTAGE

NECESSARY

IF MAILED

IN THE

UNITED STATES



At the control center of the photo boat.

technician Jack Litjens starts with video images, which he replays instantly to check camera angle and focus.

After a final radio check, test driver Ken Butts powers up the boat and bears down on the buoys at about 60 mph. As he passes a marker about 20 yards from the camera, Litjens hits the power button and the lights glow brightly beneath the surface. The boat smacks the outboard buoy and passes the camera position in an instant.

The Panasonic 5100 video camera runs at 30 frames per second (fps), just fast enough to capture one full image of the prop at this boat speed. A replay reveals that the boat was



from the lens, and that the camera angle needs adjusting. On the next pass, Butts hits the inboard buoy, and we get a crisp image of the prop and gear case on the video screen.

Subsequent passes are captured with a 500-fps Redlake 16mm film camera. Mercury is experimenting with an \$80,000 NAC HSV1000 high-speed video camera that runs at 1000 fps. However, with the limited light available under water, its resolution is limited compared to film. The crew shoots four passes of each prop.

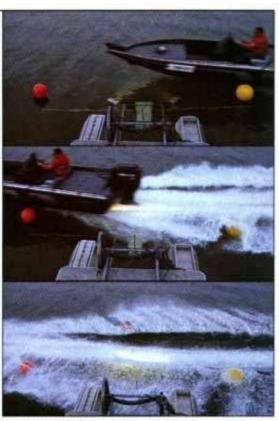
The resulting images can be viewed in super-slow-motion sequence or in stills lifted from the movie film or video. Propeller engineer Roger Koepsel explains that the underwater photos are important problemsolving tools.

"We have written our own software for propeller design," says Koepsel, "and that, combined with years of expeing. However, when we have a photo is captured on film. problem, especially with cavi-

tation, the photos are invaluable." Cavitation occurs when pressure on or near the blade face gets so low that water turns to a vapor. At some point, cavitation breaks down and the water vapor returns to a liquid state, a violent event that creates a sound wave which can eat away at the metal surface of the prop, eventually pitting and weakening the blades. This corrosion can be seen on painted props as a "burn" mark on the paint. In the underwater photos, cavitation appears as a cloud of white vapor on the blade.

"We generally see some cavitation on the suction face of the blades," says Koepsel, "but that's not a problem as the breakdown of cavitation usually occurs away from the blade. Cavitation on the pressure (working) face of the blade is a problem that could be caused by a number of factors, including too low an angle of attack or too much blade area, blade diameter or camber. If the blade has too much cup, we may see cavitation on the leading edge of the blade."

The two props photographed during our session were the 3-blade Tempest and the small-tube Trophy, a 4-blade prop. When mated to the 4.75-in.-dia. gear case, exhaust flows over the outside of the hub and allows the blades to ventilate on takeoff, which lets the motor rev up to peak power range before the blades bite in the water, enhancing acceleration. Once up to speed, however, the ex-



Submerged lights flick on as boat enters the target rience, usually results in a zone (top). Strobe flashes when prop is inches from good prop with little tinker- camera (middle). At run's end (above), a single

haust is supposed to stay off the prop blades, and the photos confirmed that was the case.

Looking at a print, we could clearly see the exhaust streaming over the hub and staying in a tight tube well behind the boat, trapped in the low-pressure zone created by the gear case pushing through the water. The blades looked clean, except for a small cloud of "sheet cavitation" on the low-pressure blade face, a normal occurrence.

Above the prop, we can see air bubbles on the low-pressure side of the cooling-water inlets on the gear case, filling space vacated by water entering the gear case. There's even a slight white shadow just behind the drain screw for the gear-case lube.

While used primarily to study new prop and gear-case designs, Mercury has utilized its underwater photo capabilities to solve other problems. By shooting from below the hull, Mercury has been able to help boat companies choose the optimal location for the water intake of the Mercury SportJet jetdrive. Underwater photos also accelerated the development of the twin-prop MerCruiser Bravo III and Blackhawk drives, two of the most complex designs ever attempted at Mercury Marine.

Mercury's secret weapon turns the guesswork of prop design into harddata certainty, and the proof is in the pictures.

# **NEON AS RACE CAR**

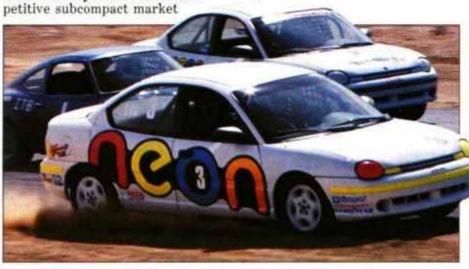
This friendly little sedan makes a mean racer.

BY SCOTT OLDHAM, West Coast Editor

• "Hi."

This most casual of greetings has become advertising brilliance. "Hi" has sold Neons like Super Bowl Sunday sells beer. Like daybreak sells coffee. Like Tex-Mex sells antacid. You get the idea: Neon is a hit. It's a hit in a very crowded and comguisher and some shaved racing tires.

What's more amazing is that the Chrysler engineers planned it that way, coming up with a competition package so racers can order a practically track-ready ride (short of the extra safety equipment). motorsports, to enhance Neon's funto-drive image," says Mike Mihelich, Chrysler's motorsports public relations manager. Proving Chrysler is serious, the Neon racing program is backed by the largest manufacturer's contingency program ever offered for a single vehicle model—totaling a more-than-cool \$220,000.



that includes the Honda Civic, Toyota Corolla, Saturn, Ford Escort and Chevy Cavalier.

For \$10,000, Neon gives first-time buyers dual airbags, 38 npg and room for three friends in a cutesy package that most find irresistible. Therefore, it's no surprise that college campuses and Generation-X neighborhoods such as Manhattan Beach, California, are full of them. It is a surprise, however, that Neons have found a second home rubbing fenders on America's racetracks.

Double identity

Truth is, turning a cute-faced Dodge or Plymouth Neon into a winning race car is amazingly easy. All it takes is some safety equipment and a set of sticky tires. Equipped thusly, these endearing little Neons have been breaking track records and dominating the Sports Car Club of America's Showroom Stock C (SSC) class all over the country. All this with no modifications other than a rollbar, safety net, 5-point seatbelt, fire extin-

#### Neon's in the club

The Neon ACR (American Club Racing) comes with a performance-tuned suspension with front and rear antiroll bars, 4-wheel disc brakes, a 5-speed performance manual transmission that has a shorter final-drive ratio, a faster-ratio steering box,  $14 \times 6$  aluminum 5-spoke wheels wrapped in Goodyear 175/65R14 tires, sport front and rear fascias, a tachometer, right-side remote mirror and improved cooling capacity.

These ACR enhancements, combined with Neon's 4-wheel independent suspension, sohe 132-hp 2.0-liter motor and lean 2340-pound curb weight, create a winner whether the car is competing in the SCCA's SSC class, ProSolo class Stock 5 or Solo II class E Stock. And at \$11,575, the Neon ACR is the club racer's buy of the decade. But it's not a secret. In fact, 200 racers walked into Dodge dealerships in 1994 and purchased Neons with the American Club Racing competition package.

"Dodge is back in grass-roots

The proof is in the winning

To see if a subcompact car can really make a good race car, we talked Dodge into coughing up an ACR for a few SCCA Southern Pacific regional races last year.

Of course, we must confess that before putting it on the racetrack, we
opted to make one important modification to the ACR specs. We decided to go for slightly larger tires
than the Goodyears that are part of
the ACR package. So we scrapped the
stock tires for larger 195/65R14 shaved
BFGoodrich R1 racing rubber. Then
we won three of four races, set two
track records (at Las Vegas and Willow Springs, California), and, in the
process, gave the region's SSC champion and fellow Neon racer Bryan
Farnsworth from Huntington Beach,
California, a good case of the sweats.

In 1995, \$12,880 buys you a Neon ACR coupe with a dohc 150-hp 2.0liter Four that Dodge claims will rule the SSB class this year. And to back its boast, Chrysler is even increasing its support by upping the contingency money total.

Make no mistake about it, while Neon the car says "Hi," as a racer it says "Bye" to the competition.



Cage, 5-point belt, extinguisher add safety.

### **Natural Prostate Relief**

It's a natural fact. If you are a male over 40 and don't already suffer from a prostate gland disorder, the odds are 2 to 1 that you will before you are 59. By the age of 65, most American men have enlarged prostates.

As the years pass, mild discomforts can become disabling. Today, prostate surgery is the second most commonly performed surgery in men over age 65! Surgical complications can include total loss of bladder control and sexual dysfunction.

Prescription drugs may halt the swelling, but rarely ends the suffering. Like many prescription drugs, they have side-effects, like weak erections and low sex drive.

Many doctors feel that prostate disorders can be treated or prevented by giving the prostate gland the nutrition it lacks.

Recent scientific research has shown how to remedy the underlying problems associated with prostate disorders--safely and effectively. These results have been published in the British Journal of Clinical Pharmacology, the American Journal of Gerontology and papers from the National Cancer Institute. They reveal that several vitamins, minerals and natural herbs can dramatically shrink the prostate and improve urinary performance in older men.



Our customers have said Prostsafe helps to:

Halt the endless trips to the bathroom during the night!

Stop that burning sensation during or after urination!

Prevent uncontrollable wetting!

Improve bladder control!

**Empty bladder completely!** 

Sustain erections and enhance virility!

Please a concerned wife!

The most modern application of these healthy ingredients is found in **Prostsafe** from Whitewing Labs. **Prostsafe** is the nutritional "tool kit" for men with prostate problems, and those who wish to prevent them. It is a mixture of zinc, serenoa serrulata, ginseng, certain amino acids, bee pollen and vitamins A, B-6 and E. Working as a team, these ingredients have been scientifically proven to shrink a swollen prostate.



Dr. Michael Rosenbaum, M.D. says "Prostsafe supplies essential vitamins, minerals and herbs needed to nourish and maintain a healthy prostate."

For as little as a dollar a day, that seems like inexpensive insurance against deadly prostate disorders. If for some reason you are not satisfied, just return the unused portion within 30 days for a full refund.

The reasons why men over 40 use **Prostsafe** are clear. If you are looking for relief, order **Prostsafe** today.

"Now I get a good night's sleep without getting up every two hours to urinate."

> - Mr. C. Hussy Cleburne, TX

"Prostsafe has stopped the burning after urination."

-- Mr. C.E. Black Barboursville, WV

"I empty my bladder and have a good stream of urine with no strain."

> -- Mr. S.J. Hymel Houma, LA

"I previously encountered discomforts such as bladder urgency. These problems are now completely absent."

-- Mr. B. Doser Holland, MI

"This is a little personal but, how can I say, I am more virile."

-- Mr. G. Howard Clevland, OH

"...and in the sex department, my wife thanks you."

-- Mr. G. Sawin Lynwwood, WA

17939 Chatsworth		ranada Hills, CA 91344						
PS1 1 month suppl	☐ PS1 1 month supply of Prostsafe only \$34.95 plus \$4.50 S&H							
PS2 2 month suppl	☐ PS2 2 month supply only \$59.95 (Save \$9.95) plus \$4.50 S&H							
PS6 6 month supply	only \$119.95 (Sa	ave \$89.75) plus \$4.50 S&H						
Check enclosed \$	CA res. add	8.25% & AZ res. add 5.50%						
Visa/Mastercard #		Exp. date						
Name								
Address								
City	State	Zip						
or call 1-80	0-950-30	030 Dept. 116						

# A TV FOR THE PC

This all-in-one monitor lets you switch between watching TV and using a computer.

BY STEPHEN A. BOOTH, Contributing Editor

· Given all the electronic devices that now take up space on your desktop, some days it's hard to find a spot to place a cup of coffee. So it was with some sense of relief that we greeted the arrival of TIMM, a combination TV and PC monitor.

TIMM stands for Toshiba Integrated Multimedia Monitor-a 20-in. video display that performs double duty as both a TV and a PC monitor.

Conventional TVs do not perform well as computer monitors—even if you find a way to connect the television to the personal computer. Television receivers just aren't made for computing chores-they're too bright yet not sharp enough for up-close use. Meanwhile, although TV tuner boards are readily available for computers, the small screen size and lack of brightness just don't cut it for prolonged television viewing, when you're likely to be relaxing and viewing from a distance rather than from 18 in. away in a desk chair.

#### Best of both worlds

TIMM (\$999) addresses both issues and comes out with a compromise that will make sense for some people. It's a very fine TV, though four times as expensive as a typical 20-in. set. On the other hand, it's pretty cheap for a computer monitor this size-17-in. PC monitors cost as much. Yet TIMM isn't the most sophisticated monitor you could buy.

Its resolution is VGA-level, meaning 640 × 480 pixels. Super-VGA monitors put more pixels on the screen, and noninterlaced monitors do away with the horizontal scanning lines. But these refinements are necessary because it's expected you'll be working closer to these smaller monitors (14 to 15 in.) for lengthy periodsdoing word processing, for example.

The company's argument for TIMM as a computer monitor is that you'd probably use it at a distance for multimedia entertainment from a CD-ROM or game, group presentations, desktop video conferencing, even

video editing using your PC, a cam-corder and a VCR. In fact, using a 20-in. monitor for writing memos is a bit overwhelming, though it's a fine size for doing graphics work or design. When you are doing word work, you can adjust the size of TIMM's display to a scale that's comfortable from keyboard distance. You'll do this with the same remote control that handles all the television functions.

ness and color purity even into the extreme corners of the picture.

TV-wise, TIMM's sharpness is 500 lines of horizontal resolution, which is more than adequate for live broadcasts (330 lines), laserdiscs (425 lines) and anything that comes off a CD-ROM or videotape (240 to 400 lines). A glare-resistant highcontrast screen enhances all of these viewing situations.



At 0.58mm dot-

pitch (the distance between pixels or each dot of red-green-blue phosphors), TIMM has a much finer pattern than most 20-in. TVs-about 36% finer according to Toshiba. It also has an Invar shadow mask, something usually found in larger TVs. While an Invar shadow mask makes TV shows like "NYPD Blue" more enjoyable, it is of even greater benefit for computer uses. This alloy doesn't deform under the high voltages needed for brightness, and thereby maintains sharp-

TIMM has all the necessary connectors for video gear and IBM-compatible PCs (you'll need an adapter for Apple's Macintosh computers). And since it's meant for multimedia, it has an ample 10-watt audio amp and a bass-enhancement circuit for its builtin speakers. The sound package will do justice to CD-ROMs or stereo telecasts through the 181-channel tuner.

Now, if we only had a stand-alone CD-ROM player that could connect to TIMM. . . . Материал, защищенный авторский

#### VIRTUAL THRILLS AND CHILLS

(Continued from page 88)

a 1-pound 7-ounce headset. Once plugged into the fantasy game world, the players can see representations of each other, talk to each other, work alone, compete with each other or play as a networked team. The player uses a joystick to box in "Virtuality Boxing," battle 21st-century urban warriors in "Zone Hunter" or fly an intergalactic fighter in "X-treme Strike."

#### Thrill rides

Motion-simulation rides allow you to experience the action of the movie because of the speed at which the film is shot and the way the cinema seats move in sequence with the plot.

Among those placing sizable bets on virtual roller coasters are NY Skyride, set to open in New York City's Empire State Building. The ride launches from the 102nd floor of King Kong's favorite building. Passengers "ride" through the Manhattan skyline, "play" in traffic in Times Square, "zoom" past the Statue of Liberty's torch, "crash" on Wall Street (pun intended) and, in the ultimate irony, "dive" down the stomach-crunching first hill of Coney Island's Cyclone roller coaster. Two-story-high motion-picture screens with surround-sound digital audio are housed inside the skycopter set. You'll be able to experience the virtual-reality NY Skyride and see the real observation deck of the Empire State Building for about \$10.

Showscan's (Culver City, California) Dynamic Motion Simulator combines film images and hydraulically interactive seating to produce a sensory experience that the brain translates as real—people can and do develop vertigo watching the company's Roller Coaster, Devil's Mine Ride and Olympic Bobsled simulation rides in such diverse places as Universal's CityWalk in Los Angeles, the Lotte World department store in Seoul, Korea, and the Excalibur Hotel in Las Vegas.

Showscan's film process uses 70mm film (four times the size of the traditional 35mm motion-picture format) and runs it at 60 frames per second, or 21/2 times the speed of a standard movie. In 35mm film, each frame is photographed at 1/50th of a second and then projected twice, so in just under 1/3 second, about 32/3 frames are photographed. By contrast, the Showscan process photographs nearly 11 frames in the same time period, providing greater visual depth and less blur and strobe. This is 10 times more visual information for the human eve to process than that of conventional films. Curving the screen captures much of the viewer's peripheral vision, and motion information on the



film synchronizes movements of the hydraulic motion platform.

Taken together, the effects trick the viewer's brain into believing that he or she is on a thrill ride.

How much actual movement is experienced by the motion-simulation rider? Much less than it seems. Intamin AG, itself one of the world's largest builders of amusement rides (including steel roller coasters), manufactures 10-person Dynamic Motion benches and 2-passenger Maxi Motion seats. To replicate the dynamic action portrayed in the ride films, the 2-person module features up to six degrees of freedom-that is, it can move in six different ways: up to 6.3 in. forward or backward, 3 in. up or down, 6 in. side to side, and plus or minus 21°, 15° and 27° in pitch, roll and yaw movements, respectively. Maxi Motion is said to be capable of generating as much as 1 g in straight-line acceleration and has a top velocity of plus or minus 9.8 in. per second.

Quadra simulation ride modules, built by McFadden Systems—a builder of simulator modules used in the aerospace industry—are a bit quicker but offer a slightly smaller pitch, roll and yaw motion envelope. The 4-passenger fiberglass pods are propelled along six axes and can move 9 in. forward or backward, 7 in. up or down and 7 in. side to side. Pitch, roll and yaw movements are 18°, 19° and 21°, respectively. The Quadra motion base steps along at a jaunty velocity of plus or minus 20 in. per second, generates straight-line acceleration of 20 in. per second per second and rotational (or centrifugal-force) acceleration of plus or minus 100° per second per second.

or minus 100° per second per second. For shopping centers, malls and other pedestrian sites that have size restrictions, Showscan's High-Definition Simulation Theaters can seat 24, including pre-show audience staging, ticket office and merchandise sales, in 75 ft.  $\times$  30 ft. of space with a 12-ft. ceiling, which is about the size of an average shoe store. The Showscan HD theaters utilize Sony's 16:9 format high-definition HDIH-3000 video projector and Sony's HDL-2000 high-definition videodisc player. "Passengers" can be seated in either 2passenger or 4-passenger modules. Maximum screen size is 20 in. x 12 in., and the ride operator has a touchscreen master control to vary the intensity of the ride experience, from "mild" to "wild," as the company puts it. Changing the story line requires only that the laserdisc be changed.

So keep in mind that the next time you head down to the mall to see a movie, you just might be in it, thanks to virtual-reality technology.

I was up and running. The package has a number of nice features, including a fat, well-written book called The Whole Internet User's Guide, a Web browser and Telnet, Mail, Gopher and Usenet news utilities.

Other Web access products that combine software and a service provider include Netcom's Netcruiser, The Pipeline, PSI's Interramp and the new Prodigy service.

Some people, however, may want to shop for their software and service provider separately. I tried this approach by configuring Netmanage's Internet Chameleon TCP/IP package to work with two service providers I already had accounts with.

As it turned out, Chameleon came with a connection profile preconfigured to work with one of them, PSI, so setup was just a matter of entering a phone number, a log-in and a password. After that, PSI gave me admirably reliable service, and access numbers all over the world.

The other provider, a New York outfit called Panix, got me deeper into the nitty-gritty. Panix gave me my own IP number (basically an address for your machine), which is kind of a status symbol in the Internet community. I plugged this into my software and set up a script to automate the log-in process.

With the connection established, I used Chameleon's FTP client program to download a copy of an excellent Web browser, Netscape Communications' Netscape, which is free on the Internet for anyone who wants to evaluate it. I then downloaded a number of other free programs to work alongside it, including a movie viewer, a stereo sound player and an E-mail client. One of the neat things about a TCP/IP hookup is that a bunch of client programs can send and receive information packets through the same phone line at once.

This ability to see and interact with data from several points around the globe simultaneously is one of the great joys of the World Wide Web. As you learn to find your way around, you're constantly adding the addresses of new data sources to your browser's hotlist, and scarfing up new pieces of free software as you stumble across them, making your computer a steadily more powerful Web-surfing machine.

With time, you gain an almost omniscient sense of having the world by the wires, of transcending the limitations imposed by time, space and the cost of intercontinental phone calls. The Internet's growth from four DOD computers 25 years ago to millions today is compelling proof of how powerful information becomes when the barriers to sharing it disappear. And with the coming of widespread access to the Web, the last of those barriers now seems to be falling away.

## The Best Sleep Money Can Buy!

### Frustrated With Your Sleep?

Do you toss and turn at night? Can't seem to find a comfortable position? Does your back ache when you awake? These are signs that your mattress doesn't support you properly.



Select Comfort's patented air cushion design has no springs or coils that can create pressure points and uneven support.



With Select Comfort, you each get exactly the firmness you need.

Also it keeps your spine in its natural alignment. And that lowers the tension in the surrounding muscles. So you can sleep comfortably in any position and wake feeling great.





Metal coil mattresses support only the firm parts of your body, creating pressure points, and uneven spinal support.

Sleep Better On Air

#### Call For More Information

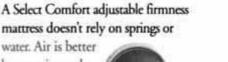
You owe it to yourself to learn more about this revolutionary way to a better night's sleep.

For FREE Video and Brochure, Call 1-800-831-1211



	_
W Int I	
Yes! Please rush me a	

FREE Video an	
Name	
Address	
City	State
ZipPhone	
Mail to: Select Comi 6105 Trenton Lane N., Mir © Select Comfort Corp., 1995	ort Corporation meapolis, MN 55442 Dept. 3970





#### Titles and URLs for Home Pages mentioned in this article

- CDNow! The Internet Music Store http://ednow.com
- CommerceNet Home http://www.commerce.net
- Dealernet
- http://www.dealernet.com
- Hearst Multimedia Newsstand http://mmnewsstand.com
- Internet Underground Music Archive http://sunsite.unc.edu/ianc/index.html
- NASA Jet Propulsion Laboratory http://www.jpl.nasa.gov
- NCSA Mosaic Homepage http://www.ncsa.uiuc.edu/SDG/Software/Mosaic/NCSAMosaicHome.html
- The Netscape Communications Universe http://home.mcom.com
- NETworth by GALT Technologies http://networth.galt.com
- Space Telescope Electronic Information Service http://marvel.stsci.edu/top.html
- Universiti Sains Malaysia, Penang http://www.cs.usm.my
- Weather Map http://www.mit.edu:8001/usa.html

# **Mind Power Breakthrough!**

Plug Your Mind into the Amazing Learning Machine™ To Boost Mental Powers, Program Your Mind for Success & Launch Virtual Reality-Like Fantasies.

Plus Get \$600 of Free Learning CDs!

By Dane Spotts



Absolutely mind blowing!!! I popped a French Learning CD into the Learning Machine: Immediately I was sucked into a deep, dreamlike trance. Weird colors and patterns

were created on the insides of my closed eyelids. While in this super-relaxed but hyper-aware state, the special Learning CD began unfolding its magic programming.

#### A Vacation in 22 Minutes

It was as if a movie were playing inside my head. I could see myself in France having lunch at the Eiffel Tower. The music, the sounds, even the fragrance of summer in Paris. A beautiful woman spoke to me. "Bonjour, mon ami," she said. In an almost unconscious way I began following the dialogue. The mental imagery was so intense I not only understood what was going on, it was like I was there.

#### **Learning at Light Speed**

The Learning Machine is more than virtual reality. More than just a cool way to relax after a hard day at work. According to one college professor, "It may be the most powerful learning tool since the invention of the book."

Here's why. When you do a Learning Machine session your mind is cut off from outside distractions. Your attention becomes focused inward as the powerful sensory stimulation (light-sound matrix) bombards your imagination. Ideas and mental images float in and out of your consciousness. It feels like the best

dream you've ever had. Then while in this highly euphoric mental space, the Learning CD opens your learning centers to peak receptivity and pours in new knowledge and skills. It's the ultimate mind trip. But it's not just for fun.

Let's say you want to learn a foreign language, improve your reading and comprehension, or increase your math skills. Or just give your kids a powerful edge in school, learning many times faster than their peers. It's simple.

You select a specially programmed Learning CD in the area you want to study. Plug it into any ordinary CD player. Then attach your Learning Machine digital headset into the headphone jack. Push play and a few moments later your mind is launched into a pre-programmed learning session. In a fun, almost effortless way, the Learning CD unfolds its program and literally forces you to learn. It's the most amazing thing you've ever experienced.

#### Speak French, Spanish, German & Italian

Learning foreign languages, or anything for that matter, at rocket speed can be very empowering. And I'm going to include a ton of valuable Learning CD software with your Learning Machine so you can get immediate results from this new technology.

You'll receive 4 basic language courses — French, Spanish, German, and Italian. Plus a Super Vocabulary course, a Super Memory course, and a Super Speed Reading course. And for your kids, a SuperPhonics'" reading program. Over \$200 worth of Learning CDs make this the deal of the century. But I also



want to show off its other incredible mind expanding powers.

#### 10 Fantastic Mind Journeys

So I'll include the 3-D Mind Sync" Library, with 10 mind launching programs on 3 CDs. Turn your Learning Machine into a meditation, self-hypnosis, and virtual fantasy computer. You'll get the following titles: Creativity Booster, Quick Energy, Stress Zapper, Mental Tune-Up, Virtual Visualization, Imagination Stimulator, Learning Accelerator, Super Intuition, Lucid Dreaming, and Super Zen States

A \$150 value, this extensive collection is a super added bonus. But even more exciting is how it can be used for habit control, success conditioning, and eliminating self-sabotaging behavior.

#### Super Motivation Library

Let's say you want to transform a loser mind-set into a winning one. Or you'd like to quit smoking or lose weight. Pop in an InnerMind' Programming Disc. The sensory stimulation matrix opens a window into your unconscious mind. Then by infusing your "inner mind" with positive programming, you can rescript negative, self-defeating attitudes. I'm including an awesome 18-title InnerMind Programming Library. From success conditioning to weight control this is another \$150 value.

#### 30-Day Risk Free Trial

Plus in addition to the Language Learning Library, the SuperPhonics, Super Speed Reading, Super Memory, and Super Vocabulary programs, the 3-D Mind Sync Library, and the InnerMind Programming Library (a \$600 combined value), I'm including coupons worth a thousand dollars. These coupons are for hundreds of future Learning CD applications, including software that links your mind directly to a multi-media computer. It's something you absolutely must experience.

Try the Learning Machine for 30 days risk free. Take your mind on an incredible journey. If for any reason you're not totally blown away by the experience, send your kit back to me for a full refund.

To order, credit card holders call toll free. Or send your check or money order for \$299.95 plus \$12 shipping & handling to the address below. (Item #4501). Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery.

#### For Fastest Service Call Toll Free 1-800-925-3263 ZYGON

18368 Redmond Way, Redmond, WA 9805, Fax Orders To (206) 882-1454

### \$600 Super CD Bonus Pak

undreds of dollars worth of valuable Learning Disc Libraries are bundled with your Learning Machine™ to make this an incredible deal. Here is just a sample of the mind-boggling benefits of your Learning Discs that w∅ be bundled FREE as part of this special introductory ofter.

The Teacher<sup>181</sup> (559 Value) Sturt-up demonstration disc will take you on a journey and prep your mind with all the incredible things you can do with your Learning Machine.

Accelerated Interactive Language Learning\*\* Library (\$200 Value) 4 language training courses teach you basic French, German, Spanish, and italian using the same course materials taught to international dictionals.

3.0 Mind Sync\*\* Library (\$150 Value) 1.0 mind journeys: Creativity Booster, Quick Energy, Stress Zapper, Mental Tune-Up, Virtual Visual Earlor, Integration Stemulator, Learning Accelerator, Super Intuition, Lucid Diearning, and Super Zen States. Launch your mind into available from deep meditation to extreme alertness.

InnerMind\*\* Programming Library (\$150 Value) 18 programs on 3 Learning Discs program success behaviors into your subconscious. Titles: Building Self-Esteem, Eliminate Fear & Anviety, Progeding a Winner's Image, Attracting Love Relationships, Health & Healing, Espanding Psychic Powers, Attracting Prospenit & Westh. Time.



Management & Organization, Creativity & Problem Solving, Effective Public Speaking, Increase Focus & Concentration, Super Memory & Learning, Stay Fit/Exercise Motivation, Permanent Weight Loss, Eliminate Procrastination, Quit Smoking Now, Meet Your Deadlines, Aways on Time.

Super Speed Learning\*\* Beginner's Pak (\$59 Value) 4 accelerates earning programs. Super Speed Reading, Super Memory, Super Vocabulary, and SuperPhonies (for kids K-G) teach you tearning skill you'll use for life.



#### Plus \$1,000 Worth of Coupons for More Software

Included in your kit are enugons for additional Learning Disc programs. Plus safe on future programs including ESL Japanese, Chieses, and Ressian. The Pointegraphic Mind Series. Transcendental Mind Series. Faratastic Journeys that learnet your consciousness into introdible new worlds. The Time Traveler Series. World History, Science & Space, World's Gruntest Mind Series. Study Habits Discs. Self-Extrem For Main. Children's Classic Literature Series. Copporate Training Programs and more. Future Series. Copporate Training Programs and more. Future Series. Copporate Training Programs and more. Future Children's Classic, Exercising I Ever Wanted To Know, plus existing CD-ROM software concepted in Learning Makibon Novale.

An athlete
could endorse it.

But more
impressively,
an athlete could
understand
the directions.

WITH NO TOUCH TIRE CARE.

ALL YOU HAVE TO DO IS

SPRAY IT ON AND WALK

AWAY. IT CLEANS, SHINES,

AND PROTECTS YOUR

TIRES ALL AT THE SAME

TIME SO HOP IN YOUR

CAR AND PICK UP A CAN

OR IF YOU'RE AN ATHLETE.

BET SOMEONE ELSE TO

DO THE DRIVING FOR YOU.

THAT WAY YOU COULD

JOD ALDNOSHDE INSTEAD.



#### SMALL V6 SEDANS

(Continued from page 59)

gearbox was able to pull the Maxima to 60 mph almost as quickly as the manual-equipped Contour.

It's no spartan ride, either. Our SE was trimmed to the gills with a power driver's seat, power windows, sunroof, mirrors and door locks, leather upholstery and a killer Bose stereo system with cassette and compact disc. Factor in the ABS along with the other options, and the base price mushrooms to nearly three long ones more than anything else in our group.

#### Pontiac Grand Am SE

GM's lone spear-carrier in this test is the strong-selling compact from Pontiac. And with a base price of less than \$14,000 (including the V6 engine), it has to be considered a contender.

Some of the reasons for the low cost of the Grand Am are good ones: the advantage of GM's size and the fact that the Grand Am has been around now for several years so its costs have been amortized. Unfortunately, others are not so good: This car has the largest engine—but the only pushrod engine—in the group, but it puts out less power than any save the Hyundai's slightly smaller motor. It's also the only one of the 10 cars that does not offer a passenger's airbag.

These factors are all noticeable when you drive the Grand Am SE. Its acceleration was among the poorest in this group, and it offered the least grip of any going around the skidpad. Over the road and through the slalom, the Grand Am is fun and predictable.

The car's age is also noticeable inside. The interior is cramped compared to the others—especially in the back seat—and the hard plastic simply looks and feels less than elegant.

Of course, on the exterior, Pontiac's designers have done their usual masterful job of making this car look really good. And since it's sold by your ubiquitous Pontiac dealer for a very reasonable amount of money, you may opt to overlook some of its more outdated aspects.

#### Toyota Camry LE

The second most expensive and second most powerful car in the group is also the largest.

Roomy, comfortable and as reliable as mom, the Camry continues to offer solid, competent transportation. Perhaps one of the Camry's greatest strengths is that there's nothing cosmically esoteric about it. It's just solidly designed and engineered.

The strut and multilink suspension does a fine job, thank you very much, of getting down the road in a comfortable and predictable, if not particularly exciting, fashion. In fact, the ride-tuned suspension of the Toyota gives up something in handling to many in this group—the Camry is the slowest through the slalom. But it ties for first when stopping and it accelerates to 60 mph as quickly as the packleading Maxima.

Inside, there's beaucoup room and then some. And the amenities inside the car are extensive. Among the nicest of those amenities is one that comes as standard equipment—the quiet, solid, high-quality and serene interior. The Camry LE's base price also brings dual airbags, power windows, mirrors and door locks, the potent 3.0-liter V6, the electronically controlled 4-speed automatic and more.

#### Volkswagen Passat GLX

The sleeper in this group has to be this superb performer from Germany. The Passat GLX boasts a unique-to-VW powerplant, with its 24-valve dohc 2.8-liter V6. The angle of the engine's V is only 15", so both cylinder banks are covered by a single cylinder head. Besides light weight and compactness, this engine pumps out 172 hp, giving the Passat the third most power in this group. Unfortunately, the engine's characteristics seem more suited to the 5-speed manual transmission than the optional 4-speed automatic that was in our test car.

However, the tried-and-true VW strut front and twist-beam rear suspension and the Passat's hefty 215/50HR15 tires—the lowest-profile tires in the group—result in some very spirited handling. The Passat posted the best numbers on both skidpad and through the slalom. Driven hard through the hills and dales, the Passat seemed to swallow and straighten the road no matter how curvaceous the route. In fact, only the Contour SE in this group begged to be driven harder than the Passat did.

Couple the Passat's handling prowess to a taut, well-controlled ride and a cavernous, well-appointed interior and you have a terrific family sedan.

All Passats come in GLX trim, which means power windows with a one-touch down for driver and front passenger, power mirrors, dual airbags, antilock brakes and the 2.8-liter V6—all for less than \$21,000.

#### In sum

This group of 10 proves undoubtedly that it is increasingly more difficult for the average person to buy anything but a good car these days. But given the blend of performance, comfort and value, the newcomers—especially from Ford Motor Co. and Chrysler Corp.—are tough to beat.



Here's micro chip technology at its best. Now you can record anything while you are on the move ... sitting in your office ... or just relaxing at home. Just press the "Record" button and speak. The MemoKey picks up your voice and records every word clearly, precisely. To play back, just press "Play" key. No tape to re-wind... The micro chip performs "miracles." Recorder with key chain works on batteries. Yes...batteries are included. Message Recorder Only \$9.95. Deluxe Recorder (holds twice the messages) Only \$14.95.

Allow up to 6-8 weeks for shipment. Full money-back guarantee excluding shipping and handling.

#### RECORD THAT IMPORTANT "MEMO/ THOUGHT" AS SOON AS IT'S SPOKEN ... WITH THE PRESS OF A BUTTON.

Give yourself important messages and

(A) Where you parked your car at the mall so you could locate it easily (B) What to shop for at the supermarket (C) What schedules you have to make (D) Who you have to phone today. Never miss another appointment! Here's the perfect thing for busy schedules. No longer do you have to rely on memor

... the message recorded keeps you "tuned in" on everything you have to do.



Holst, Inc. PM-495 334 W. Wackerly St., P.O. Box 1431 Midland, MI 48641-1431

YES - Please rush my MESSAGE RECORDER(s) to try out for 30 days on a money-back guarantee.

- ☐ MESSAGE RECORDER (Item # MR-10) for \$9.95 + \$3.45 S&H.
- Deluxe MESSAGE RECORDER (Holds Twice the Messages) (Item # MR-20) for \$14.95 + \$3.65 S&H.
- SAVEL 2 Deluxe MESSAGE RECORDERS for \$24.75 + \$3.65 S&H
- SAVEL3 Deluxe MESSAGE RECORDERS for \$34.95 + \$3.65 S&H

Enclosed is \$ (MI residents add 6% sales tax) Charge to my 

MasterCard 

Visa 

American Express Address

State Please make check or M.O. payable to HOLST, Inc.

# AS SEEN ON PET MI

## **GROOMS and PAMPERS** YOUR PET "IN MINUTES"

Works Gently, Easily, Smoothly... It's soothing to your Pet, she/he won't even know it's being groomed

Give your pet that professional groomed look. ... right in your own home. Forget about those old fashioned, rough-bristle brushes and cumbersome combs that irritate your dog or cat. Amazing Pet Mitt has dozens of soft, flexible latex fingers that massage your pet, at the same time lift-

ing away dirt and dead hairs ... before it gets on your upholstery and carpeting. By stimulating the oil glands, Pet Mitt brings a healthier. shinier coat to

your pet.

PET MITT REMOVES LOOSE HAIR, DIRT and DUST "LIKE NOTHING ELSE!"

#### Effectively removes more hair than other brushes or combs!



PUREBRED Pet Mitt

The Professional Grooming Tool (One Size Mitt Fits All) Adjustable Velcro Strap, Suitable for short and long-haired pets.



Flexible gentle fingertips pamper your pet as they lift out dirt, dust and irritating, dull, dead hair. Great for grooming around legs, tail and hard-to-reach places.



Cleans up pet hair from furniture, fabric and carpets.



Hair peels off so easily .... clean up is a snap! Adapts to pets shape when using.

Holst, Inc. Dept. PG-495 334 W. Wackerly St., P.O. Box 1431 Midland, MI 48641-1431

Yes. Please rush my PUREBRED™ PET MITT(s) (item # PM-25) to try for 30 days on a money-back guarantee.

☐ One PET MITT for \$9.95 + \$4 S&H.

SAVE Two PET MITTS for ONLY \$18.95 + \$5 S&H.

Enclosed is \$ (MI residents add 6% sales tax) Charge to my MasterCard Usa Amex

State

Name Address

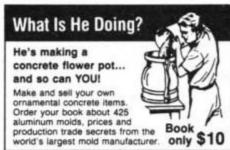
City Please make check or M.O. payable to HOLST, Inc. Allow up to 6-8 weeks for delivery. ey-back guarantee excluding shipping and handl

# PM Buyer's Guide

For advertising rates please call or write: Barbara Jones, Mail Order Manager, 224 W. 57th Street, New York, NY 10019.

Phone: 1-800-669-1251 or 212-649-3136; Fax: 212-586-5562





#### CONCRETE MACHINERY CO., INC.

P.O. Box A99, Hickory, NC 28603



HOMEBUILT HELICOPTER Super-easy, low-cost construction



To be raffled off Father's Day, June 18, 1995, at 8 p.m. by the Stafford Vol. Fire Dept. at the culmination of our annual

\*s matching. This car won the "Top Flight" award in May 1994 and has an appraised value of \$80,000. This car was purchased from Pro-Team Corvette Sales of Napoleon, Ohio.

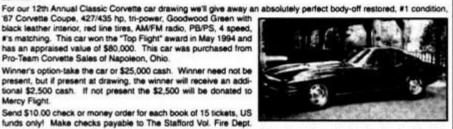
Winner's option-take the car or \$25,000 cash. Winner need not be present, but if present at drawing, the winner will receive an additional \$2,500 cash. If not present the \$2,500 will be donated to Mercy Flight

Send \$10.00 check or money order for each book of 15 tickets, US funds only! Make checks payable to The Stafford Vol. Fire Dept.

DEALERS AND EXPORTERS WELCOME

along with your name, address and phone number and your tickets will be returned to you before the drawing. Send to: Stafford Vol. Fire Dept. Car Committee 6153 Main Rd. Dept. 7, Stafford, NY 14143-0063

Total proceeds benefit Stafford Volunteer Fire Department





**CALL NOW Toll Free** 







\$15.00

TRUMARK® SNAPSHOT prand Rubberband Gun fires 6 shots up to 30 feet without reloading starwh Includes 12 extra ammobands. \$12.95

TRUMARK: 1835-B 38 St., Boulder, CO 80301

#### DO FRIENDS BORROW "YOUR" TOOLS? OOL LABELS

**BACK BY POPULAR DEMAND!** nalized Tool Labels - 32 mylar tool labels:



16 - 5/16" x 1 3/4" & 16 - 5/16" x 2 5/8" labels all for one great price. Just \$6.00 plus \$1.00 postage and handing. Please print first and last name clearly Bend check or money order (U.S. funds

Personalized Name Plate P.O. Box 647 Dept. P Cedar Falls, IA 50613-0647

**FLUSH UP TOIL** 

To Above Floor Drain

Install It Yourself - Anywhere No Digging Up Floors

Write McPherson, Inc., Dept. 16 Box 15133, Tampa, Florida 33684



#### DO IT YOURSELF PLUMBING VIDEO

Visual, step by step comprehensive instructions for EASY home repairs by professional with 40 years experience. Over one hour of most home plumbing repairs including faucets, toilets, showers, etc. Don't pay high repair bills!

Order Now - the water's running!

D.C. VIDEOS \$19.95 + 2.95 S&H

3053 Wake Road Port St. Lucie, FL 34984

SAWMILL \$37

FREE INFORMATION

Silvacraft Sawmills 90 Curtwright Dr. Unit 3 Amherst N.Y. 14221







### FREE

Credit Repair Kit

VISA & MasterCard Application Call Now1-800-345-2121



#### MAJOR APPLIANCE REPAIR MADE EASY!

 Dishumsher Repair Under \$40
sy-to-Follow • Quick Diagnosis Method
are Insider Secrets That Same You \$55 e You \$\$\$

1-800-251-8090

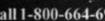
NEW Product Announcement

Universal Cable TV Descrambler

NO Converter Box Necessary

Works With All Systems

Call 1-800-664-6999









- the amazing walk-behind brush cutter that --

 CLEARS & MAINTAINS meadows, pastures, roadsides, fences, wooded and rough non-lawn areas with ease. Mows over 1/2 acre per hour!

 CUTS tall grass, weeds, brush, brambles, sumac - even tough saplings up to I" thick!

 Plus CHOPS/MULCHES most everything it cuts; leaves NO TANGLE of material to trip over or to pick up like hand-held

brushcutters and sicklebar mowers. · POWERFUL

8HP Briggs & Stratton engine. BIG 20" SELF-PROPELLED

WHEELS roll through ditches, furrows, over bumps and logs with ease.



"I have been searching for years to find a reliable and cost-efficient way to keep our two-acre field clean and beautiful. The DR Field and Brush Mower is the answerf Richard A. Gustafson, Manchester, N.H. U.S. Govt. Purchasers GSA Contract # GSO7F-5372A

TOU FREE 1(800)641-2240

WH

MES

with hand

held brusi

cutters the

are so dar

gerous, slo

and tiring use ... O

with sicklebo

shake unmerc

fully and leav

a tangled mess

mowers the

Please call TOLL FRE or mail coupon for FRE DETAILS about the Amazin DR® FIELD and BRUSH MOWER

YES! Please rush complete FREE DETAILS of the DIFIELD and BRUSH MOWER including prices, spe ifications of Standard and PRO models, and "Of Season" Savings now in effect.

To: COUNTRY HOME PRODUCTS\*, Dept. 175F Ferry Road, Box 89, Charlotte, VT 05445



Discover one of the most bizarre collections of incredible plans, lost secrets, forgotten events, and strange theories ever assembled! Write for a catalog! Learn how to make neon signs,

• Tesla! Learn now to make the rewind motors, get high power from rewind motors, get high power from • Solar Cells! auto alternators and generators, build a spot

Homesteading! welder, an electric scooter, a
 Booze! working solar cell, a Wimshurst machine, shortwave radio books,

• Radio! crystal sets, Telsa Coil, Jacob's Ladder, Van de Graaff. More! Write

• Windpower! for a catalog! Secrets of making Chemistry! booze, chili, tanning hides, homesteading, sur Much More! vival. Vacuum form plastics. Learn lock-

smithing, calculus, physics. Much more! Finest col-lection of Tesla books!

Write for Lindsay's Technical Books catalog! All books highest quality! See what you've been missing! Send \$1.00 (US & Canada) or \$4.00 foreign airmail. Catalog sent immediately! Write today!

# Write for a CATALOG Technical Books Box 538-FMN, Bradley IL 60915

Send a Technical Books Catalog! \$1.00 is enclosed!

### Cable Converter & Descrambler COMBINATION SPECIALS!

All you need for ONE LOW PRICE



FREE CATALOG!









# DESCRAMBL

JERROLD, SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA, ZENITH, TOCOM, PIONEER, HAMLIN, PANASONIC

\* ONE YEAR WARRANTY ON ALL PRODUCTS IN WRITING!

\* Buy 2 SAVE 10% ON SECOND UNIT.

# Easy to install instructions with every order.

\* FRIENDLY, COURTEOUS SERVICE.

WE GUARANTEE YOUR COMPLETE SATISFACTION WITH A 30-DAY NO-RISK TRIAL PERIOD.





FOR A FREE CATALOG OR TO PLACE AN ORDER CALL:

#### T-SHIRT PRINTING MACHINE



We manufacture professional single and multi-color screen printing equipment. Inexpensive. Call for brochures, prices and information pack on the versattle AZTEC 1000 T-SHIRT SCREEN PRINTER.

CATCO MFG. CORP. MIAMI. FL. 800-869-6338

### et o Better Job! LEARN COMPUTERS



operations, applications, communications and word processing. Get free facts! Cali 1-800-699-2468, or write At-Home Professions, Dept. JMT35. 2001 Lowe St., Fort Collins, CO 80525

#### Cable Descramblers

We'll beat anyone's price!

1 Year Warranty 100% Money Back Free Call Filters \* Converters \* Accessories

ORION

<del>≅</del>1-800-379-3976 **≡** 



# FREE

Name, Address And \$4 BUDGET VIDEOS Box 8531

#### CABLE T.V. EQUIPMENT

10 Years Experience Zenith, Jerrold, Scientific Atlanta Pioneer, Tocom

Test Aids Available
30 day money back guan
Visa / MC / COD



NEWTRONICS 800-256-2880

### A COUNTERSURVEILLANCE Electronic Devices

Covert Video Cameras + Transmitter Kits + Voice Change Bug and Phone Tap Detectors . Shotoun Mics . Micro Recorder . Vehicle Tracking . Locksmithing . AND MORE!

Hour Telephone Recorder - silently tapes mingloutgoing phone calls automatically.

FOR CATALOG SEND \$5.00 TO. OUTLET P.O. Box 337, Buffalo, NY 14226 (716) 691-3476



Finally, a dependable fun karting clutch that lasts! NORAM, P.O. Box 09338, Milwaukee, WI 53209

Phone Orders: 1-800-996-6726 2754



#### AIR COMMANDER HOVERCRAFT

All terrains! I to 4 person? As low as \$5,200! Dealers wanted! CALL GPL 800-541-7228



#### SMALL COMPANY • BIG DISCOUNTS! CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS AND CONVERTERS

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED! 1-800-775-0444

T.C. ELECTRONICS

#### PLAZAC SALES INC.

Cable TV Converters Plus Panasonic, Scientific Atlanta, Jerrold, Pioneer and more. Professional Service, Good Prices. One Year Warranty - Ship G.O.D. Any one implying theft of service will be declined sales. Sorry, no New Jersey sales. Dealers PLAZAC SALES INC

1-800-A-WIRE-4-U (1-800-294-7348)









#### MAKES LASTING REPAIRS

Durham's fills cracks and holes in plaster, wood and tile. Won't shrink or fall dut. Sets quickly, holds tight. Economical, easy-to-use powder keeps indefi-Available at lumber, paint and hardware stores.

#### **DONALD DURHAM COMPANY**

Box 804-PM + 59 Forest Ave. + Des Moines, IA 50314



#### SPYVIEWER \$5.00 EACH (POSTAGE PAID)

- 200° WIDE ANGLE DOOR VIEWER CRYSTAL CLEAR, NO MORE BLIND STOTS
- EASY TO INSTALL, WIS' HOLE SIZE FIT I ME' TO 2 MIS' DOOR THICKNESS HIGHEST QUALITY BRASS MATERIAL
- CHOOSE FROM THREE FINISHES

POLISHED BRASS, ANTIQUE COPPER,
OR BRIGHT CHROME (PLEASE SPECIFY)
POLING & COMPANY, INC. 2686 GRAVEL DRIVE, FT. WORTH, TX 76118



MEN'S DEFENSE ASSOCIATION 17854 Lyons Forest Lake, MN 55025 2 bucks brings info



# 1-800-284-84 JERROLD • TOCOM • ZENITH •

 OAK • PIONEER • HAMLIN • SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA

24 HOUR SHIPMENTS! QUANTITY DISCOUNTS! 30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE! FREE CATALOG & INFORMATION







Mastercard • American Express • Visa • C.O.D. HAVE MAKE AND MODEL NUMBER OF EQUIPMENT USED IN YOUR AREA

1-800-284-8432

FOR ORDERS ONLY
For technical & customer service: 305-749-3122

CABLE WAREHOUSE 10117 WEST OAKLAND PARK BLVD., SUITE 315, SUNRISE, FL 33351

NO FLORIDA SALES

#### WIN THIS CAR!



#### 1970 CHEVELLE SS 396 CONVERTIBLE

396 C.U. V-8, 350 H.P., 400 Turbo Hydramatic, Frame Off Restoration Cowl Induction - PS, PDB, AC, Glass Rear Window, Ralley Wheels AM - FM Stereo Sport Ralley Steering Wheel Good Year Eagle GT Tires Approximate Value - 512,500 +

> Benefit Car Raffle for Santiam Christian Schools

#### TICKETS: 15 FOR \$10.00

Drawing: April 22, 1995 Need not be present to win Odds depend on number sold MasterCard and Visa Accepted

Send orders to:

CAR RAFFLE SANTIAM CHRISTIAN SCHOOLS 7220 NE ARNOLD AVENUE CORVALLIS, OR 97330

or call (503) 745-5524, 8:00 - 4:00 PST

(Offer void where prohibited)

### EMERGENCY FLASHLIGHT

No Batteries! No Recharging!

Lasts A Lifetime!

Keeps on working 5...15...100 years from now!

Never be caught in the dark without the 100% reliable Dynamo Flashlight with Nite-Glow locator strip, Uniquely powered by a mini-generator. Simply press lever. Prestol Darkness turns into light! A "must" for glove compartment... garage... basement...nightstand...boat...plane...tent...tool box...or for any disaster- fire, flood, earthquake, power failure, etc. You'll save a bundle on batteries and re-charge units. Lightweight, compact, durable, shock resistant, waterproof, and guaranteed to light every time. Only \$7.98... Save More! Buy 3 (toolbox, nightstand, and car) only \$19.98. - - - - 30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE -

SELF-POWERED

FREE! Nite-Glow Strip... Locate Your Flashlight In The Dark!

© 1994 Rush Ind.

Send To: Rush	Industries Inc.	. Dept. DF375RA	75 Albertson	Avenue	Albertson.	NY 11507

Please send today my Dynamo Emergency Flashlight. Enclosed Is \$

- ☐ Dynamo Flashlight "Lights Everytime" Only \$7.98 plus \$2.95 Shipping & Handling
- ve Big! Buy 3 (Toolbox, Nightstand, Car) Only \$19.98 plus \$4.95 Shipping &

Name							
Address							
City	State	Zip					





100% **Usable Space** Build it yourself & save



You get: #1 Grade steel Frames & Endwalls: high-strength Sheeting, deluxe Trim package; simple, step-by- step Assembly Directions!

LIMITED-TIME BARGAINS (Call for others)

27 x 36' - Value \$8,061 - NOW \$4,134

34 x 48' - Value \$12,630 - NOW \$6,468

42 x 60' - Value \$17,940 - NOW \$9,198

48 x 72' - Value \$26,150 - NOW \$13,398

CALL FREE 1-800-843-8275 (FAX 612-544-1835)



# BUILD A BETTER BUILDING



Easy to Assemble

Quick Delivery . Built to Last

Straight Sides

Trussless · All Steel

#### • 20 Year Guarante **GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES**

Sizes 500-20,000 sq. ft.
Strongest for Wind & Snow

Call Now and Save

Heavy 22, 20 & 18 ga. steel
Maintenance Free

up to 45% Limited Time Offer

PIONEER STEEL BUILDINGS - since 1980



Record telephone conversations in your office or home. Connects between any cassette or type necorder and your telephone line. Starts automatically when phone is answered. Records both sides of conversation. Stops recorder when phone is hung ud.

\$19.95 EACH DY DIE AU



Super Powerful FM TRANSMITTER

Many times more powerful than other transmitters.
Transmits up to % mile to any FM radio - Easy to
Assemble XP - up to '9' buttery (not excl.)
For catalog of Transmitters, Voce Scrambers and
other speculty items, enclose \$2.00 in USI Corp.

Ėij

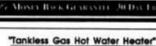


CALL NOW - TOLL FREE 800-695-6224 NVS/OPTIBLEER DEPT, PM P.O. BOX 8096, LYNN, MA 81904-2535 (817) 595-6224

#### TELEPHONE LISTENING DEVICE







GO ANYWHERE!

No Money Down. As low as \$115 mo.

(From anywhere in the U.S. or Canada)

Recreatives Industries, Inc.

Call Toll-Free 1-800-255-2511

60 Depot Street, Buffalo, NY 14206

SALE HUNDREDS OR MORE

Credit Cards Accepted

Be Independent and Get Your Own

Personal Cable Equipment

We offer the Zenith PZ-111

ELITE ELECTRONICS • 2927 So. 120th Street Omaha, NE 68144 • 402-334-5152

and receive a FREE CATALOG

1-800-682-9968

Amphibious

(21-years-old and over, Please)

2 and 4

models

passenger

Call Today!

6 wheel



Energy Savings • Continuous Su of Hot Water • Compact Wall Mounted Design • LP/Natural G Direct-Vent or Conventional Fix

Cal 800/456-3761 For Free 9

MYSON® McNeely-Yulli Corp. 9911 Hom Rd. Suite 100-A Sacramento, California 95827

# Revolutionary Cable Descrambler



## With Year 2000 Technology!

Replaces Jerold, Pioneer and Scientific Atlanta

#### Features ...

- . Built in Descrambler
- . Computer Interface
- 750 MHz
- . Infra-Red Wireless Remote Control
- Integrated Volume and Mute Control
- . On Screen Menu Displays For All User Functions



· Favorite Channel Memory Bank

· Programmable Parental Lockout

. Channel 3/4 Switchable

· Last Channel Recall

. Sequential or Direct Channel Access

. HRC / STD / IRC Programmable

. Auto Frequency Control Tuning

. Sleep Timer

· Audio and Video Ports

. Switched Electrical Outlet · Inview Video Pass-Thru Technology

#### Easy to use On Screen Menus

ALTE CHANNELS GET CLOCK COMVERTER SETUP MENU EXIT

ITER THE HENTAL CODE

-POSITION DISPLAY -STD TUNING MODE -RESET EVERYTHING MENU-DUT PREVIOU

MUTE-MOVE O

DESCRAMBLERS / CONVERTERS



At Myson ... We're always in Hot Water!





SKELETON KEY Amaze

Your Friends

You Get 3 Sized Tension Keys, Precise Instructions, & MORE. Note: this device is to be used for demonstration purposes only.

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Full Refund; 2 weeks delivery. To get this
satisfaction, Send Now Only 18.85 + 32 S&H to: Safe Marketing.

90 W. Montgomery Av No.366F, Rockville Md 20850



#### SMALL AD - BIG SAVINGS

Cable Converters . Descramblers

✓ All Brands Including Sigma ✓ Best Price & Quality √ 30 Day Trial 
√ 1 Yr. Warranty 
√ Top ss For Trade-ins

CALL: 800 583-4370





# ACCREDITED DEGREES MINISTERIAL LICENSE PROFESSIONAL DIPLOMAS Psychic • Hypnosis • Counseling • & More! Rush Name & Address To:

P.U.L.C. • BOX 276265-PM • SACRAMENTO, CA 95827

# \*\*CABLE T.V.\*\* DESCRAMBLERS

LOWEST PRICES!!!! CFS ELECTRONICS 1-800-995-1749





#### Earn \$4,000 Per Month From Your Home With A Computer!



Begin part-time and still retain the security of your present position. We offer 20 services you can perform for your community from your home. No experience necessary—easy to learn. We provide training and computer. For FREE explanation cassette and literature call:

1-800-343-8014, ext. 532 Computer Business Services, Inc.



## CABLE TV BLOWOUT

NEW III

#### Novavision & MILLENNUIM<sup>3⊕</sup>

Revolutionary new universal one-piece converters and descramblers. Fully activates all Jerrold, Scientific Atlanta, and Pioneer systems except baseband. Options include:

- · Picture in Picture
- · Simultaneous watch/record
- Channel ID
- · Volume/Mute
- · Parental control
- On-screen display
   Stereo
- Stereo
- Last channel recall
- Favorite channel
   Ch 3/4 switch
- Ch 3/4 switch

All Other Models Available 30 Day Free Trial • 1 Year Warranty

Best Dealer Prices Available Anywhere!

Jerroid, Scientific Atlanta, Pioneer are registered trademarks and all references are for identification purposes only. "The Originals"

JERROLD<sup>®</sup> TVT & TNT ACTIVATES ALL JERROLD EXCEPT BASEBANG

SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA® M80
ACTIVATES ALL SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA
EXCEPT BASEBAND

NEW IMPROVED!!!
PIONEER® PIO-III®
WORKS ALL PIONEER SYSTEMS

Call for your FREE brochure today!

MicroCom Inc. 800-665-2002

MasterCard - VISA - AMX - COD

# INVENTORS:

We want a new home exerciser.

We're one of the world's largest direct response marketers. You've probably seen our full-page ads in national publications for our treadmills, strength machines, stepper/climbers, riding machines, etc. We've sold many thousands, and sales keep humming, but now we're looking for a new product.

If you have a design or prototype for a new-concept exerciser or a breakthrough improvement on existing types we'd like to hear from you!

We're seeking a design that gets superior results, that might capture the public's imagination and that has terrific value built into it. Some of today's best-selling exercisers were developed in just the last few years, and have paid off handsomely for their inventors. Sell us on your idea and we'll fund its manufacture and marketing, and pay you royalties on every sale. No risk, no obligation. Completely confidential. Write or fax.

MBI, Inc. 677 Connecticut Ave • Norwalk, CT 06854 Fax: (203) 866-6943 Attention: Barbara Bosill

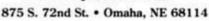
# Don't Lose Your Head Over High Cable TV Bills!



Everquest • Panasonic • Jerrold • Zenith • Pioneer Scientific Atlanta • Oak • Eagle • Hamlin • Tocom







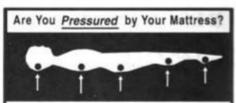


State To: COUNTRY HOME PRODUCTS\*, Dept. 11 Ferry Road, Box 89, Charlotte, VT 05445









Spring, air and foam mattresses are pressurized. When you lie on them, they push back all night long. Pressure is not your friend. It causes backaches, sore joints, stiffness and numbness. For your body's sake, don't spend 1/3 of your life lying on a pressurized mattress! There is a better way! Order our FREE catalog. Get all the facts on mattresses!

Request Cat. 22 1-800-782-4825

#### CABLE DESCRAMBLERS

No 800# No Catalog Just low, low prices.

Call the rest Then call us for the best price.

305-425-0751

NO FLORIDA SALES!

Lloyd Cestare, RD#1, Perkasie, PA











#### CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS

· Quantity Discounts · 24 Hour Shipping · Save Money Don't Rent

NOBODY BEATS OUR PRICE
Call Us Last For Best Price 1-800-677-0321

ring theft of service will be denied service VCI - NO FLORIDA SALES











NO MORE TICKETS!!!

MIRAGE 2001

The Mirage uses elec-tronically generated ference to scramble target radar-signals Radar guns cannot



FREE! KI 25. TOOK 6 BEATING \$249

Radar guins cannot compute a signal that has been affected by white noise interference and will not display any speed. The Mirage 2001 installs like a detector and comes complete with ad, mount and auxiliary power cords. Also the Mirage uses the latest advances in passive jamming technology which are 100% FCC legal!

ORDER TOLL FREE:

1-800-732-0044





### Cable TV Descramblers Converters & Accessories

For the amount of money you spend each year on cable rental, you could own your equipment.



YOU NOW HAVE A CHOICE...

save money by purchasing your cable equipment. Access all premium and basic channels. We offer the lowest prices on all major brand names including Zenith, Jerrold, Scientific Atlanta, Tocom, and Pioneer. FREE 30 day trial period and 1 year warranty. So, if you are tired of the rising cost of cable TV ...

MasterCard • VISA • AMX • COD

Call for your free catalog today Add-on Cable Company

# Classified Ads

Dorothy Nolan, Classified Manager

Rates: \$12.60 per word. 10 word minimum.

Bold Face Type—\$1.00 extra per word. (First word automatically set in Bold Face Type). Gray Background—Additional \$54.00 per advertisement. Centered Headlines (5 words or less)—\$65.00 per line. Our JUNE issue closes on APRIL 5TH. (On sale date is MAY 15TH). All advertising is payable in advance by check, money order or credit card. Advertisers wishing to charge their MasterCard, American Express or Visa accounts, please be sure to include number and expiration date. Send order and remittance payable to: Popular Mechanics, Classified Advertising, 224 West 57th Street, New York, NY 10019. Be sure to indicate classification under which advertisement is to appear. For additional advertising information call 1-800-367-5452/1-212-649-3167 or FAX: 1-212-977-5415/1-212-586-5562.

Advertisers using a P.O. Box number must furnish complete name and street address for our records. To avoid delay in the publication of your advertisement, please send samples and descriptive materials with your request if your advertisement does not state clearly what is being offered.

YES!!! We do take advertisements over the phone. Contact Dorothy at 1-800-367-5452. Please have credit card information handy. Thank you.

#### ADVERTISING AGENCIES, ADV. SERV., MAILING LISTS

RIVERPARK Mailing Lists. Business Opportunities - Fresh, Guaranteed. Suite 565, 1706 Front St., Lynden, WA 98264.

#### AIR CONDITIONING & HEATING

AIR CONDITIONING, HEATING, APPLIANCE & UTILITY PARTS shipped same day! Catalog - IBM compatible software or paperback. (specify one) \$5.00 - refundable. VISA/MASTERCARD WELCOME. PARTS EXPRESS, PO Box 912, Mt. Prospect, IL 60056.

#### ANTIQUES, RELICS, ETC.

FREE List to Serious Collectors. 300,000 Indian Artifacts, Spears, Pots. 50,000 Minerals And Fossils. Caddo Trading, Box 669, Murfreesboro, Arkansas 71958.

#### ARTS, CRAFTS, SUPPLIES

"GETTING Started in Stained Glass." \$1.00. Whitternore, Box 2065T, Hanover, Mass. 02339.

CLOCK WORKS, Beading supplies, rockhound supplies, belt buckles, cut stones. Wholesale catalog \$1.00. Eloxite, Box 729, Wheatland, Wyoming 82201.

#### **AUTHORS WANTED**

PUBLISH YOUR BOOK! Free guidebook to subsidy book publishing. Vantage Press, Dept.PM, 516 West 34th St., New York, NY 10001.

SEE HOW THIS SCREENED ADVERTISEMENT CAUGHT YOUR EYE—FOR AN ADDITIONAL \$54.00 YOUR ADVER-TISEMENT CAN ALSO LOOK LIKE THIS. REMEMBER TO REQUEST A SCREEN WHEN ORDERING YOUR ADVER-TISEMENT

#### **AUTOMOBILES**

\$225 DAILY "CHROME PLATING" Auto parts, Motorcycles, inexpensive, easy. (Free) information. Chrome Finish, Box 5748, Deltona, FL 32728.

SAVE MONEY BUYING THAT CAR - 40 pages Authored by a finance manager - how to: - locate - price - negotiate close, \$9.94 - Greg Young, ConsumerPro Publishing, P.O. Box 1197, Pt. Beach, NJ 08742.

DRUG RAID SEIZURES: Buy Dirt Cheap! Cars, Trucks, Boats, Computers. Seizures, Box 51488-AT, Ontario, CA 91781

SPRING Carlisle, April 20-23, Carlisle PA Fairgrounds, 82 Acres of Automotive Excitement, Car Corral, Fleamarket Over 8100 Spaces Phone: 717-243-7855.

VAPOR CARBURETOR TRIPLES MPG. Free information. H&A, R2E35P Bowling Green, MO 63334-9350.

FUEL ATOMIZER 2000. Famous, small and doubling gas mileage for many. Save gas and earn money. Costs less than \$150.00. Guaranteed, Free Information, 800-647-1771, 24hr recorded message. Wyoming Instruments - A Name To Be Trusted. CARS FOR \$100 Trucks, boats, 4-wheelers, motorhomes, furniture, electronics, computers etc. by FBI, IRS, DEA. Available your area now. Call 1-805-962-8000 Ext S-20024.

SECRETS OF CAR BUYING. 10 page report. Save thousands! Guaranteed! \$9.95. SECRETS, 4524 W. Tacoma, Broken Arrow, Okiahoma 74012.

FOOL those thieves, simulate an expensive car alarm. Small blinking light package. Send \$12.00 to: DHAMIS, 1185 Moody Blvd., C.P. 77090, Terrebonne, Québec, J6W 5S5.

CARLISLE Import - Kit/Replicar Nationals, May 12-14, Carlisle PA Fairgrounds. All Import Fleamarket. Kit Car Manufacturing Area. Car Corral and Showfield. Win A 1963 MGB Sunday at 4 pm. Space Available (717) 243-7855.

94 MPG On My Car With \$20 In Supplies! Free Details. Send SASE. NIFI, Box 1465M, Seneca, SC 29679.

CAR ANTI-THEFT SYSTEMS THAT WORK. Our Booklet Gives ALL The Facts. Just \$2.95. Send To Bill, The Car Care Co., Box 4230, Bellingham, Wash., 98227. Our List Comes FREE.

PROTECT YOUR ENGINE with oil or coolant level detector kit. Only \$99.97. Or \$5.00 for more information. Send check or money order to: Auto-Cal, 6230 Wilshire Blvd, Suite #113, Los Angeles, CA 90098. Tel: 1-800-249-4249.

#### **AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT**

ALTERNATOR Generator Rebuilding book. Details: HV Technologies, 7506 Barkentine, Las Vegas, NV 89128.

#### AVIATION, HANG GLIDING

BUILD/FLY Your own BACKPACK POWERED PARA-CHUTE for fur/profit. Takes off from level ground unassisted. Safe, Simple, Inexpensive. Detailed book with sources Now only \$19.95. EASYUP, 617-M Anderson, Talent, OR 97540.

BOOMERANGS ... HIGH-TECH DESIGNSI! Incredible Returns Amazing Fun. FREE CATALOGS. BoomerangMan, 1806-1 N 3rd, Monroe, LA 71201-4222.

TRICYCLE POWERED PARACHUTE PLANS Send \$50.00. Lawrence Raboin, 13345 S.W. 106 Avenue, Miami, Florida 33176.

ULTRALIGHTS - Sample issue \$3.00. Ultraflight Magazine, 12545 70th Street, Largo, Florida 34643-3025.

HOMEBUILT AIRCRAFT - ILLUSTRATED SOURCE-BOOK: New Second Edition. 304 pages. Kits, Supplies, Services - Everything to select, build, fly and maintain your own airplane. \$20.00 plus \$4.50 S/H (USA). 1-800-557-2376 in USA or (707) 747-1509, 8-4 PST or Check/MO to: Aerocrafter, 940 Adams #G(9), Benicia, CA 94510.

AIRBOATS. Hovercraft Supplies. Plans, Propellers, Engines. Catalog \$5.00. Arrowprop, Box 610M, Meeker, Oklahoma 74855.

LEARN To Fly. 30 Page Book Tells All \$8.00. Kampair, Durhamville, NY 13054-9702.

SEE HOW THIS SCREENED ADVERTISEMENT CAUGHT YOUR EYE—FOR AN ADDITIONAL \$54.00 YOUR ADVERTISEMENT CAN ALSO LOOK LIKE THIS. REMEMBER TO REQUEST A SCREEN WHEN ORDERING YOUR ADVERTISEMENT.

#### BALDING

GROW Hair 4 Months. New Discovery! Box 1012-C, Makati 1250, Philippines. Brochure \$1.00.

#### BOATS, OUTBOARDS, TRAILERS, & KITS

BOAT PLANS - PATTERNS - KITS - Over 240: Canoes - Kayaks - Hydroplanes - FUNboats - Powerboats - Sailboats. Quick/simple Stitchenglue. Save! 168-page DESIGN BOOK - \$5.00 (Sent Airmail). Includes Free "Boatbuilding Supplies" catalog. "Epoxy Manual" S2. GLEN-L, 9152 Rosecrans, Box 1804/PM5, Belfflower, CA 90706-2138. 310/630-6258.

BOAT KITS - PLANS - PATTERNS - AMERICA'S LARGEST SELECTION - 67/70' - Powerboats - Sailboats - Trimarans - Dinghies - Houseboats - Hydroplanes - Tunnelhulls - Duckboats - Canoes/Strippers - Kayaks - Dories - DISCOVER No dryrot epoxy boatbuilding - HUGE ILLUSTRATED CATALOG 33.00 (Airmail \$5.00), Book 'Amateur Boatbuilding', \$6.00. - Free Epoxy/Fiberglass/Supplies Catalog - CLARKCRAFT, 16-6 Aqualane, Tonawanda, NY 14150.

MERCURY - FORCE - EVINRUDE-NEW 1993 Bargains...All Sizes...\$2.00 handling...Scott McCulloch parts...Electra Marine, 610 Merrick Road, Lynbrook, New York 11563.INFLATABLES.

PLYWOOD Pontoon Boat - 8' x 12' Deck - Build For Approximately \$700. Picture and Info. \$5.00, Plans \$25.00. Wayne Wagner, Box 1312, Bristol, IN 46507-1312.

#### **BOOKS & PUBLICATIONS**

AUTO THEFT DETERRENT PLANS. \$10.00 Check/Moneyorder. DW Security, P.O. Box 4044, Culver City, CA 90231-

CAR BUYERS! Never Be Taken Advantage Of Again. Save Money, Time, Hassles. All New Car Buyers Guide. Send \$9.95 Now. GBS, Sulte 414PM, 685 Placerville Dr., Placerville, CA 95667.

"ANARCHIST COOKBOOK" Available again! \$25.00, delivered, Barricade Books, Box 1401-X, Secaucus, NJ 07096.

"SHARPENERS REPORT" Monthly Newsletter. Valuable Tips-Sources-Buy/Sell Used Equipment. Free Brochure. Skog Company, Dept. PM4, P.O. Box 22187, Minneapolis. MN 55422.

FREE BOOKLETS: Life, Death, Soul, Resurrection, Pollution Crisis, Hell, Judgement Day, Restitution. Bible Standard(PM), P.O. Box 67, Chester Springs, PA 19425.

PROGRAM FOR RICHES Einstein's amazing secret of the human brain. Send \$10.00 US fully refundable to author: Brooks Bartholow, 1154 Serrano Drive, Colton, CA 92324.

AUTODIAL returns calls automatically. Answering machine, touch-tone phone required, \$9.95 Guaranteed. Visa/Mastercard - 1-800-289-9641.

SURVIVE Teenage Phone Abuse\$\$. Techniques and Tools. Free Info. P3 Corp., 3810 60 Place, Kenosha, WI 53142.

HOW TO WRITE MONEYMAKING CLASSIFIED ADS. Tricks the Pro's Use, Guaranteed! \$5.00 includes S/H. CMA Advertising, 303 Old Tarrytown Road, White Plains, NY 10603. (Note: This address was misprinted in the March '95 issue).

DREAMING Of Buying A Home? Let The "Home Buyen Guide" take you Step By Step to your dream. Send \$14.95 to R&D Publications, P.O. Box 372, Grover, MO 63040, Price Includes S/H.

SAVE THOUSANDS ON MORTGAGE! EASY TO DO!

#### **BOOKS & PUBLICATIONS**

HOW to lose weight/improve appearance. Diet program with menu's, recipes. \$4.00. Frans, 958 So. Military Trail #1206-PM1, West Palm Beach, FL 33415.

RENEGADES Sourcebook Of Forbidden Devices/Knowledge, Write: #365-X4, Penfield, NY 14526-0365.

ELECTRICAL POWER SECRETS! Free Details. 1344 Firwood Dr., Pittsburgh, PA 15243-1861.

YOU Can Learn About The Mail Order Business. Free Details: Daley, P.O. Box 1630, Norristown, PA 19404.

WIN MILLIONS. Secret Manual On Winning Sweepstakes, Contest Prizes. FACTS. Send \$5.00. Mike Prescia, Suite 112, 134 North Carll Avenue, Babylon, NY 11702.

HOME INSPECTION GUIDE Know your home up/down inside/out. Send \$12.98, Marite Home Insp., 6702 After St., Pikesville, MD 21207.

SEXUAL PARADISES Of Earth, Single Man's Guide To International Travel. Travel where beautiful young women long to meet American men. 240 pages, \$18.95 + \$3.00 S&H. 1-800-247-6553.

BLACKJACK BASIC STRATEGY Gain Winning Edge; Learn Proper Play and Odds; Attain Professional Playing Level. Free Details: RSBS, 1107 Elm, Sweeny, Texas 77480.

CASH FOR TRASHI Handbook For Successful Garage/Rummage Sales. Individuals & Groups. \$4.00. Cox, 1600A Aetnasprings Road, Pope Valley, CA 94567.

#### THIS IS A SCREENED AD

LET Your Advertisement Achieve The Same Effect For An Additional \$54.00 Per Advertisement You Can Order Our Screening Process. Same Price Applies To All Advertisements No Matter What Size, Small Or Large, For More Information Call POPULAR MECHANICS CLASSIFIED—800) 367-5452/(212) 649-3167, FAX: (212) 977-5415/(212) 886-5562.

### BURGLAR ALARMS & HOME PROTECTION

PROFESSIONAL SECURITY SYSTEMS. Free Catalog. Security, P.O. Box 2933, West Monroe, LA 71294.

WIRELESS Home, Auto Security Systems. Free Catalog. R&B. Box 356. Eastchester, NY 10709.

CRIME VICTIM? NO WAY! Not With This New Book. Free Details or \$16.95 pp. Foothills Publications, 24360P Genesee Village Rd., Golden, Colorado 80401.

FEEL SAFER or money-back! Three exterior home security labels. \$8.95. Mindware, 7201 Coolidge, Ventura, CA 93003.

#### **BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES**

IMPORT-EXPORT opportunity, profitable world-wide, mail order business from home, without capital. We ship plan for no risk examination. Experience unnecessary. Free Report. Mellinger, Dept. J2766, Woodland Hills, California 91367.

2000% PROFITS Backyard Herb Business. Inexpensive. Free Details. Herbs, P.O. Box 514, Earlysville, VA 22936.

BECOME A CERTIFIED PLUMBER Home-Study. Call Anytime. 1-800-678-1240.

WHOLESALE BARGAINS. Freebies, Giveaways by mail. Write: Wholesale, Box 51488-A, Ontario, CA 91761.

BIG MONEY REPAIRING AUTO WINDSHIELDS. Supplies and information. Grubbs Glass Patch, P.O. Box 243, Monticello, AR 71655. 1-800-243-2213.

\$225 DAILY "CHROME PLATING" Auto Parts. Motorcycles, inexpensive, easy. (Free) information. Chrome Plating, Box 5748, Deltona, FL 32728.

\$802,644 from homernade "how-to/opportunity" booklets. Free report. Booklets, 507J Oak, Friendswood, TX 77546.

\$400 DAILY "TINTING AUTOMOBILE WINDOWS" FREE Details. MOBILE-TINT; 92A Main; Hampton, CT 06247.

\$40,000 ON % ACRE! New Hydroponics - inexpensive, pleasant, practical! Free information. Robin's, Box 681804, Franklin, TN 37068-1804.

LET the government finance your small business. Grants/loans to \$500,000,000. Free recorded message: (707) 449-8600. (KZ3).

"MANUFACTURE GIANT PROJECTION TVs"—Huge profits!!! Simple!!! "Sony quality"!!! Catalog \$1.00, POLI-VISION, 187-PM Cypress, Throop, PA 18512-1429.

\$500.00 FROM ONE SACK CEMENTI Picture Proof \$1.00! BRINCO, Box 401092-K, Hesperia, CA 92340.

PLASTERCRAFT . . . Profitable Home Business 3000 Molds Available. Details. Lynnette, 6251C Mentpark, Mentor, Ohio 44060.

MAKE YOUR DREAM COME TRUE, EARN \$75,000
YEARLY REPAIRING CRACKS IN WINDSHIELDS AND
PLATE GLASS, NOT REPLACING THEM. CALL 1-800-8268523 (USCANADA): THE GLASS MECHANIX, 4555 N.W.

HYDRAULIC JACK REPAIR MANUAL, CATALOG \$10.00. HYDRAULIC PARTS SUPPLY, BOX 4157, BROWNSVILLE, TEXAS 78520-4157.

LEARN Sewing Machine Repairing. Men, Women. Lucrative Profits. Gresslin Correspondence School, Box 905, Alexandria, Ohio 43001.

NEW! GROW EXPENSIVE PLANTS. 2,000% PROFIT. Free information. Growbiz, Box 306-M4, Seminary, MS 39479.

MAILORDER Books. 1,000% Profit. Selectco, Box 1140, Clearwater, FL 34617.

RECYCLE METALS. NO, NOT BEER CANSI Easy \$458 weekly! Free information. Recycler, Box 681804, Franklin, TN 37068-1804.

\$2,000 DAILY From Your Telephone Answering Machinel I've made over \$1,000,000 using minel (303) 637-1492. Recorded Details.

RECYCLE! (AMAZING PROFITS MADE) Reconditioning Automobile Batteries! (Free) Information! Battery Outlet, Box 3300PM, Hickory, NC 28603-3300.

PIANO Tuning quickly learned with home study courses. Diploma granted. American Tuning School, 17050 Telfer Drive, Morgan Hill, Calif. 95037.

BE YOUR OWN BOSS. REPAIR CRACKED WIND-SHIELDS. It's easy. We It leach you how to start and run your own business. Keep all the money you earn. Patented Equipment. FREE valuable report. Call 1-800-321-2597. Glas-Weld Systems, Inc., Box 5755-D, Bend, OR 97706.

HOMEWORKERS DESPERATELY NEEDED! But don't get caught in the homework fraud trap! Hundreds of legitimate companies want to employ you now! Free report! Long SASE To: Consumer Network, Dept. P2, Box 8138, St. Paul, MN 55108.

DISTRIBUTE Unique Electronic Product, Manufacturer, Box 28307. Kenneth City, FL 33709.

JOIN HOME-WORKER'S ASSOCIATION - Get "Guaranteed Legitimate" home-employment offers! (Many Choices!) Write: Association - PM 495, Alexandria Bay, New York 13607-0250.

\$6,000 Monthly Assembling Computers! (Easy Home Business Opportunity.) Free Report: Computers, 9629P Ripplecreek, Moreno Valley, California 92557-1821.

\$4.95/Each Car Alarm Sticker You Make. SASE: Auto-Guard, Box 93279-PM, Los Angeles, CA 90093.

START A-Million Dollar mail order business. We drop-ship 2955 best selling products. Lowest below wholesale prices. Immediate delivery. Spectacular home business opportunity. Free Book. SMC, 9401 De Soto Avenue, Dept. 20-76, Chatsworth, CA 91311-4991. (800) 345-4SMC.

\$1,000 WEEKLY AIR TOOL REPAIRING. Free Details. Box 4172, Wichita Falls, TX 76308-0172.

\$25.00 / POUND PAID For Aluminum Scrap? (YES .... Free Report!) Write: Ameriscrap - PM 495, Alexandria Bay, New York 13607-0127.

OUT BEFORE YOU ARE FIRED Established Homebased Techniques Immediate Income Write Omnilux-A4, 6689 Orchardiake Rd. #282, W. Bloomfield, MI 48322.

\$320,000 Yearly Selling Books by Mail. Recruiting Business Associates, TPCF, Box 4113, Torrance, CA 90510.

\$50,000/year. Selling, wholesaling or exporting cars. Free report. Autonet, 507 Oak, Friendswood, TX 77546.

MAILORDER BOOKS. Excellent profits. Mascor-PM, Box 8308, Silver Spring, MD 20907.

FREE information: America's Most Profitable Home Busi-

ness Opportunity! 1-800-644-4133.

WATER WELL DRILL—Economical—Simple—Sturdy.
Start PROFITABLE Niche Business. 1-800-656-6766.

MAKE \$15,000 monthly! The Perfect Business. No Investment. Easy. Free Booklet. MPM, Box 57, Lenore, ID 83541.

MAKE \$1000 in spare time! Free details. JB Publications, P.O Box 838, Suite 1001, Horsham, PA 19044.

WE buy newspaper clippings. \$781.23 weekly. Send stamped envelope. Edwards, Box 467159GH, Atlanta, GA 31146.

A=50% Advertising Specialty Sales. Fast Service - Since 1984. Send \$2.00. CPSP Inc., 256 Main St., Derby, CT 06418.

WORK FROM HOME. Financial Independence! Quetzal Co., Box 537, Walla Walla, WA 99362. (415) 905-6537.

THE DIAMOND RULE Low wages are easier Cured than endured, 300 proven ways. Nazareth, POB 344, San Marcos, Texas 78667-0344.

RECORD VIDEOTAPES ... At Home. \$5,000 Monthly Possible. No Pomography. Free Details. Write: CMS Video Company, Dept. 17, 210 Lorna Square - #163, Birmingham, AL 35216.

WE Offer Two Great Home Based Businesses With Minimum Effort. \$100 Per Week Profit From Each. Full details \$3.00. J & M Specialties, 34030 Cameron Drive, Henderson, OFFSHORE SANKING — Private — Legal — Sela SWITZERLAND - CAYMANS, HOW TO Report \$39.50 1-600-794-7790.

#1 MONEY Maker Spare Time! No Selling! No inventory! Publicity documented seven week \$19,919 income! Free audio cassette and Report reveal everything. Real Money. 333-PM65 SW 5th Street, Grants Pass, OR 97526.

UNBELIEVABLE Income At Home! \$1,000's Weekly. Guaranteed. No Inventory - No Investment! Start Now! Complete Guide \$3.00. RSM Corp., Box 1172, Fairlax, CA 94978.

MONEY ... WEALTH ... MAILORDER! Make \$75,000/ Year. Write: Lindsey's, Box 209, Jacksonville, North Carolina 28541.

HELP OTHERS IMPROVE THEIR HEALTH. BIG MONEY! 1-800-270-6929—ANYTIME.

OVER 45 Money Making Systems revealed, Need extra cash, send \$4.95 for Shipping and Handling, TDS Enterprises, Box 80213, Billings, MT 59108.

CAN YOU MIX CEMENT? This business is for you. Make and install Pavingblocks for big profit. Details: Beck Engineering, P.O. Box 1304, Melville, NY 11747.

BUILD YOUR OWN MONEY MAKING CARPET CLEAN-ING MACHINE! Powerful. Professional. Simple. Anyone Can Build. Complete Plans And Instructions \$12.95. Dennis Jump. 1402 Aubum Way N. #383, Aubum, WA 98002.

SELF-employment in 24 hours. Guaranteed! Detailed success guide \$19.95. TJ's, 315 McKinley, Kellogg, ID 83837.

FREE electroplating catalog. Kits. University Pubns., Box 1071, Provo. UT 84603, (801) 377-5367.

ENTREPRENEURS. Start Homernade Booklet Newsletter Self-Publishing On Shoestring \$35,000, \$100,000 Income. Details. STAHLKAS, 60 Westchester, Williamsville NY 14221.

START a home business in your spare time. Free information, TMC, 13044 SE Ash, Portland, OR 97233.

"START YOUR OWN AUTO DETAILING BUSINESS."
EARN" \$1,500 PER "WEEK". Learn the professionals' secrets for cleaning and polishing autos, boats, planes, and more! NATIONAL DETAIL SYSTEMS, 801 Mischell Rd, #108 D, Thousand Oaks, CA 91320, FREE Brochure (800) 356-9485.

EASY, EFFORTLESS, ENJOYABLE WAY TO RICHES.

Make money immediately from home. Details: SMI, 10013

HazelDell, Suite 162J, Vancouver, Washington 98685.

PRIVATE INVESTIGATION TRAINING! BIG INCOME! OWN BOSS! FREE INFORMATION. PROBE, BOX (PM) 2133, BEVERLY HILLS, CALIFORNIA 90213-2133.

YOU'LL MAKE \$265 DAILY and more crafting unique clocks at home! Easy system! Box 7043-N, Hoffman Estates, IL 60195. (708) 310-0076.

NEW! 2000% PROFITS - in Moldmaking/Casting. Free information. Castcrafter, Box 16586 (M4), Memphis. TN 38186-0586.

FLORIDA'S 100% NATURAL CITRUS OIL BLEND; Destroys Odors: Bathrooms, Cars, Homes; No Water. No Chemicals. FDA Approved. SELLS ITSELF! 100%+ PROFIT. For Distributor Info., 2 Bottles Citrus Spray Mist Send \$10.00: Hurricane Citrus Corp., 10740 N. 58th St., Suite 195. Tampa. FL 33617.

PROFITABLE Income, Details From Norpec, 7650 Taulbut Street, Mission, B.C. V2V 3W6.

PROFIT FROM IMPORTS. Sources from Asia, Mexico, Europe, Ideal part-time business, Free Report. Rosswood. Dept.-I 763 Mountain Ave., Springfield, NJ 07081.

FREE REPORT! Mailorder success secrets. Rabon Publications, 53440-PM Rabon Rd., Bay Minette, AL 36507.

FINANCIAL FREEDOM NOW! 92 Home-Business Guides. Free Information. LSASE: MoneyMakers, Box 330-PM. Tomkins Cove, NY 10986.

EASY BUSINESS! EARN \$1,000 weekly. Free details. Write or send stamped, addressed envelope. TODCO Box 12306, Merriliville, IN 46411-2036.

GET PAID \$268/ Roll Taking Easy Snapshots At Homel Free Report: Phototek, Box 2457-PM, Pinecove, CA 92549 909-659-4737.

\$392.00 From Square Foot Plywood. (HugeDemand) \$1.00 (Refundable). Woodwin-PM, POB 859, Bridgewater, MA 02324-0859.

NEED HELP Figuring the Cost of your Advertisement?? Cell us at 800-367-5452/212-649-3167 or send us a FAX (212-977-5415) and we'll FAX Back with a Price Quote.

BIG MONEY FIXING UGLY HOUSES, Part-time New Career, Small Investment, Free Brochure. Fixer Jay, Box 491779J4, Redding, CA 96049.

LATEST UNIQUE MAIL ORDER PRODUCT! Ready to Start, IMMEDIATE mail order program. Complete with add and flyers. Details: Soine Marketing, 10013 NE HazelDell, Suite 162K, Vancouver, Washington 96885.

#### **BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES**

FREE Report, Mailorder Secrets Revealed. Diversified, 527 Azusa, Suite 3651, Covina, CA 91722.

#### BUY IT WHOLESALE

BELTS, Buckles, Jewelry, Wallets. Complete line fast sellers. Big Profits. Color catalog \$1.00. Anchor, Box 3958-PMR, North Providence, RI 02911.

FAMOUS NAME REPLICA WATCHES. Excellent Quality. Wholesale Brochure. 1-800-553-4334.

FRAGRANCES! Designer Types. 100% Guaranteed! Color catalog \$1.00. Cherished Jewelry, 1945 East Ridge Road, Suite 5148-A, Rochester, NY 14622.

#### CABLE TV EQUIPMENT

TOCOM 5503 5 Lot \$95. BB \$225.00, 8580 \$175. 1-800-219-8618.

CONVERTERS/Descramblers 10% Under Any Competitor's Prices. 713-444-2477. Visa/Mastercard/Discover.

CABLE TV Why rent? When you can own. Low prices quality products. Call TONITE 6 pm-11 pm EST 1-800-865 7493 free catalog. True Value Electronics, P.O. Box 591, Lincoln, NH 03251.

CABLE Test Chips. Puts cable box into full service model \$29.95 to \$59.95. 1-800-452-7090, (310) 902-0841.

REVOLUTIONARY Technology: Universal Box Works On Jerrold-Pioneer Systems, 1-800-676-6342.

CABLE TV CONVERTERS/DESCRAMBLERS. 2 year warranties on Jerrold, Zenith, Tocom, Scientific Atlanta. We service most converters. Money back guarantee. NATIONAL CABLE SERVICES (219) 935-4128.

CABLE/SATELLITE DESCRAMBLERS for all systems guaranteed! Send SASE for information. Mystical Electronics, P.O. Box 481 Cooper Station, New York, NY 10276.

CABLE TV New Products. Best in The Business. External Activators For Jerrold, Pioneer, Scientific Atlanta Living Or Dead. Save Big. 800-375-7022.

CABLE Test Aids, Cubes, RFT1's and Traps. Jerrold, Pioneer, Sigma Boxes. 1-800-671-1110.

"BULLET" BUSTER. Electronically shield your cable box. \$19.95 + \$3.00. S/H. VISA/MC. Electroman. (504) 482-3017.

CABLE TV, DESCRAMBLERS, Converters, Combos, Quantity Discount Call Now. We'll Meet Or Beat The Competition. Universal Sales, 1-800-647-2371.

CABLE DESCRAMBLERS. BARGAIN HEADQUAR-TERS, WHOLESALE PRICES. ABSOLUTELY THE LOW-EST PRICES! MONEY BACK GUARANTEE, NOBODY BEATS US! RP ELECTRONICS 1-800-304-3604.

#### CABLE TV DESCRAMBLING

TURN-ON CHIPS - Easy To Install Jerrold, Proneer, Scientific Atlanta, Zenth. Quantity Pricing Available. All Orders Shipped Within Twenty-four Hours. (1-800-800-8532) TAZ ELECTRONICS GUARANTEED.

CABLE CONVERTERS, ACCESSORIES BELOW WHOLESALE! Immediate delivery from giant stock! COD orders only. No Florida sales. 1-800-995-1749.

SECRET CABLE DESCRAMBLERS! Build your own Descrambler for LESS than \$12,00 in SEVEN EASY STEPS! RADIO SHACK Parts List and FREE Descrambling Methods that COST NOTHING To Try, Included. Send \$10.00 to: INFORMATION FACTORY, P.O. Box 669, Seabrook, Texas 77586, for C.O.D's 1-713-922-3512 Any Time!

CABLE T.V. INSTALLERS MANUAL Single Dual cable systems. Telephone poles, houses, apartments, explained! Send \$14.95 to: Infotek, P.O. Box 71072, Milwaukee, WI 53211.

CABLE Descrambling Manual, \$14.95, Satellite Descrambling Manual, \$18.95, Cellular Phone Manual, \$22, Cabletronics, Box 30502PM, Bethesda, MD 20824.

CABLE TV Descramblers—Excellent Prices. Immediate Shipping, VISA/MC/COD, Wing Wholesale 800-304-4408.

CABLE T.V. CONVERTERS AND ACCESSORIES. Fair Prices, Quality Service, and 13 years Experience Gives Us The ADVANTAGE. CALL 1-800-952-3916 V/MC/AMEX/DIS/COD. Advantage Electronics, Inc. 1126 Riverwood Dr., Burnsville, MN 55337. MEMBER OF NCCA.

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS/CONVERTERS. Jerrolds, Scientific Atlantas, Tocoms, Zeniths, Pioneers, Morel BEST PRICES! Free Catalog! ALLSTAR 1-800-782-7214.

ZENITH ST1612 DIGITAL CONVERTER/DESCRAM-BLER, REMOTE-149.00 (615) 331-9637 DIRK BRAEM, 4928 AQUATIC RD., NASHVILLE, TN 37211-5304.

CABLE TV EQUIPMENT & ACCESSORIES. Wholesalers Welcome! 30 Day Moneyback Guarantee! Free Catalog! PERFORMANCE ELECTRONICS, INC. 1-(800) 815-1512.

CABLE TV CONVERTERS, DESCRAMBLERS. Scientific Atlanta, Zenith, Jerrold, Pioneer, Oak, Replacement For Most Models. Quality, Price & Service. Visa/MC - dealer inquiries invited. EAGLE Electronics, Inc. 1-800-259-1187, 1301 Railhead Blvd., Naples, Ft. 33963.

PROTECT Your Descrambler From Cable Company Detection With A Data Blocker. Guaranteed. Send \$19.95 To: Data Tech, 236A West East Avenue #263, Chico, CA 95926,

#### CAMPERS & TRAILERS—KITS, PLANS

CAMPERS - TRAVEL TRAILERS: Plans/Kits Catalog \$1.00. Glen-L, 9152 Rosecrans, Box 1804/RV5, Bellflower, CA 90706-2138.

#### CARTOONING, COMMERCIAL ARTS, SIGN PAINTING

LEARN Cartooning & Markets, Details, Tooners, Box 30367, Lincoln NE 68503.

#### CATALOGS

TELEPHONES AND ACCESSORIES. Free Catalog. "Payless," 6102 Manor Rd., Austin, TX 78723.

"SMALL ENGINE PARTS" catalog \$2.00. Smith's, 513W Spring, Weatherford, TX 76086.

SPYDERCO Knives, Best Prices, Police \$79. Catalog 32¢ Stamp. Brazos Knives, Box 2303, Lufkin, TX 75901.

#### **CB'S, RADIO & HAM EQUIPMENT**

UNBELIEVABLE Low Prices. Scanners, CB's, Radar, Satellite Etc. TSE, Box 7601, Texarkana, TX 75501.

SECRET Scanner Frequencies! Federal Agencies, Surveiltance, Police, More! Catalog \$1.00! CRB, Box 56, Commack, NY 11725.

POLICE-FIRE SCANNERS. CB's. MARINE 2WAY. AN-TENNAS. HPR, BOX 621136PM, LITTLETON, CO 80162.

CB MODIFICATIONS! Frequencies, sliders, FM, amplifiers, books, kits, repairs, high-performance accessories. Catalog \$3.00. CBCI, Box 31500M, Phoenix, AZ 85046.

PRO CB ANTENNAS/ACCESSORIES! Free catalog. Firestik Labs, 2614 E. Adams, Phoenix, AZ 85034.

#### CONTACT LENSES

WHOLESALE Contact Lenses. All Brands. Example: Disposables-\$17.00. Bausch & Lomb Softlens-\$11.00. 1-800-521-3511.

#### CONVERTING BUSES TO MOTOR HOMES

FREE INFORMATION - Bill Lowman, 306M Riverbay, Tampa, FL 33619, 1-800-621-5325.

#### DO IT YOURSELF

BAND Sawmill Homemade Cheap 20 Page Booklet Detailed Photos Information \$15.00, Bill Rake, RD #2 Box 148-C, Reynoldsville, PA 15851.

LEARN Modern Arrowhead Making. VHS \$29.95, S/H \$3.50. Commons, Box 5012-M, Central Point, OR 97502.

DRY BASEMENT. You can have a dry basement, do it yourself, and save thousands! Write or call today for new, step-by-step video. \$24.95 + \$4.00 ShH. Money-back Guarantee. Homeowner's Resource Company, 2308 NE 77th St. Suite 200, Gladstone. MO 64118. MC/VISA 1-800-858-7858, Ext. 20.

SWIMMING Pool Opening Guide. Send \$2.95 to: E-Z-2 Learn, P.O. Box 6183, Nashua, NH 03063-6183.

1-800-NEW-FOAM. Repair Speaker Foam Rot. D.I.Y. Kits Or We Do The Work. 1-800-639-3626 VISA, MC.

CEMENTWORK FOR DUMMIES—Easy Steps For Forming, Pouring, Finishing, Rush \$5.00, Brooke Rossman, Rd 1 Box 1230A-2, Wampum, PA 16157.

UPHOLSTERY TRAINING VIDEOS. Free Brochure, VUE, Box 1218PM, El Verano, CA 95433, 800-635-3493.

EARN MORE MONEY! Learn electronics from videos. Guaranteed. 1-800-678-6113.

BELT BUCKLES for coins, stones, jewelry mountings, cut stones, clock works. Wholesale catalog \$1.00. Eloxite, Box 729, Wheatland, Wyoming 82201.

SEE HOW THIS SCREENED ADVERTISEMENT CAUGHT YOUR EYE—FOR AN ADDITIONAL \$54.00 YOUR ADVER-TISEMENT CAN ALSO LOOK LIKE THIS. REMEMBER TO REQUEST A SCREEN WHEN ORDERING YOUR ADVER-TISEMENT.

#### **EDUCATION & INSTRUCTIONS**

PARALEGAL GRADED CURRICULUM, APPROVED home study. Affordable, 100 years experience, Free catalog 800-826-9228. BLACKSTONE SCHOOL OF LAW, P.O. Box 871449, Dept. PM, Dallas, TX 75287.

TERMPAPER assistance. 19,278 papers available! 306page catalog-rush \$2.00. Research, 11322 Idaho, #206MK. Los Angeles 90025. Toll-free Hotline: 800-351-0222 (or 310-477-8226).

INVESTIGATION CAREER. Quick home study. Become a professional. (800) 272-6680.

NONRESIDENT UNIVERSITY DEGREES. Bachelor's, Master's, Doctorates. Accredited, inexpensive, fast. Credit for life experience. FREE BROCHURE. Bears Guide-C&B, PO Box 826PM, Benicia, CA 94510, (800) 835-8535.

FREE VIDEO External BA/BS, MS/MBA, PhD/LAW-Accredited, financial aid, (800) 431-3775. La Salle University, Dept #775, Mandeville, LA 70470-4000.

BECOME A HOME INSPECTOR. Start Your Own Busness. Approved Home Study. Free Career Literature. P.C.D.I., Atlanta, Georgia. 800-362-7070 Dept. PPE127.

HOW-TO VIDEOS - Over 3500 instructional videos. Automobiles to Zen. Music . . . Crafts . . Boating . . . Photography . . . . More! Free Catalog! Star Publications, P.O. Box 888. Dept. 11, Hollister. California 95024.

LEARN Construction FREE With GIRLS, Sachiko, P.O. Box 90085, Honolulu, Hawaii 96835-0085.

MONEYMAKING MICROWAVE and VCR repair! Fascinating video instruction. FREE brochure: 1-800-700-UFIX.

FEAR: Acts 2; John 12; Isaiah 66; Deut. 18: 1709 Fredricksburg Av., Lakeland, FL 33803-2561.

LOCKSMITHING, Universal School of Master, Correspondence and Shop Training, Box 214652PM, Sacramento, CA 95821

#### **ELECTRONICS**

SURVEILLANCE - COUNTERSURVEILLANCE - WE HAVE EVERYTHING! Catalogs \$5.00. PEP, Box 930024-M, Norcross, GA 30093.

BUGGED? PHONETAPPED? Free Catalog Counter-Surveillance equipment tells you Fast! 1-800-732-5000.

SURVEILLANCE/COUNTERSPY, PROTECTION! Guaranteed Lowest Prices! Catalog's \$5.00. Protector, Box 520294-M, Salt Lake City, UT 84152 (801) 487-3823.

IN WALL SPEAKERS, Volume Controls, Wire, Info. Sounds Great, P.O. Box 160614A, Altamount Springs, Florida 32716.

DC/AC POWER INVERTER Operates AC Appliances in Your Car, RV, Boat. 250-Watt \$59.95. Moneyback guarantee! A-Plus, 1-800-877-7587.

#### **ENGINES, MOTORS**

ENGINES - Briggs, Kohler, Others - HUGE DISCOUNTS! Catalog \$2. Engine Mart, 2642 Newtound, Merritt Island, FL 32952.

#### FINANCIAL

BECOME A DO-IT-YOURSELF CAPITALIST! Exciting new \$20 book reveals insider wealth-building tips on how to create your own blue-collar's book of blue chip stocks! How to build a savings-account stock portfolio! E-Z Entry Into Wall Street. No brokers involved. Money Back Guarantee. Send check or money order to: ELF Associates, L.L.C., P.O. Box 389-P, Sun Prairie, WI 53590.

EASY Credit Guaranteed! Get Your Visa or Mastercard Regardless of Previous Credit! Call Now! 24 Hours! 1-800-964-8803.

NEW Valid Credit File Free Information 24HRS, 213-368-8114.

VISA/MASTERCARD..... Guaranteed! Poor Credit Required. Free Recorded Message: 1-312-701-6755 Code 50.

SMALL BUSINESS 'Government' Loans Available Nationwide! It's easy when you know how - Call NIC: 1-800-226-3601, BF7030.

CORRECT FAULTY CREDIT YOURSELF! Guaranteed. Send \$18.95 for Easy How-To-Guide: Tonen, POB 316, Newtonville, MA 02160.

FREE GOVERNMENT GRANTS! Billions Available! Never Repay! Call (24 Hours): 1-(619) 599-3502.

HOW to Successfully Erase Bad Credit, 4 PROVEN methods. Free details. Write Todayl ACS-PM495, 4415 W. Harnson #220C Hillside, IL 60162-1904.

CREDIT POWER BOOKLET! Establish, ReEstablish Credit. Reveals Credit Sources. 713-397-4500.

#### FOR INVENTORS

INVENTORS! Can you patent and profit from your idea? Call AMERICAN INVENTORS CORP, for free information. Serving Inventors since 1975, 1-800-338-5656.

PATENT AND DEVELOP Your Invention. Registered Patent Agent and Licensed Professional Engineer. Send for FREE PATENT INFORMATION Every Inventor Should Have. Richard L. Miller, 12 Parkside Drive, Suite-M, Dix Hills, NY 11746-4879, (516) 499-4343.

#### FOR INVENTORS

FREE help for inventors! No charge for protection forms and information kit. Affiliated Inventors Foundation, 1-800-525-5885

#### WORK DIRECTLY WITH

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY & GRADUATE ENGINEER with 36 combined engineering & patent experience. U.S. & international patent applications. PATENT & DEVELOP ideas with the experience of an expert. Call of write for free CONFIDENTIAL DISCLOSURE RECORD OF INVENTION & FREE 228 PAGE BROCHURE. Introduction 10 industry. Marketing Plans, Offshore Production, Prototypes & Research Readily Available. Also specializing in Copyrights & Trademarks. ASSOCIATES LOCATED AT PATENT OFFICE. CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED. SATURDAY SUNDAY HOURS. Michael I. Krolf Registered Patent Attorney, Registration #26,755, 171 Stillwell La., Syosset, NY 11791 TOLL FREE US & CANADA 800-367-7774; Toll Free FAX US & Canada 800-367-7773; International Phone/FAX 516-692-2795.

PATENT IT ECONOMICALLY! Free details. Licensed since 1958. Raner Associates, 2008 Fondulac, Richmond, VA 23229.

INVENTORS: Utilize The Logical Process™ to PROTECTION And Potential PROFITS. FREE ADVICE, Your First Step is Important. We have a Database Of 7+ Million Companies to CREATE OPPORTUNITIES FOR OUR CLIENTS. APSI, Washington, DC 800-458-0352.

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY, D.A. Kettlestrings. Free Information, 1-800-966-7577.

INVENTORS-NEVER SEND IDEAS TO STRANGERS AVOID RIPOFFS - SAVE THOUSANDS! REVOLUTIONARY PROTECTION/MARKETING METHOD! NONPROFIT ORGANIZATION. FREE INFORMATION: 1-800-846-3228.

INVENT SOMETHING? ESI Inc. links unconnected individuals with decision-makers. Free brochure supplied. 1-800-547-7885.

ACCUSEARCH Specializes in Thorough, Prompt, Inexpensive Patent Searches. 1-800-999-5498.

INVENTIONS. New products. We submit to industry. Patent services. 1-800-288-IDEA.

FREE INVENTION PACKAGE Davison & Associates offers customized Development, Patenting, and Licensing. Proven Results: 1-800-677-6382.

STOP PAYING FOR UNMARKETABLE DESIGN PATENTS! PATENTINIS INCORPORATEO: SEARCHES, PROCURES UTILITY PATENTS, MARKETS AND LICENS-ES INVENTIONS FOR A PERCENTAGE, 800/261-7467.

INVENTORS: If you have an invention for sale or license, write for free booklet explaining how we can help you. Kessler Sales Corp., C-5-FI-5, Fremont, Ohio 43420.

INVENTOR'S HELPER Have A Bright Idea? Protected Ideas Have Profit Potential Patent Search \$95.00/2 Days. FREE BROCHURE (800) 633-9729 - (516) 757-2573.

INPEX - World's largest invention show! 1500 Exhibits expected from 35 countries. Invention/technology/licensing/ sales opportunities! May 18-21, 1995. Attend/Exhibit! 1-800-422-0871

INVENTION PATENT DEVELOPMENT MARKETING FREE PROTECTION CERTIFICATES U.S. Patent Office Examiner George Spector, Suite 702PM, 233 Broadway, New York, NY 10279.

INVENTION Help Firm Seeking Ideas To Market. No Fee For Approved Ideas Until Sold. 800-564-2034.

#### PATENT SEARCHES, W/O REPORT \$195 UTILITY PATENT APPLICATION \$1750

INFOTECH Design and Patent Professionals. Call for information, 800-301-6036.

INVENTORS: Deal directly with an experienced patent attorney in Washington, DC. Free information package 800-878-8670, J.P. Halvonik

PATENT LAW FIRM - Team of Patent/Engineering Professionals prepare your application. Utility applications \$1195. Searches \$395. Free Inventor's Handbook Spencer & Associates. 1-800-762-8240.

INVENTORS Don't be Fooled - Call Our Inventors Club 1-800-466-1793.

INVENTOR'S DIGEST. Celebrating ten years as America's only inventors magazine. \$22.00 per year. 1-800-838-8808.

PUT YOUR PRODUCT in OUR RETAIL STORES Send Photo Description To New Products, Dept. 6860 SW 28th Street, Hollywood, Florida 33023. 1-800 987-8701.

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY / MBA / REGIS-TERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER. J. Preston Oxenham, Denver, Colorado. 1-800-390-0290.

A NEW IDEA? Present Your Idea To Industry. Learn How To Protect & Market An Idea. Offices Nationwide. Free Info 1-800-681-4332.

#### FOR THE HOME

NEW DEVICE Saves Water & Heating. Free Info. TNJ,

EMERGENCY WATER! Build a unique emergency water storage system. Water, automatically replenished daily. Plans and instructions \$29.95: ECS, Box 1152, Draper, UT 84020-1152

#### **GIFT SHOPPING**

PERSONALIZED DISTINCTIVE GIFTS for all occasions Plus Much More. 45 page color catalogue. Send \$5.00, refunded with first order, to BlackCreek Merchandisers, Dept. 101, 12506 Cratwood Lane. Savannah, GA 31419.

#### **GO-KARTS, MOTORCYCLES**

GO-KARTS, Minibikes & ATV's. Assembled, Kits, Parts, Engines. Discount Prices, Large Selection. 88 Page Catalog \$3.00. 216-357-5569. Kart World, Dept. C., 1488 Mentor Ave., Paiseville, Ohio 44077.

#### **GOVERNMENT LANDS**

GOVERNMENT land now available for claim. Up to 160 acres/person. Free recorded message: (707) 448-1887. (4KZ3).

#### **GOVERNMENT SURPLUS**

HOW To Buy Government Surplus. Send \$4.00. 608 West Bypass, Columbia, TN 38401.

DRUG RAID SEIZURES: Buy Dirt Cheap! Cars, houses, boats, computers. Seizures, Box 51488-A, Ontario, CA 91761.

GOVERNMENT AUCTIONS - Your Area! Cars, trucks, computers, more! Must sell! Call Now: 1-800-601-2212 ex\$27030.

#### **HEARING AIDS**

HEARING AIDS - GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES! No huge commissions. Home trial, terms. All makes. We're the oldest, biggest, best. Custom instrument specialists. Free information, 1-800-323-1212. Lloyds-PMC.

FREE Hearing Aid Catalog. All Models. Huge savings! No salesman will call. Rhodes, Dept. 31D, Brookport, IL 62910. 1-800-468-3100.

#### **HELP WANTED**

HIGH-Paying! Easy Product Assembly. Work from home. Now Hiring! Call immediately! 1-800-754-7060 Ext. 5090.

ASSEMBLE Easy Products At Home. Top Payl Guaranteed. 1-800-377-6000 Ext. 7030.

HOME TYPISTS, PC users needed. \$35,000 potential. Details. Cell (1) 805-962-8000 Ext. B-20024.

EASY Work! Excellent Pay! Assemble Products At Home Toll Free 1-(800) 467-5566 Ext. 5038.

UNLIMITED INCOME! Receive commissions for locating "lost" money. Easy home business. Experience unnecessary. Free brochure: (800) 828-7216.

\$329.84 Weekly. Assembling Our Products At Home. Toll Free 1-(800) 333-3294.

#### HERBS

\$80,000 From One Acre. Grow GINSENG. Lee's, Box 68276-PM4, New Augusta, Indiana 46268.

#### **HOBBIES & COLLECTIONS**

PINBALL MACHINES! - Books, Parts, Catalog \$2.00. MARCO, 5260 Platt Springs, Lexington, SC 29073-9252.

#### HOVERCRAFT

HOVERCRAFT Plans, Kits. Information \$8.00 (Refundable). SevTec, Box 646, Monroe, WA 98272.

FASTEST. CHEAPEST, QUIET HOVERCRAFTS Catalog

\$2.00. Box 281M, Cordova, IL 61242.

HOVERCRAFT Parts. Catalog \$5.00. GPL, 1220 Tangelo

#A13, Delray, FL 33444-1258.

HOVERCRAFT Plans Publications Catalog. \$2.00. L.A.M., Box 27655, Lansing, MI 48909. 800-213-2088.

#### HOME BUILDING & REMODELING

INSTALL YOUR OWN DOORS. Do it yourself and save over \$100! Send \$9.95 to: HOME INFORMATION SERVICE, 1795 Fry Road #211, Katy, Texas 77449 or send SASE for

#### INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTIONS DEVELOPED & MARKETED - FREE - PROTECTION CERTIFICATES U.S. Patent Office Former Examiner, Licensed Patent Engineer, Manufacturers Representative. Patmart, Suite 702PM, 233 Broadway, New York, NY 10279.

TOYS, Child Product Ideas Wanted. You collect royalties, we pay expenses. 1-800-574-4599.

#### LOANS BY MAIL

\$100,000 Line Credit Without Investigation. Private Swiss Bank Account! Other Financial benefits! Free valuable report! NACC-MP4, Box 5399, Torrance, CA 90509.

BORROW \$500-\$40,000! "Overnight" on Signature. Keep indefinitely! Action, Box 5499-A, Diamond Bar, CA 91765.

FEDERAL LOANS for small business now available. 1-800-777-6342 for free details.

IMMEDIATE CASH LOANS! Borrow \$1,000-\$75,000. Regardless of credit or income-No Collateral Required. SAME DAY PROCESSING. Call Toll Free 1-(800)-452-9869.

SIGNATURE Loans Must Have Checking Account and Steady Job. 1-800-445-0680.

QUICK Cash, No Collateral, No Credit Check, No Front Fees. (213) 882-4269.

BORROW \$100 - \$100,000! No Collateral, Personal, Debt Consolidation, Business, Residential - 1-800-444-6599.

BORROW \$500-\$100,000. 96% Eligible Overnight Service: (910) 379-9162.

#### **MACHINERY, TOOLS & SUPPLIES**

FOUNDRY SETS Supplies, Brochure \$1.00. Pyramid Products, 85357 American Canal Rd, Niland, CA 92257. (619) 354-4265.

LATHES - INDUSTRIAL/HOBBY FROM \$390.00, MET-ALS, SUPPLIES. CATALOG \$2.00. CAMPBELL TOOLS CO., 2100-D SELMA RD., SPRINGFIELD, OHIO 45505. 1-513-322-8582.

4" METAL Cutting Lathe \$129.15. Taig, 12419 Nightingale, Chandler, AZ 85249.

HOBBYISTS improve your LATHE with the ultimate toolpost system; KRF, Box 783C, St. Joseph, MI 49085. 616-429-7050.

METALS. Aluminum, Brass, Steel, Bronze, Copper. Free Catalog. Blue Ridge, Box 536-V, Hurricane, WV 25526-0536. (304) 562-3538.

OXYACETYLENE WELDING EQUIPMENT. Sheet metal tools, Aluminum and 4130 tubing and sheet. Catalog \$3.00. Call 1-800-831-2949. Alexander Aeroplane Company, P.O. Box 909, Griffin, GA 30224-0909.

FREE MIT'S SECRET LOCK PICKING GUIDE. S&H \$5.00 to: Ocean Consulting, 85-2 Belmont St., Lowell, MA 01851-3051.

#### MAGIC TRICKS, JOKES, VENTRILOQUISM

VENTRILOQUIST Supplies. Instruction. Information FREE! Dummy Catalog \$2.00. Maher, Box 420-PM, Littleton, Colorado 80160.

FREE! World's Leading Novelty Catalog. 1600 Jokes, Tricks, Science, Sports, Hobbies, Johnson-Smith, F-01, Brandenton, FL 34206-5500.

PROFESSIONAL MAGIC! Huge Catalog, over 1,000 Tricks and Books. \$6.00. Hank Lee's Magic Factory, Dept. PM4, 127 South Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02111.

#### MAILORDER OPPORTUNITIES

MAILORDER Millionaire Reveals Moneymaking Secrets. Free, exciting cassette. Mei Powers, 12015 Sherman Road, No. Hollywood, Csiifornia 91605.

FREE 9006'S - Outstanding Opportunity. Unlimited Income - Free information Call: (914) 573-2057.

#### MISCELLANEOUS

REPLICA Swiss Watches 18KT Goldplated! Lowest Prices! 2Y Warranty! (404) 682-0609.

FREE DEGREES! COUNSELING, SPIRITUAL, HYP-NOTHERAPY! MINISTERIAL LICENSE! P.U.L.C., Box 276265-M, Sacramento, CA 95827.

#### **MODELS & SUPPLIES**

1/64 "S" SCALE TRAINS! Largest Manufacturer, Catalog \$1.00. American Models, 10087 Colonial Industrial, South Lyon, MI 48178.

#### **MODELS & SUPPLIES**

FLYING hot-air balloon, Plans \$3.00. James, Box 33362. Riverside, CA 92519.

#### MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

MAKE MONEY PLAYING BLACKJACK!! Easy to learn, winning formula developed over years of actual play and mathematical analysis. Free information - Fax 203-488-2636 -Internet. Actionmktg@aol.com - ActionMktg, 367 Montice Drive #4PM, Branford, CT 06405.

EARN Cash With Your Computer, Free Details 1-800-309-5022 (24HRS)

CRAPS SYSTEM. Wins consistently. GUARANTEED! Free recorded information: 1-800-217-7711.

POTENTIAL Earnings \$10,000 Monthly Managing 900# -Telephone Number Furnished Free - 1-800-870-3292

TURN \$20.00 IN TO \$1,800 WEEKLY! FREE DETAILS. RAMONS, P.O. BOX 20407, NY, NY 10021.

EARN \$100/WK with your answering machine! \$19.95 kit. 2 minute recording - (716) 381-3700.

WIN Video Poker playing by the rules. Information 1-408-

IT'S Amazing! Guaranteed Work, Complete Company Products At Home, No Experience Necessary, Companies Provide Training Your Area, Details \$1.00, D&M Connections 527 N. Azusa Ave., Dept. 386A. Covina, CA 91722.

\$2000 Weekly! Assemble Products At Home. Free Infopak. Universal-PM, Box 360378, Brooklyn, NY 11236.

WANTED Homemailers send SASE to: MC, Box 754, North Manchester, IN 46962

#### MUSIC INSTRUCTIONS & INSTRUMENTS

ACCORDIONS, CONCERTINAS, Button Boxes, new, irs, trades, credit cards. Castiglione, Box 40S, Warren, Mi 48090. Catalogs 800-325-1832.

LEARN Plano Playing By Correspondence. Riverpark Studios, Suite 565, 1706 Front St., Lynden, WA 98264

ACCORDION Top Brands, Cordovox. Buy Direct Tremendous Discounts. Trades accepted. Free brochure PM, Accordion-O-Rama, Inc., 307 7th Ave., New York, NY 10001. Phone 212-675-9089.

SECRET REVEALED. Play Piano. 5 minutes/day. FREE Report (800) 925-8273

#### **NEW PRODUCTS**

CUSTOMIZED Hard Carrying Case For Portable Computer, Printer SASE. Taffel, 17011 Pinehurst, Huntington Beach, CA 92647

#### OF INTEREST TO ALL

FREE PRIVACY CATALOG. Cash income opportunities. ecret loans. New identity. Eden, Box 8410-PC, Fountain Valley, CA 92728. 1-800-338-8484.

HOW-To Videos. ALL Your Interests, Huge Selection. NOT AVAILABLE IN STORES! Big Catalog. Spur, Box 871-PM. Colorado Springs, CO 80901.

FREE CATALOG! Thousands Of The World's Best How-To And Informational Videotapes. Something For Everyone. Excellent Gift Ideas. GMV, P.O. Box 549, Dept. 103, New Monmouth, NJ 07748.

LONELY? Despaired? Unloved? I Can Help! Irwin Hertzsprung, Suite 565, 1706 Front Street, Lynden, WA

LANGUAGE Translator. German, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, English. 4,000 Words Per Language. Also Has Calculator Function. 4%"x3". Send \$39.95 To: R.M.A., P.O. Box 144, Bruceton, TN 38317.

IS Your Child Using Drugs? Know The Signs! Important Guide! \$1.00. Starr Ventures, Dept. PM4, 3 Green Hills, Bolton, CT 06043.

WILL God Heal America? Eternal Security? Free Bible Studies. Light: St. Maries, ID 83861. (208) 245-2113.

#### **OLD GOLD & JEWELRY WANTED**

TOP PRICE paid for Gold, Silver, Platinum, Diamonds, Jewelry, Write for free information. Chicago Gold & Precious Metals, 10 South Wabash, Chicago, 60603.

#### PERSONAL

HOW Do Others See You? Your Personality Defined. Lesco 1-800-677-2228

COLLEGE DEGREES, High School Diplomas. Authentic locking. Free Catalog. Dept. PM-160, National Certificate, 126 13th St., Brooklyn, NY 11215. (718) 768-6803 (24 Hours) FAX 718-965-3400

FREE Confidential Catalog, New Identity Documents, High School Diplomas, University Degrees, (Military, Martial Arts, Law Enforcement Certificates) 1-(800) 354-7555 (Department

#### INTERESTED

IN CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING?
READ POPULAR MECHANICS Latest Edition of "TIPS ON HOW TO MAKE MONEY THROUGH CLASSIFIED ADVER-TISING", This informative 24-Page Booklet Will Show You The Do's And Don'ts of Classified Advertising And How You Can Make It Work For You. So Order Today. Only \$1.00 (no cash) Plus You'll Receive A \$2.00 Coupon Refundable With Your First Order. Send To: POPULAR MECHANICS CLAS-SIFIED, P.O. Box 651135, Charlotte, NC 28265-1135.

#### PLANS, BLUEPRINTS, PROJECTS

CHILD'S CHALKBOARD EASEL Plans \$8.00. Dinneen Enterprises, Box 518, Shrewsbury, MA 01545.

BUILD YOUR OWN LOW-COST LOG CABIN. Foundation-to-roof manual. Photos, drawings, \$5.95. Cygnet Lake Enterprises, 5000 Rattlesnake, Missoula, MT 59802.

STAR TREK Plans for Tricorder complete lights/sound \$5.00 cash/check with return address to: DCF Enterprises, Box 6925, Oxnard, California 93031.

ROBOTS, Orlando company offers plans for popular entertainment robots. Free information. Florida Robotics (407) 568-

TRAILER Plans, Complete, Many Variations, Several Noeld. \$10.00. Trailers, 8112 Turtle Lane, Ooltewah, TN 37363

PLANS For Shop Equipment, Tools, Home And Garden Projects, Green-Houses, Alternative Energy, Trailers. Send SASE For Free Description List. TOS, P.O. Box 736, Sparks, NV 89432

WELDING ALTERNATOR, Build Your Own - Up To 220 Amps Plans \$7.95. Micro Machinery, 3915 Liberty Road South, Salem, OR 97302.

TERMINATE Bacteria In Water Or Air By Duplicating Natures Way. Plans \$24.95 US, \$34.95 Can. Cheque O Money Order. AMCAN Enterprise, Box 129, 948 12th Street, New Westminister, B.C., Canada V3M 4K6.

HUNTERS Build Your Own Portable Ladder Stands, Plan & Parts List \$5.00. Endres Enterprises, 15 Clevenger Ave., Mt. Sterling, Ohio 43143.

#### **PLASTICS**

CASTOLITE Liquid Plastics. Crystal clear, colors. For casting, embedding, coating, fiberglassing, repairing and repro-ducing with our mold making supplies. Catalog \$3.00 refundable. CASTOLITE, 95D/PM, 4915 Dean, Woodstock, IL

RUBBER, plastic compounds, techniques, sources. Free information: Castcrafter, Box 16586 (A4), Memphis, TN 38186-0586

#### PRINTING

**BUSINESS CARDS LETTERHEAD Fast Delivery Lowest** prices 1 (800) 421-8932 Ext. 2395.

#### PRINTING PRESSES, RUBBER STAMP OUTFITS

TYPE for printing and stamps. Catalog \$2.00 deductible. Quaker City Type, R.D. 3, Box 134, Honeybrook, PA 19344.

#### PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

VIDEO- "How To Succeed in A Home Busin Animize Your Taxes." Send \$39.95 + \$3.75 S&H To: R. Solo Company, P.O. Box 591, Believille, MI 48112-0591.

BECOME A LAWYER WITHOUT LAW SCHOOL! Recorded information: 303-595-5884

#### REAL ESTATE

BARGAIN HOMES-Foreclosed, HUD, VA, S&I, Bailout properties. Low Down. Fantastic Savings. Call 1-805-962-8000 Ext. H-20024 for list.

THINKING about buying a house? This report could save you money. Send \$10.00 to: Real Estate o/o JB Enterprises 1208 E. Lincoln, Iola, Kansas 66749.

#### RECIPES, COOKING, ETC.

"THE SECRET IS IN THE SAUCES." Oven Dried Jacky + 2 Different BBQ Sauces For Chicken, Wings, Ribs, Pork. 3 Recipes \$2.00/SASE. C(4) Vincent, 4411 NW 8 Street, Coconut Creek, Florida 33066.

CHEESY CHICKEN ENCHILADAS—Quick, Easy, Deli-cious, \$3.00. H. Gambill, 1742 East Eden, St. Francis, WI 53235

TRADITIONAL Scottish Shortbread Recipe \$4.00. Ross, Box 383, Baie Comeau, Quebec, Canada G4Z 2H2

SAUSAGE MAKING. Smoking, Free catalog of equipment, ngredients. Semplex, Box 11476PS, Minneapolis, MN 554111, 800-488-5444

SECRET TO GREAT PIZZA is the crust. Recipe \$5.00 SASE to: Carlson, RR1 Box 179, Lake City, SD 57247

DEER MEAT COUNTRY STYLE \$6.00, PO Box 3634 Glyndon, Maryland 21071

SEE HOW THIS SCREENED ADVERTISEMENT CAUGHT YOUR EYE-FOR AN ADDITIONAL \$54.00 YOUR ADVERTISEMENT CAN ALSO LOOK LIKE THIS. REMEMBER TO REQUEST A SCREEN WHEN ORDERING YOUR ADVER-TISEMENT.

#### RECYCLING

SELF ADHESIVE FOAM Over 3 Square Feet Of Samples And Price List \$3.00. Dave Anderson, 608 Lake Park Bivd. Muscatine, lowa 52761.

#### REMAILING SERVICE

FREE! REMAILERS LIST. AGENTS NEEDED. PS. Box 29656, San Antonio, TX 78229

CONFIDENTIAL Address. Forwarding Worldwide. Voice-nail. Mailpost, 2421M Pratt, Chicago, 60645. (312) 764-0100 (800) 890-3199

#### **RE-UPHOLSTERING VIDEO TAPES**

LEARN to Re-uphoister! with videos. Tomlen, P.O. Box 93M, Mayo, MD 21106 (410) 956-4225.

#### ROOFING

SINCE 1978 Contri LAR SEALS® Liquid Acrylics And Fiberglass Mat To Build WHITE, SEAMLESS, WATERPROOF ROOFS On WAFER-BOARD, ASPHALT, CONCRETE, STYROFOAM, RUSTED METAL FOR ANY SIZE, SHAPE OF SLOPE, INCLUDING GEODOMES, DEALERS INQUIRY - 1-800-343-7663. Video

MIRACLE Roofing Fabric Makes Any Roof Coating Last For Years, Do-It-Yourself, Save Thou\$ands, 1-800-52ROOF-

#### SATELLITE - TV

FREE Catalog - Lowest prices world wide. SKYVISION, 1022 Frontier, Fergus Falls, MN 56537, 1-800-334-6455.

LEARN How VIDEOCYPHER-II Owners Get Sound Without Codes. \$19.95. Nassirian, Box 382M, Rio Linda, CA

RCA/ PRIMESTAR/CABLE/BIG DISH - Confused About Whats Best? The Secret's Out - Valuable Book Tells All. Only \$9.95 and \$2.00 S/H. Send to Stop Paying, P.O. Box 160, Clay, NY 13041, Vendors Wanted.

SERIOUS BUYERS: LOWEST PRICES ANYWHERE. Shop around, call us last. Free price list. 43 years in busin Antenna King. 1-800-814-5377.

#### SCHOOLS

HIGH SCHOOL AT HOME, NO CLASSES. LOW MONTH-LY PAYMENTS, INFORMATION FREE, EST. 1897, CALL 1-800-228-5600 OR WRITE AMERICAN SCHOOL, DEPT. #345, 850 E. 58TH ST., CHICAGO, IL 60637.

#### **SCIENCE & CHEMISTRY**

'EXPERIMENTER' LABORATORY CHEMICALS GLASS-WARE, Catalogue \$2.00. Established 1953. HAGENOW LABORATORIES, 1302 Washington, MANITOWOC, WIS-**CONSIN 54220.** 

#### **SOLAR & ALTERNATE ENERGY**

**NEW! BUILD AMAZING LIQUID PISTON ENGINE from** pe fittings. Free information. ABCO, Box 306-M4, Seminary. MS 39479.

FREE ENERGY! Fuel-less motors and generators. H&A, 2REPM, Bowling Green, MO 63334-9350.

WIND/SOLAR ELECTRIC SYSTEMS. Propane Refrigerators. Inverters. Lights, DC motors, Grainmills, Composting Toilets, Solar Cookers, Books, Shortwave Radios, Catalog \$4 Kansas Windpower, 13569PM 214th Road, Holton, KS 66436-8138. Discount Prices!

#### **SOLAR & ALTERNATE ENERGY**

SOLAR POWERED PRODUCTS Catalog \$3.00. Sun roducts, 656C North Wellwood Ave., Suite 140PM, Lindenurst, NY 11757.

#### SPECIAL SERVICES

INFORMATION. On anything. Ferguson Research Specialits, 60-15 Woodside, Woodside, New York 11377.

#### STAMP COLLECTING

500 Different Worldwide Stamps \$1.00. NO APPROVALS libson, Box 471, Williamstown, NJ 08094-0469.

FREE sample plus catalog. Jeffries, 3480 Middlebelt, West loomfield, MI 48323.

10 OLD Mint U.S. Commemoratives, 25c! Approvals. Globil, Box 7429-P13, Olympia, WA 98507.

OLD U.S. stamps on approval. Sherman, Box 15355E, hiladelphia, PA 19111.

US PLATE BLOCKS, 100 Different \$20.00; 200 Different 342.00, EBERLING, Box 2216, Neptune City, NJ 07754.

300 Breathtaking Stamps. \$1.00. Plus fantastic approvais!! NeoTrends, MD95, Box 982F, Toronto, Canada M4Y2N9.

50 NUDES \$1.00, Approvals Accompany. Hurd, Box 218042, Eastpointe, MI 48089.

50 Different Sports Stamps, 25c. Approvals Accompany. 3obestamps, Box 300, Dalton, MA 01226.

100 USA Commemoratives \$1.00 with worldwide approvals. Kenos, 118 SE Whitmore, Port St. Lucie, FL 34984.

#### STOCK MARKET INVESTING

MAKE MONEY IN STOCKS, Professional Methods Rerealed, Amazing Profit Potential, Free Information, 1-800-200-3364, Offer AA4.

#### STOP SMOKING

SMOKEFREE conquered, plus valuable moneymakers, §12.00. J.E.P., 50 Cameron #406, Moncton, N.B. E1C-9A9 Canada.

#### **TELEPHONE & SERVICE**

DISCOUNT Calling Cards! Personal 800#s 18¢/min; 5% travel rebate card. Free to get! No monthly fee! SASE. Rainbow Services, 216 Rhoda, St. James, MO 65559.

#### TOBACC O

CIGARS, Tobacco, Pipes, Chew. Free Catalog. Erie Tobacco Co., 1828 Euclid, Cleveland, Ohio 44115.

#### **TOOLS FOR SALE**

UNIQUE ratchet wrench features four 3/8" drives to accept your sockets. McManus Enterprises, 1-800-523-0348.

WHOLESALE TOOL DISTRIBUTORS. Why Pay Retail? Catalog \$2.50 (Refundable). ToolCo, 460 Flathills Rd., Amberst, MA 01002.

BOLTS, SCREWS, TOOLS, WHOLESALE, DIRECT. Guaranteed. Catalog \$2.00 (Refundable). Camelot, Dept. 44, Box 65, Bristol, Wisconsin 53104.

TOOLS for the auto enthusiast and professional. Famous brands. Wholesale prices. Nick Plenzick Enterprises 800-343-9028.

#### TOYS, GAMES, KITES, PUZZLES, NOVELTIES

BOOMERANG AIRPLANE!! Used By NASA Teaching Aerodynamics. 3 Planes & NASA Letter \$5.00. Dipco, 803 Main, Hackensack, NJ 07601.

#### TREASURE FINDERS

BURIED TREASURE - Sensitive equipment allows locating from distance. Brochure free. Simmons, Box 10057-MA, Wilmington, NC 28405.

#### WANTED MISCELLANEOUS

BUYING Tungsten Carbide, Moly, Tantalum, Gold, Silver, Platinum 1-800-321-6914.

GOLD, Silver, Platinum in any form (jewelry-dental-industrial). Assaying service. Free price quotes. Top payment. 1-800-932-1010/617-326-3442.

#### WINEMAKING, BEERMAKING, ETC.

FREE BEERMAKING BOOK-Catalog. Finest Equipment, Ingredients. Fast Servicel 1-800-852-9545.

WINEMAKERS - BEERMAKERS Free Illustrated Catalog -Fast Service, Large Selection - VISA/Mastercard - (800) 841-7404 - Kraus, Box 7850-L, Independence, Missouri 64054.

BEGINNERS SPECIAL. Free Catalog and GREAT PRICES, Call U-BREW 1-800-845-4441, North Myrtle Beach, SC 29582.

GRANDPA'S DANDELION WINE and GREAT MEXICAN SANGRIA, Old Favorites, Easy Find Dandellons. 2 Great and Easy Recipes, \$2.00/SASE. C(3) Vincent, 4411 NW 8 Street, Coconut Creek, Florida 33066.

FREE. Homebrewer's Catalog. Brewery, 1300 Quincey, Minneapolis, MN 55413. 800-347-4042.

BEERMAKING-Winemakers Free Catalog. Fast Service. Free Recipes. Cellar-M, Box 33525, Seattle, WA 98133. 800-342-1871.

DANDELION WINE Recipe. No Special Equipment. \$5.00 With SASE. Whiners, P.O. Box 3506, Duluth, MN 55803.

SECRET DISTILLING PROCESS, illustrated booklet describes how miniature stills are built and operated in foreign countries where alcohol is forbidden. \$10.00. Sonic Press, P.O. Box 7706-PM, Beaumont, TX 77726-7706.

GOURMET Kits. Free Catalog. 7710 91 Avenue, Vero Beach, Florida 32967. 1-800-780-SUDS.

#### WOOD, WOODWORKING

UNIQUE CONTACT DISC STORAGE UNITS. Build Insx pensively Yourself. Plans \$2.00. FLASHBACK PRODUCTS, 4555 13 Street NW. Canton, OH 44708-3540.

CRAFTERS Remarkable New Circle Jig. Free Details. JSB Products, Box 309, Bayville, NJ 08721.

# Popular Mechanics

P.O. Box 651135, Charlotte, NC 28265-1135. Classified Advertising Dept., (800) 367-5452/(212) 649-3167

**DEADLINE FOR ADS:** Copy and payment must be received by the 5th day of the 2nd preceding month for the ssue in which the ad is to appear. See Head of Classified Section.

HOW TO COUNT WORDS: Name and address must be included in counting the number of words in your ad. Each initial or number used counts as 1 word: J.J. Smith, 224 West 57th Street, New York, New York 10019: 9 WORDS. Zip codes are not counted. Phone #: 2 WORDS, Symbols used as keys are charged for. City or state count as 1 word each: New Brunswick, New Jersey: 2 WORDS. Abbreviations such as C.O.D., F.O.B., R.P.M., U.S.A., P.O., 5×7, 16mm are counted as 1 word. (P.O. Box 392 counted as 3 words) Webster's International Unabridged Dictionary will be used as our authority for spelling, compound words, hyphenations, abbreviations, etc. Send remittance payable and order to Popular Mechanics, Classified Department, P.O. Box 651135, Charlotte, NC 28265-1135. Please indicate Heading under which ad is to appear.

FAX: (212) 977-5415 (212) 586-5562

Order

Form A95

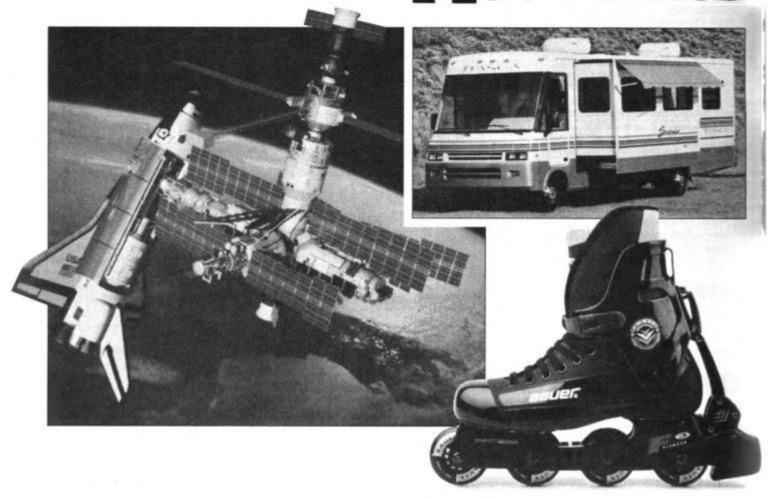
\$12.60 per word—10 Word Minimum
BOLD FACE CAPS—\$1.00 Per word
(First Word: No charge for Bold Face)
\$65.00—B/F CENTERED HEADLINE
(5 Words or Less)
\$54.00—Screening

Remittance of \$	is	enclosed to cover	insertion	(s) in the	issue(s)	Classification
NO CHARGE FOR CAPS	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	9	10-\$126.00	11-\$138.60	12-\$151.20	13-\$163.80	14-\$176.40
15-\$189.00	16-\$201.60	17-5214.20	18-\$226.80	19-\$239.40	20-\$252.00	21-\$264.60
12-\$277.20	23-\$289.80	24-\$302.40	25-\$315.00	26-\$327.60	27-\$340.20	28-\$352.80
29-\$365.40	30-\$378.00	31-\$390.60	32-\$403.20	33-\$415.80	34-\$428.40	35-\$441.00
36-\$453.60	37-\$466.20	38-\$478.80	39-\$491.40	40-\$504.00	41-\$516.60	42-\$529.20
13-\$541.60	44-\$554.40	45-\$567.00	46-\$579.600	47-\$592.20	48-\$604.80	49-\$617.40
YOUR NAME		(D) FACE DRIVE			PHONE:	
FIRM (NAME IN AD)		(PLEASE PRINT)				
YOUR ADDRESS_						
CITY			STATE		zı	P
DATE:		YOUR SIGNATURE				

(PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE COPY • FOR ADDITIONAL WORDS ATTACH SEPARATE SHEET)

### PREVIEW

# Coming Up In Rope



#### Mission To Mir

Cross into a new age of aerospace technology, as the space shuttle prepares to dock with the huge Russian Mir space station. We explain this complex maneuver and how it will affect our own space-station program.

#### Strike It Rich

There's still gold in them thar hills, and there's still buried treasure to be found. We show you the latest hardware and techniques you'll need to find it, as well as where to look.

#### Stairway To The Stars

Step up to your porch, deck or house in style. Build our great-looking, free-standing set of stairs using basic power tools and materials. Our step-by-step illustrations make the job easy and foolproof.

#### Palaces On Wheels

Travel in ultimate comfort and luxury. New motorhomes come with everything you can think of—even a working fireplace. Our report shows what's new in chassis design, powertrains and amenities that abound.

#### For Goodness Skates

Inline skates get a whole lot safer with some high-tech braking systems, including a handactivated, internal, expanding, automotivetype arrangement. Here's how it works.

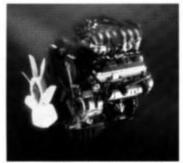
#### Tuneup For The Ages

With today's 100,000-mile spark plugs, sophisticated fuel injection and distributorless ignition systems, just what is a tuneup? A rethink is definitely in order. Still, you can—and should -keep your car in tune. We show you how.

POPULAR MECHANICS (ISSN 0032-4558) is published by The Hearst Corporation, 959-8th Avenue, New York, NY 10019, U.S.A. Subscription prices: United States and possessions, \$15.94 for one year; \$29.94 for two years. Canada and all other countries, add \$16.00 for each year. Second-class postage paid at New York, NY, and additional mailing offices. Canada Post International Publications Mail Product (Canadian Distribution) Sales Agreement No. 259179, CANADA GST NBR, R105218291 Send returns to Canadian Direct Mailing Sys. Ltd., 920 Mercer St., Windsor, Ontario NSA 702. Registered as secund-matter at the Post Office at Mexico D.F., Mexico, June 20, 1950, © 1996 by The Hearst Corporation. All rights reserved. Printed in U.S.A. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to Popular Mechanics, P.O. Bus 7170, Red Oak, IA 51591.



# Introducing the TOYOTA T100 XTRACAB. It's THE Toyota of BIG trucks.



The new multi-valve engine out-performs V8s\*\* and delivers 2,150 lbs. payload capacity,\*\*\* 5,200 lbs. towing capacity and valuable fuel economy.

It's having both spacious ROOM for six and AGILE
handling. It's having both a new 190-HORSEPOWER engine
and sensible fuel ECONOMY.' It's the rugged CAPABILITY
of a welded steel cab and full-box frame combined with

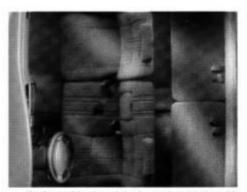
a superbly CRAFTED interior

DETAILED refinements like

and sophisticated SAFETY systems.

It's an ALL-NEW truck that comes with Toyota's legendary REPUTATION. The all-new Toyota T100 Xtracab. It's ENGINEERING that goes beyond.

Call 1-800-GO-TOYOTA for a BROCHURE and the location of your NEAREST DEALER.



Craftsmanship abounds in the spacious interior with room for six people, standard driver air bag\* and 3-point seatbelts at all outboard positions.



C1994 Toyota Motor Sales, U.S.A., Inc. Buckle Up! Do it for those who love you. \*17/20 city/highway EPA estimated mpg for 4x2 Xtracab DX with 5-speed manual transmission.

See your Toyota dealer for details. \*\*Performance based on USAC-certified acceleration tests, w/ and w/o 500-lb. payload. T100 Xtracab SR5 versus similarly equipped full-size extended rab standard.

VB Chevrolet, Dodge and Ford trucks. \*\*\*Including occupants, equipment and cargo on 4x2 Xtracab DX with 5-speed manual overdrive transmission. \*4x2 V6 models not to exceed GCWR of 9,200 lbs.

Requires Class IV-rated towing hitch receiver. \*\*To belp avoid serious injury, always wear your seatbelt. Driver air bag is a supplemental restraint only.

19 mg. "tar", 1.4 mg. nicotine av. per cigarette by FTC method.

SURGEON GENERAL'S WARNING: Smoking By Pregnant Women May Result in Fetal Injury, Premature Birth, And Low Birth Weight.

